

# TELEVISION DIGEST®

The Authoritative Service for Broadcasting, Cable, Consumer Electronics and Allied Fields.

With Consumer Electronics

## INDEX TO TELEVISION DIGEST, 1983

Volume 23, Numbers 1 through 52

References are grouped into two major categories: General, by topic (pages 2-55), and Companies, alphabetically (pages 55-74). Index covers items of major interest. Reference numbers following each item designate issue and page of Newsletter in which item appeared.

Advertising (P. 2); AM (P. 2); Attorneys & Consultants (P. 2); Audio (P. 3); Awards (P. 3)

Cable (P. 3); Calculators (P. 6); CB (P. 6); Cellular Radio (P. 6); Children's TV (P. 6); Components (P. 6); Computers, Personal & Home (P. 7); Congress (P. 9); Consumer Electronics (P. 13); Copyright (P. 13); Courts (P. 14)

EIA (P. 16); Equipment (P. 17)

FCC (P. 17); Finances & Financial Activity (P. 21); FM (P. 22); Foreign Trade & Activities (P. 22); FTC (P. 25)

Games (P. 25)

International Bcstg. (P. 26)

Justice Dept. (P. 27)

Low-power TV (P. 27)

Mergers & Acquisitions (P. 27); Minorities (P. 28); MPAA (P. 29); MST (P. 29)

NAB (P. 29); NCTA (P. 31); Networks (P. 32); News & Sports (P. 33); NRBA (P. 34); NTIA (P. 34)

Obituaries (P. 35); Organizations (P. 35)

Pay & Subscription TV (P. 36); Personnel & Unions (P. 38); Political Bcstg. (P. 38); Programming, Bcst. (P. 38); Public Broadcasting (P. 38); Publications (P. 39)

Radio (P. 40); Reagan Administration (P. 40); Receivers, TV (P. 41); Religious Bcstrs., Bcstg. (P. 43)

Satellite Communications (P. 43); Shows, Conferences, Exhibitions, etc. (P. 45); Stations (P. 46); Surveys, Studies, Ratings (P. 47)

Telephones (P. 48); Telephone Companies (P. 49)

Videocassettes (P. 49); Videodisc (P. 50); Video Recorders & Players (P. 51); Videotex & Teletext (P. 54)

Warranties, Safety & Servicing (P. 55); Watches & Clocks (P. 55)

### COMPANIES

ABC (P. 55); Activision (P. 55); AEG-Telefunken (P. 56); Akai (P. 56); American Express (P. 56); American Multiple Industries (P. 56); American

Satellite Co. (P. 56); American TV & Communications (P. 56); Ampex (P. 56); Androbot (P. 56); Arvin Industries (P. 56); Asahi Electronics (P. 56); Atari (P. 56); AT&T (P. 56)

Bally (P. 57); A. H. Belo Corp. (P. 57); Robert Bosch (P. 57)

Canon (P. 57); Capital Cities Communications (P. 57); CBS (P. 57); C-COR Electronics (P. 58); Centel (P. 58); Coleco Industries (P. 58); Columbia Pictures (P. 58); Comsat (P. 58); Corning Glass (P. 58); Cowles Media (P. 58); Cox Communications (P. 58)

Daewoo (P. 59); Daniels & Assoc. (P. 59); Disney Productions (P. 59); DuPont (P. 59); Dynascan (P. 59)

Embassy (P. 59); Emerson (P. 59)

Fujitsu (P. 59)

Gannett (P. 59); General Electric (P. 59); General Instrument (P. 59); Golden West (P. 60); Gold Star (P. 60); Grundig (P. 60); GTE (P. 60); Gulf & Western (P. 60)

Harris Corp. (P. 60); HBO (P. 60); Hearst/ABC Video Services (P. 60); Hewlett-Packard (P. 60); Hitachi (P. 60); Hyundai (P. 61)

IBM (P. 61); Imagic (P. 61); Intel (P. 61); Intermagnetics America (P. 61); ITT Corp. (P. 61)

Jensen (P. 61); J2T Holdings (P. 61); JVC (P. 61)

Kloss Video (P. 61); Kyocera (P. 61)

M/A-COM (P. 61); Magnavox (P. 61); Marantz (P. 62); Mathes Corp. (P. 62); Matsushita (P. 62); Mattel (P. 62); MCA (P. 62); MCI (P. 62); Media General (P. 63); Metromedia (P. 63); MGM/UA Entertainment (P. 63); Microband Corp. of America (P. 63); Microelectronics & Computer Technology (MCT) (P. 63); Milton Bradley (P. 63); Mitsubishi (P. 63); Montgomery Ward (P. 63); Morse Electronics (P. 63); Motorola (P. 63); Multimedia (P. 63)

National Semiconductor (P. 63); NBC (P. 64); NEC (P. 64); New York Times (P. 64); A. C. Nielsen (P. 64); Nordmende (P. 64); North American Philips (P. 64); N.V. Philips (Dutch) (P. 65)

Oak Industries (P. 65); Odyssey (P. 65); Orion Pictures (P. 65); Orion Satellite Corp. (P. 65); Orrrox (P. 65); Osborne (P. 65); Outlet Co. (P. 65)

Panasonic (P. 65); Paramount Pictures (P. 65); Penney, J.C. (P. 65); Philco (P. 66); Phone-Mate (P. 66); Pioneer (P. 66); Playboy Enterprises (P. 66); Polaroid (P. 66)

Quasar (P. 66)

Radio Shack (P. 66); RCA (P. 66); RKO General (P. 68); Rogers U.S. Cable-systems (P. 68)

Saba (P. 68); Sampo (P. 68); Samsung (P. 68); Sansui (P. 68); Sanyo (P. 68); Satellite Business Systems (P. 68); Scientific-Atlanta (P. 68); Sears, Roebuck & Co. (P. 68); Sega Enterprises (P. 68); Sente (P. 68); Sharp (P. 68); Sinclair (P. 69); Skyband Inc. (P. 69); Sony (P. 69); Spectravideo (P. 70); Storer Communications (P. 70); Sylvania (P. 70)

Taft Bcstg. Co. (P. 70); Tandy (P. 70); Taihan (P. 70); Tatung (P. 70); TDK Corp. (P. 70); Tele-Communications Inc. (P. 70); Texas Instruments (P. 70); Thomson-Brandt (P. 70); Thomson Group (P. 71); Thorn EMI (P. 71); 3M (P. 71); Time Inc. (P. 71); Times Fiber Communications (P. 71); Times Mirror Co. (P. 71); Timex (P. 71); Toshiba (P. 71); Toys "R" Us (P. 71); Tribune Co. (P. 71); Tribune Cable (P. 71); Turner Bcstg. Co. (P. 71); 20th Century-Fox (P. 72)

United Cable TV (P. 72); United Satellite Communications Inc. (P. 72); United Technologies (P. 72); United Video (P. 72); Universal Communications Corp. (P. 72); Universal Studios (P. 72); UPI (P. 72); U.S. Philips (P. 72); U.S. Satellite Systems, Inc. (P. 72)

Viacom International (P. 72); Video Corp. of America (P. 72)

Warner Communications (P. 72); Washington Post (P. 73); Webcor (P. 73); Wells-Gardner Electronics (P. 73); Westinghouse (P. 73); World Communications (P. 74); Wometco Enterprises (P. 74)

Zanussi (P. 74); Zenith (P. 74); Zilog (P. 74)

PLUS: Complete Mini-Directory of Pay TV  
& Satellite Services and TV & Cable  
Program Sources.

## The Full Story of the Winners and the Losers in Cable Programming



# SHAKEOUT

Big money is being made daily in cable programming. And even bigger money is being lost. HBO's star continues to glitter while other big boys, such as CBS Cable and The Entertainment Channel, have slammed their doors. Without question the last year in the cable programming business has been the year of the shakeout. And industry analysts say they see more coal than diamonds in months ahead.

Now, for the first time, Video Week offers you a unique opportunity to learn from both the successes and the mistakes of cable programmers from year to year and from coast to coast. The whole story is there in **"SHAKEOUT: The Year in Cable Programming."** Gleaned from the pages of Video Week, this unique reference volume details the deals, the plans and corporate strategies of every cable venture from HBO to MTV to Disney to Playboy — and everything in between.

Covering May 1982 to October 1983, this handy compendium offers 100+ pages of resource material jammed with facts, figures and analysis. A "must" reference book for anyone in the pay-cable programming business. Don't you get caught in the shakeout. Order "Shakeout" today.

**SHAKEOUT BONUS:** A complete mini-directory of pay TV and satellite services and TV and cable program sources — from the latest Television & Cable Factbook.

Yes! Please ship me \_\_\_\_\_ copy/copies of **"SHAKEOUT: The Year in Cable Programming"** at \$125 (price for subscribers to Television Digest publications is \$95). Please add \$10.00 per book for foreign orders. D.C. purchasers add 6% sales tax per copy ordered. Make checks payable to Television Digest, Inc. All orders must be prepaid.

Credit Card \_\_\_\_\_ American Express \_\_\_\_\_ Visa \_\_\_\_\_ MasterCard

Credit Card Number \_\_\_\_\_ Valid From \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Organization \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Return this form to Television Digest, Inc., 1836 Jefferson Pl. NW,  
Washington, D.C. 20036 202-872-9200

**TELEVISION  
DIGEST INC.**

## General

**ACQUISITIONS**, see Mergers & Acquisitions; company names

**ADVERTISING** (see also company names)

AAAA, alternatives to networks, 19:8; clutter, split 30s, 32:8; Harper elected chmn., 22:9; network syndication, 22:9; news & programming seminar, 18:7; 19:8; TV deregulation, FCC, 48:5; "unfair ad" guidelines, 12:5

ads via satellite: Blair drops, 3:8; DBS, 4:10; 18:6; liquor, 27:5

Advertising Council, 1:15; 29:10  
Advertising Research Foundation, 1:5; 1:6

ANA, Helm to pres.-elect, 51:13  
audio cassettes, Konica, 19:17; 33:15; Maxwell, 43:13; 3M, 52:19

audio tape, 3M, 45:18

BBB, AT&T consumer phones, 25:11; Brother amends electronic printer ads, 40:20; complaints, 25:11; Mattel wins, 8:16

blank floppy discs, Capital Data Systems, 52:19

cable, 1:6; 16:11; 19:8; 33:2; Cable TV Ad Bureau, 20:3; 44:3; 51:4; Eastman wants out, 38:9; HBO with CBS & NBC, 44:10; liquor ads, 27:5; U.K. ad rules, 18:6

Canadian tax policy, 1:3  
car stereo, Alpine, 4:18  
cartridges, 17:8

CED players & discs, 15:18; Compact Disc Group, 20:16

Chinese TV ads, CBS, 23:4

computers: Acorn, 20:16; Adam, 24:20; 27:15; Apple, 15:19; 17:18; Atari, 12:16; 19:17; 24:20; 27:15; 46:20; CIE Terminals, 15:19; Commodore, 24:20; 32:15; 46:20; Computerland, 21:20; Epson America, 17:18; Epyx, 17:18; Fujitsu, 15:19; Honeywell, 15:15; IBM, 27:15; 1982, 36:20; Spectravideo, 23:12; 24:20; Texas Instruments, 24:20; 27:15; Times, 24:20; Tomy, 38:16

computer discs, TDK, 43:13; 3M, 52:19

computer software: Micro Education, 43:13; Microsoft, 43:13; Timeworks, 43:13

computer tapes, 3M, 52:19

consumer electronics, 4:18; 10:12; 20:16; 34:14; 1982, 36:20; Gold Star, 52:19; N.V. Philips, U.K., 4:18

controversial programs, ad impact, 31:4

deceptive ads: Amana settles, 29:15; Dishwasher settles, 8:16; Tomy modifies, 8:16; "unfair ad" guidelines, 12:5  
fairness-equal time ads, Mutual Bcstg., 30:8

forecast, Coen of McCann-Erickson, 51:12

FTC, see FTC and subjects  
games: Activision, 13:16; 17:18; 19:16; 24:20; 27:15; Atari, ad recall, 10:12; Colecovision in Germany, 38:16; Imagic, 27:15; K-tel, 21:20; 32:14; Suncom, 38:16; 34:6

JVC, 43:13

Lorimer buys Kenyon & Eckhardt, 14:6; 34:5

networks: clutter, 15:8; 31:10; 32:8; Qube, 17:4; rates, 19:18  
papers: Page America, 43:13  
political, 10:4; 11:9  
Prager Assoc. formed, 4:12  
public bcstg. test, 15:11; 17:9; TCAF report, 39:7

public relations, Gold Star, 45:18  
Puerto Rico, 10:3

Radio Advertising Bureau, 27:8;

Cornils, 45:8; David steps down, 45:8; NAB, 30:3; SRA, 37:4; Stakelin, 16:6; 20:3; 20:7; 25:4; 26:6; 27:1; 34:6; 37:4; adds CEO title, 45:8; revenue forecast, 52:4; TVB, 7:8

radio, 1982 spending, 36:20

RCA, 39:11

Reader's Digest study, 15:9; TVB on, 27:8

receivers, JVC, 17:13; Sony, 21:20

revenues & spending: forecast, 1:12; network radio, 10:7; network TV, 9:7; radio spot, 3:10; TV spot, 5:7; 23:6  
Satellite News Channel, ad policy, 32:4

Scholastic, David Deutsch Assoc. for computer software, 7:11  
spot: network & regional, 12:7; prime time clutter, 11:4; 15:8; 19:8; 31:10; 32:8

software, Mattel, 13:16; 27:15; Synapse Software, 48:14

sports: Olympics, 34:2; 38:16; 39:8; USFL, 10:3

Station Representatives Assn., 15:13; Schwartz to pres., 31:11

tape, 10:2; 17:18

telephones, Cobra (Dynascan), 43:13; cordless, 15:19; 23:14; PacTel Communications System, 38:16

TV, local ads, 39:7

TVB, ad concept changes, 47:4; board, 26:8, & elections, 47:4; Bruskin viewer study, 18:3; computer & game ads, 27:15; consumer electronics, 34:14

convention, 34:14; 46:9; 47:4; Flynt sex spots, 47:4; local TV ad spending, 40:7; 51:12;

McHugh-Hoffman study for NAB, 18:3; 30:3; Moll to chmn., 47:4; Olympics, 39:8;

political advertising, 47:4; sales force study, 16:7; sales forecasts, 39:8; 47:4; spot, national & regional, 35:6; top 100, 36:20; TV ads, 1982, 36:20

videocassettes, Polaroid, 48:14; 3M, 52:19

video tape, 3M, 45:18

watches, Eubaches, 43:13

**AM** (see also Radio; Stations)  
bandwidth, daytimers, 10:6; 16:7;

SCAs, 16:6

Congress and (see Congress)  
daytimer extension, 37:3

interference, Cuba, 2:3; 7:8; 9:5; 10:7; 14:7

radio as news source, 16:7

RARC, 15:3

Radio Marti, 18:5; 38:6

Sony, first AM stereo, 16:13

spring-summer catalogs, 9:14  
stereo, 16:13

Buick, 40:18

Canada, 8:13

cars, 16:18; 40:18

Delco, 1:18; 4:18; & Motorola, 16:18

forecasts, 1:11; 4:18; 8:11

Harris, excitors put off air, 35:3; type acceptance revoked, 35:13; tentative approval, 39:16

home receivers, 1:11; 16:18; Kahn, 1:11; 8:12; 15:20;

16:18; listener test in

Japan, 18:15

lottery, 25:10

Sansui, 16:18

Sony, portable, 16:18

system users, 8:12

transmission systems, 16:1; 16:18

Walkman, 16:18

**ASSOCIATIONS** (see Organizations)

**ATTORNEYS & CONSULTANTS**

Aker Assoc., 33:9; Arthur

Andersen, R&D funding, 4:19

Bannon/Creative Consort formed, 10:16; Browne, Bortz &

Coddington, ABC viewing, 4:10;

Butterfield Communications,

"Future of TV" study for Petry

TV, 8:8; MDS & HVN for

Microband, 12:5

Cooper Assoc., Rutter to pres., acquired by John Russell Assoc., 2:7

Design Research Corp., sports viewing, for Westinghouse & Tex. Assn. of Bcstrs., 8:6

Karl Eller, for Metromedia, 7:6

Foxwood Communications formed by

Shapiro, 33:9; 39:10

Edward Gottlieb Inc. formed, 14:9;

Gray & Co., network syndication study for FCC, 5:1; Weinberger joins, 33:9; Greer & Assoc. formed, 51:13; W.T. Grimm, electronic mergers, 8:16

Hobbs, Straus, Dean & Wilder formed, 4:13

ICF, Inc., network syndication study for CPD, 5:3

Edward M. Johnson & Assoc. for American Cellular Systems Inc., 4:6; FCBA, 31:4; FCC, LPTV filings, 31:4; sued on LPTV strike applications, 7:5; sues Consolidated Communications Inc., LPTV theft of secrets, 31:4; Tenn. State Board probe, 31:4, & cease-and-desist order, 33:6; TRAC complaint, 31:4; 33:6

Kestenbaum & Halprin formed, 16:10; Kirkland & Ellis splits, 5:5

Lee Mendell & Assoc. formed, 3:22

Machanic & Popkin formed, 51:13; Mackintosh International, TV receivers in next 10 years, 20:16; Mandell Assoc. formed, 46:11; David McCarty, new uses for TV receivers, 16:17, &



videodisc player sales forecast, 12:13; McHugh-Moffman, NAB TV viewer study, 17:5; 18:2  
David Newborg & Assoc. formed, 20:10  
Paley Communications formed, 40:10; PR Assoc. formed, 36:10; Susan Peterson Productions formed, 51:13  
Reynolds Communications, 38:12; Rifkin-Fox dissolved, Rifkin & Assoc. formed, 7:5; A.D. Ring sells Dataworld, 31:10  
Shooshan & Jackson, cable deregulation, 8:3; & network syndication study for CBS, 5:3; Spectrum Planning, D.C. office, 4:9  
Venture Development, DBS home earth station study, 8:17  
Wiley, Johnson & Rein, formed 14:7

#### AUDIO (see also AM Radio; Video Recorders & Players; company names)

Altec sells plant to Odetics, 15:15  
AM stereo: Hazeltine & Kahn system, 50:18; listener test in Japan, 18:15; Motorola, 18:15; Pioneer stereo vest, 15:15; system race, 45:16; winter CES, 45:16  
Arvin sales, 28:14  
audio tape, forecast & market share, 20:17; 1982 sales, 27:13  
blank cassettes, forecast, 24:21; 1982 sales, 27:13  
cable audio service, 42:8  
car radio:  
AM stereo, 1:11; 4:18; 8:12; 21:18; Audiovox, 42:19; 44:21; 45:16; Buick, 40:18; 44:21; 45:16; Chrysler, 45:16; 49:13; Delco, 1:11; 4:18; Ford, 45:16; Hazeltine & Kahn, 50:18; Motorola, 42:19; 44:21; 45:16; 49:13; Pioneer, 12:15  
Blaupunkt Automatic, 35:14  
cassette penetration, 17:15; CBC, tests 4 systems, 45:16; compact discs, 1:11; 24:17; Continental Electronics, 45:16  
Delco plant, 33:13  
exports, 28:13  
Harris system, 45:16; hi-fi, built-in TV, 3:21  
Kahn system from Korea, 45:16; with Hazeltine, 50:18  
Magnavox, 45:16; market share, 20:17; Motorola, 45:16; sales forecasts, 20:17; 24:21; Sansui, 45:16; single system tuners, 45:16; Sony, 45:16  
cassettes (see also Audio, tape):  
8-track sales, 16:15; forecasts, 1:11; 1:15; 3:16; 4:18; 1982 world sales, 24:24; recorded, sales, 16:15; Sansui car player, 21:18; Sanyo personal cassette player, 47:16; tape sales, 16:15  
CD player price drop, 48:13  
CES, summer, 23:10; 24:17; winter, 45:16; 47:16  
Codart pay-per-hear system, 30:19  
Compact Disc Group, 14:13  
components, home penetration, 17:15; sales forecast, 24:21  
consoles, home penetration, 17:15

#### digital audio Compact Discs:

CBS-CSX noise reduction for FM, 23:15  
CBS/Sony Records of Japan, 9:12; 11:15; 28:13  
computer program storage standard, Sony & Philips, 44:20  
damage, 30:16  
Digital Images, 11:15; 32:18  
home penetration, survey, 17:15  
ITT, hi-fi chips, 37:13  
JBL, 4:18  
JVC, 52:18  
Magnavox, CD sales, 32:17; market share, 32:17; players, 11:15; 18:14; 32:17  
market share & sales forecasts, 20:17  
Matsushita, players, 38:19; pressing, 17:14  
North American Philips, lasers, 17:16  
Panasonic, Matsushita discs, 17:14; Technics CD player, 32:18  
Philips, 9:12; 18:14; EEC rate, 13:11; lasers, 17:16; mastering, 18:14; players, 9:12; 18:14; 10-disc changer, 18:14  
players, European duty, 29:15; Hitachi forecast, 38:19  
Polygram, 9:12; 11:15; joint Philips-Siemens venture, Laservision, 18:14; pressing, 18:14  
Sharp, lasers, 17:16  
Sylvania, player, 38:16  
Warner Records, discs, 9:12  
digital audio tape standard, 43:13  
digital stereo, 49:13  
disc price rise, 26:14; sales revision, 26:14  
Dolby: Dolby Labs, VHS hi-fi, 23:15; stereo audio, GE & RCA, 19:13  
Dual (Europe), 11:13  
8-track cassette autosound, 14:13; imports, 14:13; manufacturing halt (CBS & RCA), 14:13; sales, 16:15  
FM stereo, 16:7; CBS & NAB, new system, 41:7; Sansui, 21:18  
FTC consent order, 11:17  
Harris AM stereo, 45:16  
hi-fi, forecasts, 20:17; Pioneer, European fines cut, 25:22  
home radios, exports, 28:13; sales forecast, 24:21  
import classifications revised, 8:16  
ITA Audio-Video Update, 9:13  
JVC, AHD system, 38:15  
Magnavox, universal decoder, 24:22  
NARM, Davis resigns as pres., 52:20  
noise reduction, 10:16  
North American Philips, AM stereo, 45:16; digital CD, 17:12; N.V. Philips audio, 17:12  
penetration, homes, 17:15  
personal audio, market share & sales forecasts, 20:17  
phono exports, 28:13  
portable radio exports, 28:13  
portable recorders, sales forecast, 24:21  
portable stereo radio-cassette, home penetration, 17:15  
record piracy, 11:13  
record players, CD, 4:18; 4:21;

forecasts, 1:11; 1:12; 4:18; laser-optical discs, 4:21  
records, 1982 world sales, 24:24  
RIAA, sales analysis, 26:14  
sales, 9:15; 16:15; revision, 26:14  
Sansui, universal decoder, 24:22  
satellite audio digital distribution system (ADDS), 16:8  
Sony, audio, new line, 16:15; equipment sales, 12:15; portable turntable, 16:14; 24-track digital recorder, 14:8; universal decoder, 24:22  
systems, home penetration, 17:15; sales forecast, 24:21  
tape (see also Audio, cassettes; Videocassettes), BASF, expansion, 17:14, & sales, 17:14; 8-track, 4:18, halted, 14:13; piracy, 11:13; sales, 16:15, & revision, 26:14  
stereo audio on hi-fi VHS VCR, 11:17;  
tapeless recorder, Deiko digital watch, 17:14  
turntables, 2:13  
VCRs, Dolby stereo, GE & RCA, 19:13  
video-audio decline, 47:16

#### AWARDS

Academy of TV Arts & Sciences, Governor's, 31:11; ACT, Achievement in Children's TV, 8:8; ATAS Hall of Fame, 41:10  
AWRT Silver Satellite, 13:7  
Cable Excellence, 48:4; CTAM, Grand Tam & President's, 33:3  
EIA: Distinguished Service, 41:16; Engineering, 41:16; Marketing Services, 41:16; Max Orr, 41:16; Medal of Honor, 5:17  
Fla. Assn. of Bcstrs. Gold Medal, 26:8  
German-American Friendship Committee Friendship Medal, 41:8  
IEEE Vladimir Zworykin, 21:18  
IRTS Gold Medal, 9:4; 12:8; International Bcstg., 29:10; International TV Assn., Communicator of the Year, 17:10; IRTS, Bcstr. of the Year, 21:10; ITA Man of the Year, 11:18  
Gold Cassette in Canada, 11:17; Man of the Year, 11:18  
McLuhan Award in Canada, 4:13; Montreux Symposium Gold Medal, 23:8  
NAB: Distinguished Service, 4:12; 15:2; Engineering Achievement, 3:11; 15:3; Grover C. Cobb, 7:4; 15:3; 24:12; NARB Golden Radio, 11:10; NCTA: Larry Boggs, 25:6; National, 21:6; 24:3; President's, 25:6  
Ohio State, 32:7  
Rhein, Edward, 37:13; RIAA sales, 52:17; RTNDA, Distinguished Service, 29:10, & Paul White, 15:13; Royal TV Society (U.K.), Gold Medal, 23:8  
Sarnoff, David, Gold Medal, 41:10; Society of Professional Journalists/Sigma Delta Chi, Distinguished Service, 14:6; SMPTE, Progress Medal, 42:19; Society of Cable Engineers, 1:5; Southern Baptists: Abe Lincoln, 3:11, & Distinguished Communications, 5:9

CABLE (see also Pay & Subscription TV; Company names; subjects)  
 Acton sells Cal. system to Falcon Communications, 38:10  
 advertising, see Advertising  
 addressable, equipment sales, 25:11; new models, 50:2; 51:5; 51:11  
 AMC, 7:16  
 American Cable Connection, 14:9; Terrell pres., 23:8  
 American Cablesystems, Lemieux to vp-COO, 52:13  
 American Christian TV System signs major MSOs, 51:11  
 antitrust local law, 20:9  
 AP NewsCable, 1:6  
 Arbitron, 5:8; 15:12; 35:6  
 Atlantic Cable Show, 28:6  
 audience studies, 10:4; 22:7; 22:8  
 audio services, Associated Communications, 42:8  
 Baltimore contest, 33:6  
 basic cable forecast, 11:6  
 Benton & Bowles study, 22:7; 22:8  
 BizNet News Today, 6:7  
 Booth America sells Cadillac, Mich., system to Centel, 31:9  
 Broadband Communications, Kahn, Cable Summit Conference, 28:3; 44:4  
 Brooklyn service, 1:6  
 Cable Ad Bureau, 51:4; Alter, pres., 51:4  
 Cable America sells 5 Atlanta-area systems, 31:9  
 Cable Health Network: Cable Consortium, 25:7; distant signal, 12:6; Johnson, pres., 13:6; 24:13 merger with Hearst/ABC Video Enterprises, 24:13; 25:11; Reiss, vice chmn., CEO, 13:6; Viacom financing, 6:3  
 Cable News Network (see also Turner Bcstg.): CNN Headline News, weather forecasts, 40:7, & impact of SNC closing on, 42:1; 45:8; DBS, 51:4; distant signals, 12:4; finances, 32:2; forecast, 1:2; Goldenson on, 3:3; Metromedia interest, 9:2; Nevas joins, 23:8; Reinhardt to pres., 2:7; 2:7; Satellite News Channel lawsuit, 10:3; 27:6; & sold to CNN, 42:1; Schorr, TV crime & violence, 16:7; subscribers, 17:10; 32:2; 45:8; United Satellite Communications, 27:6; Westar 4, 1:6  
 Cable Summit Conference, 28:3; 34:3; 44:3  
 Cablesystems Pacific, complaint by Pacific Northwest Bell, 21:7  
 cable-telco conflict, deregulation bill, 17:8; 38:10  
 Cabletex Corp., Groll to pres., 26:8  
 Cable TV Ad Bureau, Alter, Cable Summit Conference, 44:3  
 Cable TV Information Center moves, 48:3  
 Cable Television & Marketing Assn., ad campaign, 33:2; awards, 33:4; Bennett, 33:2; convention, 33:2; Daniels, 33:2  
 Cable TV Industries acquires S.A.L. Cable Communications,

29:5  
 Cable TV Network of N.J., 3:9; 26:8  
 Cablevision Systems, dissolved by RCA, 40:4  
 Cablevision Systems Development Co., Bronx franchise, splits with Warner Amex, 1:6; 30:4; Brooklyn franchise, 30:4; penetration, 24:4; Philadelphia bidder, 27:4; plant planned, 24:4; Rainbow Programming, 4:7; royalty suit, 25:7; 25:12; 29:6; subscriber increases, 24:4; U.K. franchise bid, 49:4  
 Caltec Cablevision, 5:4  
 Campus Network video centers, 33:3  
 Canada: cable royalty accord, 19:6; CRTC guidelines, 10:3; foreign signals, 10:2  
 carriage fees, Turner vs. operators, 51:1  
 CARS, 10:4; cable-like service, 24:6  
 CATA:  
 channel designation, 22:8  
 Copyright Office rejection, 11:2; "cable system" definition, 36:3  
 deregulation, 23:6  
 Effros, 8:4; 8:4; 11:2; 11:3; 20:5; 36:3; Dingell, 42:4; forecasts, 23:6; 52:8; franchise expirations, 23:6; "free" signals loophole, 8:4; 11:2; 12:6; interview, 23:6; mandatory leased access, 23:6; must-carry, 23:6; 41:5; rebuilds, 52:8; royalty hearing, 43:4; system contracts, 52:8  
 NCTA-NLC compromise, 11:2; 15:8  
 PR campaign, 20:5  
 small-market royalty bypass, 19:6  
 CATV, closed-caption decoders, 10:15; forecast, 11:6  
 CBS Interconnects, Chicago cable ad sales, 44:5  
 C-COR, acquires CableBus Labs, 25:8; CATV warranties, 10:6; equipment for Warner Amex, 38:6  
 Centel Cable TV, buys Cadillac & Houston area systems, 31:9; Frazee, 33:2; Naperville, Ill., franchise, 1:7  
 Cinemax, Cable Consortium, 25:7  
 city cable split, 36:9  
 city competition with private bidders, Cambridge, Mass., 47:8  
 closed-caption decoders, 10:15  
 clustering, 36:2; 43:4  
 Colony, Cable Consortium, 25:7  
 Combined Cable & Multichannel Video, Rural Entertainment joint venture, 24:6  
 Comcast Corp., penetration, 24:4; Philadelphia bidder, 24:7; plant planned, 24:4; subscriber gains, 24:4  
 Commco Cable TV of Texas, joint U.K. venture, 3:8  
 computers, addressable systems: General Instruments takeover of Tocom, 50:4; 51:5; Jerrold, 50:2; Oak-Times formed, 51:5; Times Fiber, 50:2; Zenith, 50:2  
 Congress and, see Congress, subjects  
 construction, Ft. Smith, Ark., 4:7; national, 3:5; 24:3; 44:3

Continental Cablevision, penetration, 24:4, & ranking, 50:8; plant planned, 24:2; Staten Island franchise, 30:4; subscriber increases, 24:4  
 Council for Cable Information (initially Cable Consortium for Information): 19:5; 22:8; 28:3; 24:2; 25:6; 25:7; 36:6; ad funds, 43:5; 49:5; board election, 43:5; Creech, pres., 25:6; 25:7; 36:6; 43:5; 48:4; 48:4; 49:5; membership, 25:7; 36:6; renamed, 48:4; Ritchie, chmn., 19:5; 22:8; 23:3; 25:7; 36:6  
 Cox: Burlington, Vt., takeover bid, 36:4; Cable Consortium, 25:7; Cox/PortVision, Baltimore, 5:4; 33:6; drops distant signals, 2:3; 12:4; hq moved, 24:7; Indax interactive system, 5:4; Jerrold equipment purchase, 48:3; 50:4; Omaha CommLine & Indax, 18:6, & FCC jurisdiction, 18:6; pay-per-view test with ABC Video, 24:13; penetration, 24:3, & ranking, 50:8; plant planned, 24:3; Rainbow Programming, 4:7; San Diego piracy, 9:3; Staten Island franchise, 30:4; subscriber increases, 24:3; sues Marquette, Mich, 1:7; sues Nebraska PSC, 18:6, & remand, 33:5; 42:4; World Cable (U.K.), Cablevision Scotland, 21:8  
 copyright, see Copyright  
 C-SPAN, Cable Consortium, 25:7; Goldwater on, 18:6; 2nd channel, 22:7; universe, 51:12  
 customer dissatisfaction, 33:2; free trial, 33:2; pay churn, 33:2  
 Daniels & Assoc., 25:10; American Cable TV Investors 2, buys Field southern Cal. systems, 46:11; Cable Consortium, 25:7; CRT ruling, 12:6; Daniels, 33:2; penetration, 24:4; plant planned, 24:4; Saeman, Cable Summit Conference, 28:3; 44:3; subscriber gains, 24:4  
 data transmission, Mountain Bell vs. Albuquerque Cable TV, 26:7; 31:9; 37:8; FCC rulemaking, 34:6; Los Alamos, 31:9; must-carry, 35:3  
 Davis, Cal., Cable Co-op, 5:8  
 Daytime, 3:3; 18:4; 24:13; merger with Cable Health Network, 25:3; 25:11; 50:2  
 decoder noise reduction, 11:13  
 Denver Community Telecommunications, FCC-EE0 case, 15:10  
 distant signal, court & CRT decisions, 12:6; proration, 1:6; reductions, 1:2; 2:2  
 Eastern Microwave, 12:6  
 educational teletext, 1:8  
 EE0, FCC warning on, 15:10  
 employment, FCC report, 30:10  
 fiber optics: AT&T TAT-8 cable, 21:9; British Telecom, fiber coaxial system in U.K., 25:12; German Btfgon, 23:5; Pacific Telephone, Palo Alto, 42:6; Paris build, 7:5; revenues,

1:3; Southern Connecticut  
~~Cablevision, 8:8; Storer, 26:7;~~  
 Times Fiber Communications,  
 4:13; 7:3; 21:6; U.K.  
 forecast, 5:4  
 Financial News Network, 23:3;  
 Brian to chmn., 14:9  
 fines, Cablevision of Chicago,  
 26:3; Quincy, Wash., 7:8; TCI  
 Communications, 13:5  
 financing, 13:5  
 forecasts, 1:2; 1:15; 3:4; 8:8;  
 16:17; 51:4; Cable Summit  
 Conference, 44:3  
 foreign programming, 10:2;  
 Playboy Channel, 5:8  
 franchises: Baltimore, 5:4; 8:6;  
 Bronx, 1:6; 30:4; Brooklyn,  
 30:4; Cambridge, Mass., voters  
 reject city ownership, 50:8;  
 Chicago, 3:9; & capacity halved,  
 47:6; Clarkston, Mich., 1:7;  
 Danvers, Mass., revokes Rollins  
 Cablevision, bribery case, 50:8;  
 Milwaukee, 18:8; Minneapolis,  
 25:8; Multnomah County, Ore.,  
 16:8; Naperville, Ill., 1:7;  
 NCTA-NLC on renewals & fees,  
 1:2; New York City, 30:4;  
 Owatonna, Mich., 1:7; Portland,  
 Ore., 16:8; Provo, Utah, FCC  
 denies fee waiver, 25:12;  
 Queens, N.Y., 30:4; Richardson,  
 Tex., 11:6; Sacramento, Cal.,  
 48:3; St. Paul, 6:7; 28:7;  
 Staten Island, 30:4; Storer &  
 Metromedia swap, 3:0; Tampa,  
 Fla., 3:10  
 "Future of TV," cable impact, 8:8  
 Galaxy 1 satellite, 28:3  
 Gill Cable, Gilliland, pres.,  
 21:6; NCTA, 24:2  
 Global Cable TV fined by N.Y.  
 State in franchise sale to  
 Tri-County Cablevision, 21:9  
 Gulf Coast Cable TV, Houston, 14:5  
 Hauser Communications buys  
 Arlington, Va., system, 23:10  
 Headline News, finances, 32:4;  
 subscribers, 32:4  
 Hearst, buys 3 San Francisco area  
 systems, 15:7; Daytime, with  
 ABC, 3:3; & merger with Cable  
 Health Network, 24:13  
 Hearst/ABC Video Services, merges  
 Daytime & Cable Health Network,  
 25:11; renamed Hearst/Viacom  
 Entertainment Services, 25:11;  
 Entertainment Channel rebirth as  
 Arts & Entertainment Network,  
 51:11  
 Heritage Communications Inc., buys  
 Ind. Cablevision, 25:10; buys  
 into American Cable Connection,  
 14:7; penetration, 24:4; plant  
 planned, 24:4; subscriber  
 increases, 24:4  
 Home Sports Entertainment, Smith  
 pres., 15:13  
 "Indecency" ban in Miami ruled  
 invalid, 32:8  
 interactive services, Indax, 5:4;  
 Qube, 4:9; 10:4; 17:7; Times  
 Mirror & Washington Post, with  
 Videotex America, 24:8  
 Jones Intercable, penetration,  
 24:4; plant planned, 24:4;  
 subscriber increases, 24:4  
 Liberty Communications Inc.,  
 penetration, 24:4; plant  
 planned, 24:4; sold to TCI,  
 6:6; subscriber increases, 24:4

mall stores, 14:9  
~~mandatory leased access, 24:2~~  
 market penetration, Arbitron,  
 5:8; Nielsen, 5:8; 15:12  
 MATV, 15:12  
 McCarty analysis & forecast, 16:17  
 MDS: license lottery, 22:7  
 multichannel, FCC, 22:7; 32:8  
 obscenity, FCC ruling, 27:9  
 Mini-Hub, Times Fiber grants  
 licenses in France, 21:6  
 minorities, 30:10  
 MMDS, Merrill leasing on ITFS from  
 PTV, 40:7  
 Modern Satellite Network, renamed  
 MSN: The Information Channel,  
 6:7; adds BizNet News Today,  
 6:7  
 MSOs, 1:2; 2:2; 2:3; 12:6;  
 clustering, 36:2; copyright  
 fees, 35:3; top 50 survey, 24:3  
 MTV, forecast, 1:2; criticized,  
 18:8  
 Multichannel News, Cable  
 Consortium, 25:7  
 multichannel TV sound, problems  
 for cable, 51:6  
 Multimedia Cablevision, 6:6; 8:5;  
 penetration, 24:4; plant  
 planned, 24:4; subscriber  
 increases, 24:4  
 Music TV Network, distant signals,  
 12:6  
 Nashville Network, Cable  
 Consortium, 25:7; distant  
 signals, 12:6; launched, 9:6;  
 sold to Gaylord, 27:9  
 National Cable Programming  
 Conference, 51:2; 51:4  
 National League of Cities & NATOA,  
 deregulation bill, 36:9; 40:2;  
 44:8; 45:4; 47:3  
 National Satellite Cable Assn.,  
 45:4; Wirth, 34:4  
 NCTA, see NCTA  
 network nonduplication, KCST San  
 Diego case, 27:4; WMBB Panama  
 City, Fla., 27:4  
 Newhouse Bcstg., penetration,  
 24:4; penetration ranking,  
 50:8; plant planned, 24:4;  
 subscriber increases, 24:4  
 NewsNet adds N.Y. PR newswire,  
 21:7  
 newspaper electronic news  
 services, 24:13  
 New York City wiring, 26:4  
 NYT Productions, N.Y. Times &  
 Warner Communications  
 informational venture, 38:9  
 obscenity, FCC ruling, 27:9;  
 Tauke on, 51:7  
 ON TV, closed-caption decoders,  
 10:15; subscriber loss, 23:6  
 overbuild lawsuits:  
 Bexar County, Tex., 24:7  
 Huntington, L.I., 3:5  
 ownership, see Ownership; names  
 of companies  
 Pacific Telephone, Palo Alto bid,  
 42:6; opposed, 51:11  
 penetration: (Arbitron), 44:4;  
 (Benton & Bowles), 22:7;  
 (Nielsen), 5:8; 15:12; 25:10;  
 35:6; top 50 increases, 24:3;  
 top 100, 50:8; top 10, 25:10  
 Philadelphia bidders, 24:7; 38:10  
 Pico addressable system, 51:11  
 piracy, 15:12; annual losses,  
 27:4; biggest ring cracked,  
 17:7; Storer black box case,  
 Miami, 27:4

plant planned, top 100 survey,  
 50:8  
 Playboy, Cable Consortium, 25:7;  
 Cincinnati protest, 18:8, &  
 dropped, 26:7; folds consumer  
 electronics publication, 15:19  
 privacy laws, 24:6  
 programming:  
 American Express joint movie  
 venture, 2:2; criticized by  
 HBO, 3:6; Showtime/Movie  
 Channel, 37:8  
 Black Entertainment TV, 4:10  
 freedom of press and, see News  
 Programming & Coverage  
 public affairs, C-SPAN 2d  
 channel, 22:7  
 Reader's Digest, 4:9  
 supplier tensions, 52:8  
 Tristar Pictures, joint film  
 venture, 20:9  
 Wall St. criticism, 18:8  
 Weather Channel criticized, 18:8  
 X-rated, British ban, 17:7;  
 game show, 11:9; 26:7;  
 religious drive, 5:4; Senate  
 panel obscenity clause, 17:3;  
 Tauke, 51:6; Utah ban, 15:10;  
 viewer reaction, 22:7; 22:8;  
 Wometco adult show, 5:4;  
 Xavier U. protest, 18:8  
 Qube, network viewing survey,  
 32:7; satellite network, 17:7  
 ratings, Nielsen meters, "Video  
 Week" survey, 31:8  
 revenues, 1:3; 13:5  
 Rifkin & Assoc. and Narragansett  
 Capital Corp. buy Jacksonville  
 area systems, 16:8  
 Rogers Cablesystems, buys Storer &  
 Northern Cablevision franchises  
 in Minneapolis, 25:9; 2d  
 Portland, Ore., franchise, 16:8;  
 ranking, 24:4; San Antonio,  
 28:2; split with UA, 6:3;  
 28:2; Toronto, 6:3; 28:2  
 Rogers UA Cablesystems, Cable  
 Consortium, 25:7; penetration,  
 24:4; plant planned, 24:4;  
 ranking, 24:4; Rogers & UA  
 split, 6:3; 28:2; subscriber  
 increases, 24:4  
 rural, Gettysburg, 4:9; Rural  
 Entertainment TV, 24:6  
 Sammons Communications, Cable  
 Consortium, 25:7; penetration,  
 24:4; plant planned, 24:4;  
 subscriber increases, 24:4  
 satellite, Galaxy 1, 28:3  
 Satellite News Channel, Cable  
 Consortium, 25:7; 10:2; 18:4;  
 sold to Turner Cable News  
 Network and folded, 42:1  
 Showtime, American Express, 37:8;  
 Cable Consortium, 25:7  
 closed-caption decoders, 10:15;  
 Movie Channel merger, 2:2; 2:4;  
 3:6; 20:9; 22:5; 23:2;  
 Justice blocks, 24:14; 25:7;  
 new plan, 30:4; rejected, 31:8;  
 approved, 33:1; 34:6; Murdoch  
 interest for Skyband, 40:8;  
 Viacom sells out to Warner et  
 al., 37:8  
 signal carriage, post-Malrite  
 drop, 7:4  
 SMATV, 5:12; 32:8; 45:4; 50:5  
 Society of Cable TV Engineers,  
 addressability seminar, 31:10;  
 Baer resigns as exec. vp, 44:11;  
 engineering papers, 27:9; hq  
 moved to Phila., 44:11



Solid State Scientific, 10:11  
 Southern Satellite Systems, 4:9;  
 small-market royalty bypass,  
 19:6  
 Spanish International Network,  
 Galaxy 1 satellite, 28:3  
 St. Louis system bidders, 32:7;  
 FBI probe, 35:8  
 Storer, Cable Consortium, 25:7;  
 distant signals, 12:6; joins  
 NCTA, 51:5; penetration, 24:3;  
 Phoenix battle with ATC, 31:8;  
 plant planned, 24:3; sells  
 Houston area system to Centel,  
 31:9; sells Washington, D.C.,  
 area systems, 48:5; subscriber  
 gains, 24:3  
 subscribers, 13:5; forecasts,  
 51:4; former subscriber  
 attitudes, 51:2; 51:4; survey,  
 24:2; top 50 increases, 24:3  
 system grants: Clarkston, Mich.,  
 1:7; Naperville, Ill., 1:7;  
 Owatonna, Minn., 1:7; St. Paul,  
 6:7; Tampa, Fla., 3:10  
 system sales: American  
 Cablesystems buys American  
 Video, Pompano Beach, Fla.,  
 43:4; ATC buys TV Systems,  
 Oahu, 43:4; Rifkin & Assoc. &  
 Narragansett Capital Corp. buy  
 Jacksonville area systems, 16:8;  
 Sunbelt Cable buys Palm Beach  
 County system, 23:6; TCI buys  
 Liberty, 6:6; & Potomac Valley  
 TV, 31:4; Tidal Communications  
 buys Evans Cablevision, Orange  
 & Seminole Counties, Fla., 46:10  
 Taft, teletext, 13:8; WKRC-TV  
 decoders, 13:9  
 Taylor, Cable Summit Conference,  
 44:4  
 TCA Cable share offering, 24:12  
 TeleCable Corp., penetration,  
 24:4; plant planned, 24:4;  
 subscriber increases, 24:4  
 Tele-Communications Inc., Cable  
 Consortium, 25:7; franchise  
 purchases: Buffalo, 32:10;  
 Liberty Communications, 6:6;  
 Potomac Valley TV, 31:7;  
 Tele-Media Corp., 28:1;  
 penetration, 24:3; planned  
 plant, 24:3; ranking, 24:3;  
 28:1; subscriber increases,  
 24:3  
 Tele-Media Corp., penetration,  
 24:4; plant planned, 24:4;  
 ranking, 24:4; sold to  
 Tele-Communications Inc., 28:1;  
 subscriber increases, 24:4  
 telco ownership of cable fought,  
 51:11  
 Telesonics, multichannel TV sound,  
 cable problems, 51:6  
 teletext, 1:4; 1:8; 2:2; 2:5;  
 3:8; 4:6; 4:7; 5:12; 7:3;  
 7:7; 9:6; 9:7; 13:6; 18:6;  
 21:6; 31:5; 32:10  
 Texas Cable Network, 46:10  
 Tribune Cable Communications, 1:7  
 Turner Bcstg. (see also CNN), 1:4;  
 1:6; 2:2; 2:3; 3:3; 3:9;  
 4:9; 9:2; 17:9; 23:8; 25:7;  
 41:5; Galaxy 1 satellite, 28:3;  
 rates boosted, 49:4  
 two-way, Gettysburg, Pa., 4:9;  
 Gili, 10:4; Group W, 4:10;  
 UTV, 3:6; Warner Amex Qube,  
 4:9; 10:4  
 United Artists Communications,  
 split with Rogers, 6:3; 28:2

United Cable TV Corp., Oakland,  
 Mich., build, 45:5;  
 penetration, 24:4; plant  
 planned, 24:4; subscriber  
 increases, 24:4  
 U.K., 1:8; 3:8; 5:3; 6:2; 6:3;  
 7:5; 7:13; 18:5; 18:6; 20:6;  
 21:8; 23:5; 24:7; 25:12;  
 29:10; 33:16; 36:6; 38:8;  
 45:8; 49:4; 49:6; 50:4;  
 50:8; 50:15; 51:2; 51:8  
 United Tribune Cable, rejects  
 Sacramento ultimatum, 20:9  
 United Video, 2:3; 2:13; 7:6;  
 Bliss pres., 12:5; distant  
 signals, 12:6; small-market  
 royalty bypass, 19:6  
 UPI, alphanumeric service, 47:6  
 USA Cable Network, 8:6; 18:8;  
 Cable Consortium, 25:7; plant  
 planned, 24:4; subscriber  
 increases, 24:4  
 videotex (see also Videotex &  
 Teletext), 1:4; 1:8; 1:11;  
 2:2; 2:5; 3:8; 4:6; 4:17;  
 5:5; 6:6; 7:2; 7:3; 9:7;  
 13:4; 13:8; 13:9; 14:2;  
 14:6; 16:7; 16:11; 16:19;  
 17:6; 17:15; 20:16; 21:13;  
 22:8; 23:5; 24:8; 25:12;  
 25:17; 26:4; 26:14; 27:9;  
 27:10; 27:16; 31:5; 33:3;  
 33:4; 35:16; 36:18; 37:4;  
 39:19; 40:19; 41:8; 42:5;  
 42:15; 43:3; 43:8; 45:6;  
 46:6; 48:6; 52:7  
 Vision Cable Communications,  
 closed-caption decoders, 10:15  
 warehousing, 13:3  
 Weather Channel, 4:10; 12:8;  
 25:11; 28:4  
 Westar 4, 1:6; Westar 5, 12:6  
 Western Cable Show, 50:1; 50:8;  
 51:1; Atty. Gen. Smith cancels,  
 Schorr replaces, 48:4; 50:2  
 Western Union, 1:6  
 WGN-TV, 2:3; 7:6  
 Wis. Telephone, Milwaukee service,  
 44:8  
 WOR-TV, 2:3  
 WTBS, 1:4; 2:2; 2:3; 3:9; 4:9  
 Zenith, multichannel TV sound,  
 cable problems, 51:6  
 Z-TAC addressable boxes, 11:4

**CALCULATORS** (see also Computers;  
 company names)  
 American Express, Casio order,  
 34:13  
 Bowmar completes Chapter 11  
 payments, 41:16; Crilly resigns  
 as pres., Krakauer returns,  
 41:20  
 repairs, 1:15  
 Texas Instruments, converts  
 computer plant, 46:18  
 Webcor calculator sales, 13:14;  
 28:13

#### CB

Japan opens sales to public, 2:14  
 licensing dropped by FCC, 19:15  
 Tandy sales drop, 47:19

#### CELLULAR RADIO

American Cellular Systems, drops  
 all applications after FCC  
 rejects 12, 4:6  
 AT&T: Advanced Mobile Phone  
 Service wins Chicago, 41:8;  
 Ameritech Mobile Communications,  
 41:8; cellular capitalization,

13:5; Hitachi phones, 38:18;  
 UHF channel-sharing plan, 11:4  
 Cellular Systems Inc. challenges  
 ACS, 4:6

FCC, see FCC

GE, marketing outlook, 42:18  
 GM, car phones, 38:18  
 House task force on, 4:10  
 Metromedia, buys RAM Bcstg.,  
 Dallas applicant, 34:4; forms  
 Telecommunications Div., 4:13  
 Mitsubishi, marketing venture,  
 42:18  
 Motorola, marketing, 42:18  
 MST on UHF sharing, 11:4  
 Tucson, two applicants combine,  
 51:12  
 Wirth, "ET/83" exhibit, 11:3

CES, see Shows, Conferences,  
 Exhibits, etc.

#### CHILDREN'S TV

ACT, 1:5; 5:3; 8:8; 11:8;  
 12:2; 17:7; 18:3; 25:7;  
 30:10; children & cable  
 handbook, 46:6; commercial  
 alert signal, 25:7, & NAB on,  
 26:7; commercials, 42:9; FCC  
 & TV deregulation, 48:5; FTC  
 on ads: alcoholic beverages,  
 athlete endorsements, & youth  
 targets, 48:3; cigarette ads  
 in theaters, 36:8; "negligence"  
 on TV ads, 30:4  
 AMIP, 46:2

Charren: commercial alert signal,  
 25:7; commercials, 42:9;  
 criticizes Fowler, 7:2; FCC en  
 banc hearing, 18:3; FCC  
 rulemaking appeal 52:2; FTC,  
 cigarette ads in theaters, 36:8;  
 House hearing, 11:8; 12:2;  
 network syndication, 5:3;  
 "Popeye and Pals," 22:2; pay,  
 1:5; quantification, 22:2;  
 WATCH loses on programming,  
 30:10

Children's TV Workshop, 12:3  
 CPB testimony, 41:3  
 educational teletext, 1:8  
 FCC en banc hearing, 18:3  
 House hearings, 11:8; 41:2  
 Kahn criticizes programs, 18:8  
 Keshan, 12:3; 18:3  
 lost children, "Adam" program,  
 42:3  
 NAB, conference, 25:6; testimony,  
 41:2  
 National Assn. of PTV Stations,  
 11:8  
 National Children & TV Week, 1:8;  
 3:6; 8:4; 12:3  
 National Coalition on TV Violence,  
 toys, 43:8  
 National Education Assn., 41:3  
 networks on, 18:3; 41:2  
 programming, 11:8; 41:2;  
 increase, NBC survey, 46:10  
 Reading Rainbow PTV program, 12:3  
 Romper Room Enterprises, 18:3  
 StoryTime teletext channel from  
 Canada, 45:6  
 violence study, NBC, 27:8  
 WATCH, loses programming case,  
 30:10

CITIZENS BAND, see CB

CLOCKS, see Watches & Clocks

COMPONENTS (see also company

names)  
 Adcom, purchases Cizek, 2:13;  
 acquires Dual rights in U.S.,  
 2:13  
 Altec, Chapter 11, 40:20; sells  
 plant to Odetics, 15:15  
 Amphenol, plant consolidations &  
 layoffs, 40:19  
 AVX, ceramic capacitor plant,  
 15:15  
 Braun TV components, 52:17  
 Brazil free zone, 5:16  
 capacitors, AVX wins IECQAS  
 S.C. plant certification, 45:19;  
 GE moves to Mexico, 11:18  
 CD chips, Philips, 18:14  
 ceramics, GE hi-tech entry, 47:15  
 computer disc, vertical magnetic  
 recording, 15:20  
 Dale Electronics bankruptcy, 8:16  
 Data General, super minicomputer,  
 10:14  
 Electrohome revamp, 3:15  
 flat square computer CRT, 50:16  
 gas-discharge displays, 15:19  
 GE, ITT digital TV chips, 25:15  
 gray market, 52:16  
 ICs:  
 Advanced Micro Devices,  
 expansion, 38:18  
 American Microdevices, stock  
 split, 26:14  
 AM stereo universal decoder  
 chip, Hazeltine & Kahn Labs,  
 50:18  
 Anam Electric (Korea) enters  
 field, 28:12  
 Asahi Microsystems formed by  
 American Microsystems & Asahi  
 Chemical, 28:12  
 Atari, RCA design deal, 36:19  
 Commodore buys Micron license,  
 36:19  
 Daewoo, new plant, 28:12  
 Delco plant, 33:13  
 design copyright, 6:14  
 Digivision digital TV chips,  
 15:19; 25:15  
 export controls bill, 22:12  
 Eurosil Electronic formed, 20:16  
 Fairchild closing 2 Cal. plants,  
 13:15; Korea layoffs, 13:15  
 Fuji Photo-Philips Hunt Chemical,  
 wafer masking, 29:17  
 GE, 3M ceramics & IC packaging,  
 17:19; 23:16; 29:16; 35:16;  
 forms hi-tech GE Ceramics,  
 47:15  
 General Instrument, modem, 14:17  
 Gold Star, technology center,  
 28:12  
 Harris, low-power, 27:13  
 Hyundai, technology center,  
 28:12  
 IBM 512K RAM, 38:19; increases  
 Intel holding, 48:13  
 image recognition, 21:19  
 import duties, 24:21  
 Inmos (U.K.) losses, 16:17  
 Intel, low-power, 27:13  
 ITT, digital audio hi-fi system,  
 37:13; digital TV, 15:19;  
 25:15; supplier to GE, 19:11  
 Japan, duty-free trade, 37:18;  
 sales, 25:21; trade surplus  
 in ICs, 15:20; 27:17; unfair  
 practices denied, 6:15  
 Korea Electronics, enters field,  
 28:12  
 Korea infrastructure, 28:12  
 Mattel cutbacks, 47:12; sells  
 option on Solid State

Scientific, 47:12  
 Micron Technology, image  
 recognition, 21:19; optic  
 RAMS, 21:19  
 Mitsubishi, IC plant in N.C.,  
 29:15; Japan plant expansion,  
 34:16  
 Mostek high-speed 256K RAM,  
 36:19  
 Motorola, TV on a chip, 7:13;  
 single-chip modem, 14:17  
 National Semiconductor, chips,  
 8:12; single-chip modem,  
 14:17; Texas plant, 34:16  
 NEC, NEC Electronics & NEC Home  
 Electronics, sued by Zilog, IC  
 patents, 25:16; countersuit,  
 25:16; gray market, 52:16;  
 log complaint to ITC, 25:16;  
 voice recognition, 8:15;  
 Zilog ban in Japan sought,  
 25:16  
 Nitron, finances, 36:16  
 Norpak, teletext & videotex  
 chip, 27:16; RCA Service Co.  
 installer, 27:16  
 North American Philips, games  
 venture cancelled, 40:15  
 RCA, plant in Taiwan, 34:13  
 Rockwell, teletext & videotex  
 chip, 27:16  
 Shin-Etsu, Vancouver, Wash.,  
 plant, 12:15  
 shortage for TV, 44:12  
 SIA, House hearing, 24:21  
 Signetics quitting Philippines,  
 6:13  
 Solid State Scientific, Mattel  
 sells purchase option, 47:12  
 Synertek, impact of Atari  
 cutback, 22:12  
 Texas Instruments,  
 closed-caption decoders,  
 10:15; expansion, 38:18;  
 single-chip modem, 14:17  
 Toshiba, 28:13  
 VCR heads, Alps & Gold Star  
 venture, 29:17  
 VLSI chips, ITT, 25:15  
 voice synthesizer, talking  
 greeting cards, 17:20;  
 talking scale, 18:15  
 Zenith, ITT digital TV chips,  
 25:15  
 Zilog, see NEC, above  
 Kloss buys tube maker, 8:16  
 LCDs, 15:19  
 Matsushita, electronic parts &  
 components sales, 18:15  
 North American Philips, sales,  
 14:14  
 optical hollow fiber, 44:8  
 RF radiation shielding, Toshiba,  
 19:18  
 sales, 1982, 36:19  
 semiconductor: AT&T 256K, 21:16;  
 Hitachi expansion, 10:16; NEC  
 laser optical system, 16:17;  
 Nitron resumes, 10:12; sales in  
 Europe & U.S., 15:18; Sharp  
 laser unit, 16:16  
 shortages for TV, 44:12  
 Sony sets up Component Products  
 Div., 49:11  
 Sprague, first IECQAS  
 certification, 40:20  
 Tandon, floppy discs, 32:13  
 TDK, ferrite cores, dumping  
 exemption, 15:19  
 teletext decoders & converters,  
 13:8  
 Thorn EMI kits for Star, 15:15;

Sharp products, 15:15  
 TV receivers, Philips CEE, 12:11  
 VLSI chips, Philips digitizing  
 system, 18:14  
 Zenith sales, 12:13  
 COMPUTERS, PERSONAL & HOME (see  
 also Games; company names)  
 Acorn (U.K.) enters U.S. school  
 market, 36:16; Lawner to pres.,  
 48:16; market share & orders,  
 41:15  
 addressable systems, 50:2; 51:5  
 advertising, 15:15; 20:16;  
 24:20; TV, 27:15  
 airplane usage, safety, 35:15  
 Amiga, starts home models, 40:15  
 Androbot, 2:11; BOB I robot,  
 30:18; Bushnell, 11:16; 30:18;  
 FRED robot, 30:18; stock  
 offering, 30:18; Topo I robot,  
 30:18  
 APF halts operations, 21:15  
 Apple:  
 advertising, 15:15; baseball  
 Dream Team, 15:18  
 Apple Card credit card, 29:14  
 Apple IIe sales, 41:16  
 Canon, distributor in Japan,  
 42:18  
 consumer awareness, 21:19;  
 28:16  
 "Consumer Reports" ranking,  
 35:17  
 disc drive production halted,  
 41:16; 44:16  
 educational software, 3:19;  
 sales, 39:19  
 finances, 39:19; 44:16  
 gift business, 40:14  
 home computers, market share,  
 24:19; 36:16  
 layoffs, 41:16  
 legal:  
 import patent complaint,  
 Taiwan, to ITC, 6:13;  
 10:13; Taiwan court  
 ejects, 9:15; appeals court  
 reverses, 12:12;  
 sues Formula International,  
 Pineapple software, 19:17  
 sues Franklin Computer on  
 Pineapple software, 19:17;  
 wins, 36:16  
 Lisa, 6:16; 39:19  
 Macintosh, 46:18  
 management changes, Sculley to  
 pres., 29:14  
 market share, 24:19; 36:16  
 Markkula retires, 16:19  
 price cuts, 15:18; 48:16  
 production, 1:13  
 R&D expenses, 44:16  
 sales, 6:16  
 Sculley, pres., 16:19; 29:14  
 128K discontinued, 15:18  
 VHD player order, 12:12  
 Atari:  
 advertising, 12:16; 15:15  
 Amiga videogame module, 18:13  
 computer-game system, 24:20;  
 Atari Adventure, arcade, 49:12  
 console, 35:14  
 consumer awareness ranking,  
 28:16  
 "Consumer Reports" ranking,  
 35:17  
 giveaways to schools, etc.,  
 33:14  
 Home Computer and Consumer Divs.  
 merged, 22:14; 27:15;  
 Kingsborough to pres., 29:14



home computers, market share, 24:19; packaged systems, 24:20; sales, 16:18  
 keyboard adapter, 7:13; 29:14  
 layoffs, 9:12; 22:12; 27:15; 32:13  
 market share, 24:19  
 MSX standard, 25:17  
 new models & pricing, 3:18; 16:18; 17:15; 23:9; 23:10; 23:13; 37:16; 44:14  
 Penney, 27:14  
 price cuts, 18:13; 21:15; price increases, 46:18; rebates, 15:18; 17:15; 18:13; 21:15  
 production to Hong Kong & Taiwan, 9:12; 15:17; 16:18; 22:12; 27:15; to Puerto Rico, 27:15  
 reorganization, 42:16  
 rights to Williams Electronics games, 16:15  
 sales, 16:18  
 Sears, 27:14  
 64K, pricing, 12:12; price cuts, 18:13; 21:15; rebates, 15:18; 17:15; 21:15  
 software, 16:18; 23:9; adapter, 24:20; compatibility, 22:14; 24:20; Disney, 3:19; Visicalc, 6:12  
 3.5" disc, 5:12  
 64K, 3:18; 12:12  
 VHD disc player, 12:12  
 Avalon Hill software, 23:9  
 BASF, 3.5" disc, 5:12; buys Mass. plant, 48:12  
 Berlin show, 39:19  
 Broderbund computer game cartridges, 13:14; computer software, 23:9  
 BSR buys into Entrapo, 31:16  
 Bushnell, Androbot, 2:11; 30:18  
 Canon 8K RAM handheld, 18:13; MSX, 25:17  
 Cardoco adapter, 1:14  
 Casio, 3:14; 26:16; handheld, 3:18; pocket size, 49:14; wristwatch models, 49:14  
 CES summer show, 23:9; 24:17; 24:19; 24:20  
 children's computer & game software, Scarry characters, 47:18  
 Comdex, 19:15; 50:15  
 Commodore (see also Games): Cardoco adapter, 1:14  
 computer game cartridge sales, 6:12  
 consumer awareness, 21:19; 28:16; "Consumer Reports," VIC 20 ranking, 35:17  
 disc drive venture with Mitsumi, 28:13; 24:13; shortage, 44:14  
 factory rep termination, 13:13  
 finances, 2:12; 16:16; 33:17; 48:14; 50:20  
 home computers: advertising 15:15; 32:15; market share, 24:19; MSX standard, 25:17; 128K, 48:16; price cuts, 24:20; software, 24:20; Basic cartridge sales, 6:12; VIC 20, best-selling, 1:13, sales, 6:12  
 legal:  
 sues AMP Keyboard Technologies, Max keyboard defects, 28:16  
 sues Atari & Warner, theft of

secrets (Peripheral Visions Inc.), 29:13  
 management changes, 24:14  
 market share, 24:19; 31:15; 36:16  
 Max minicomputer dropped, 29:14  
 merchandising, 4:18  
 new model, 17:15  
 personal computers: Harris resigns as pres., 3:22; new model, 17:15; 128K, 3:19; plant closing in Germany, 11:18; portable, 3:19; pricing, 44:14; 47:13; U.K. plant, 11:18  
 pricing, 3:18; 15:18; 16:16; 24:10; 25:17; 26:16; 37:16; 47:13  
 projections, 4:18; 33:17  
 64K, reclassified from personal to home, 3:18; sales forecast, 29:14; shareholder lawsuit, 46:16  
 sales, 2:12; 4:18; 16:16; 33:17  
 software sales, 14:13; educational, 3:19  
 stock price, 31:15  
 Taiwan venture, 42:19  
 technology exchange with Zilog, 3:18  
 VIC 20, 1:13; 3:17; 15:18; 16:16; 28:16; 35:17  
 Compaq Portable, Consumer Reports ranking, 35:17  
 consumer software buying, 14:13  
 Control Data R & D, 5:12  
 Convergent Technologies, portable book-sized unit, 19:14  
 Creativision consoles, 1:12  
 CRT filter screens, 9:12  
 Customs reclassifications, 15:17  
 Data-Asette, console, 24:20  
 Data General, helps form CITE, 8:16; super minicomputer, 10:14  
 Datamitter, computer-to-computer radio link, 51:21  
 Datasoft, software, 23:9  
 Datatech, 3.5" Sony disc, 5:12  
 Dataworld sold by A.D. Ring, 31:10  
 desktop units, Zenith Navy contract, 41:15  
 Digital Equipment Corp., business market, 36:16  
 discs, Isomatic by Spin Physics, 21:19; vertical, 15:20  
 Disney, school marketing, 3:19; software, 3:19; 23:9  
 Electronic Arts software firm formed, 20:18  
 entertainment programming sales with computers, 19:15  
 Entrapo: renamed from Extran, 9:13; Astec buys 30%, 31:16; Astec endless loop cartridge, 27:16; Atari & Milton Bradley get new cartridge, 27:16; MicRobot, Aquarius, 31:16; Microdrive cartridge tape drive, 9:13; 27:16; 29:14  
 Epoch, junior computer, 26:16  
 Epson, handheld model, 1:13; upscale model, 3:14  
 Epyx: game cartridges for Adam & Atari computers, 49:11; finances, 49:11; licenses from Bally Midway, CBS, Exidy, 24:20; from Bally & Exidy, 47:18; Katz, pres., forecast, 49:11; sales, 49:11; software, 23:9; 49:11; stock offering, 49:11

European market survey, 28:16  
 Executive, "Consumer Reports" ranking, 35:17  
 exports, 36:19  
 FCC radiation standards, 18:12  
 Fidelity Electronics, 31:15  
 flat square CRT, Clinton Electronics, 50:16  
 Fox Videogames, software, 35:14  
 Franklin Ace, "Consumer Reports" ranking, 35:17  
 Fuji, 3.5" disc, 5:12; 3" disc, 9:13  
 Fujitsu, FM Information Service venture with Matsushita, 19:13; MSX, 25:17  
 games (see also Games):  
 Casio (handheld), 3:18; "Data Age" closes, 19:14; 24:20; 46:18; Emerson Arcadia folds, 24:20; Epson, 1:13; Games Network, 32:13; 37:16; price cuts, 29:14; pricing impact, 14:15; Pink Panther rights, 24:20; sales approach, 19:15; 24:20; Sharp, 3:18; software publishers, 19:15; Times & Sinclair, 3:18  
 General Consumer Electronics, line & pricing, 21:15; closed by Milton Bradley, 49:12; software, 23:9  
 General Instrument, addressable system, with Tocom, 51:5  
 hard disc, 11:16  
 Hitachi, MSX, 25:17  
 home computers: advertising, 15:15; consumer awareness ranking, 28:16; Consumer Reports ranking, 35:17; growth in Europe, 17:16; Home Computer Review, 25:21; home videodisc computer games, 37:16; market share survey, 24:19; Microkids magazine, 25:21; MSX, 25:17; 42:13; 51:15; 51:21; Newsweek, 25:21; Penney drops line, 51:18; sales, 14:13; software, 24:24  
 home utilization, 17:15  
 IBM, see Companies  
 image recognition, 21:19  
 Imagic software, 22:14; 24:20  
 Intellivision, adapter, 47:12; rebates, 18:13  
 Internetwork store franchiser formed, 21:20  
 ITA 3rd European Home Video Seminar, 16:20  
 Jerrold, addressable system, 51:2  
 Jicoh Electronic, 3" disc, 9:13  
 JVC, MSX, 25:17  
 Kaypro II, Consumer Reports ranking, 35:17; production for OEMs, 49:13  
 Keytronic, PCjr keyboard, 51:21  
 standardization of language interface, 13:15  
 low-cost modems, 14:17  
 Magnetic Tape International, drops ZiMag line, 21:15  
 Mattel Aquarius, 15:18; 18:13; 23:9; 24:20; 27:15; 30:16; 31:15; 32:12; layoffs, 27:15; 32:12; discontinued, units dumped, 47:12; MicRobot, 31:16; software adapter, 24:20  
 Matsushita, erasable optical disc, 15:16; 16:17; FM Information System venture with Fujitsu, 19:13; MSX, 25:17; 41:15; system for IBM, 12:12

- McCarty analysis & forecast, 16:17  
 Memorex, 3.5" disc, 5:12;  
 3" disc, 9:13  
 Microelectronics & Computer  
 Technology Corp., 5:13; 21:14  
 Micron Technology, image & voice  
 recognition, 21:19  
 Microperipherals, 3" disc, 9:13  
 Micropro wins Wordstar rental  
 settlement, 47:16  
 Microsoft Basic language, 13:15;  
 MSX standard, 25:17; 41:15  
 Mindset, Badertscher to pres.,  
 21:20  
 Mitsubishi, MSX, 25:17; software  
 venture with Cosmo 80 & IBM,  
 30:17  
 Mitsumi, peripherals venture with  
 Commodore, 28:13; 34:13;  
 3" disc, 9:13  
 Morrow, Consumer Reports  
 ranking, 35:17  
 Motorola 64K recall, 12:15  
 NEC, enters field, 3:18; laser  
 optical disc, 16:17; MSX, 25:17  
 N.Y. Times Cable-Kanematsu  
 addressable, 50:2  
 Nippon Seimitsu, 3" disc, 9:13  
 Nintendo, price cut, 26:16  
 Non-Linear Display Systems, hard  
 disc, 11:16; Kaypro computer,  
 11:16  
 Olympia U.S.A., Harris to pres.,  
 3:22  
 Olympus, releases microcassette  
 patents, 36:20  
 Osborne, "Consumer Reports"  
 ranking, 35:17; Jaunich to  
 pres., 3:22; layoffs, 32:13;  
 production, 1:13  
 Parker Bros. software, 23:9  
 penetration, teenager homes, 33:16  
 peripherals & accessories, 24:20  
 Playcable, home software by phone  
 service, 37:16  
 pocket "data bank," Casio, 49:14  
 price collapse, 29:14  
 Qume, to Puerto Rico, 5:12; Gower  
 to COO, 48:16  
 Quasar, briefcase model, 17:15  
 repairs, 1:15  
 Romex, computer cartridges, 23:9  
 sales, 16:18; 1982, 36:19;  
 forecasts, 4:18; 19:15; 24:21;  
 MSX impact, 25:17; 1982 world  
 sales, 24:24  
 SCM, electronic typewriter &  
 computer unit, 22:14  
 Shugart, 3.5" disc, 5:12  
 Sierra On-Line, MSX, 25:17  
 Simon & Shuster, Electronics  
 Publishing Div., Schwartz to  
 pres., 42:19  
 Sinclair Research (U.K.), 7:13  
 Sirius Software, 31:15; lawsuit  
 vs. Fox Videogames, 35:14  
 software, code standardization,  
 5:16; 37:17; Customs  
 classification, 15:17; European  
 market survey, 28:16; Fujitsu &  
 Matsushita FM Information  
 System, 19:13; Microsoft MSX,  
 25:17; 37:17; new lines, 23:9;  
 sales forecast, 24:21; supply,  
 24:20  
 Software Digest, 33:13  
 Software Supermarket, 33:13  
 specialty store forecast &  
 directory, 35:17  
 Spectravideo, finances, 17:18;  
 forecast, 17:18; MSX, 25:17;  
 new models, 23:9; 24:20; 64K

recall, 6:12; software, 17:18;  
 32K backlog, 17:18  
 Spectravision, 15:18  
 Spinnaker, MSX, 25:17  
 spring-summer catalogs, 9:14  
 summer CES, 16:16; 17:15; 31:15  
 Tandon, floppy disc order, 32:13  
 Tandy, advertising, 15:15; drops  
 Radio Shack sales plan, 14:18;  
 29:14; hard disc, 11:16;  
 market share, 24:19; stock  
 price drop, 25:22  
 TDK, 3" disc, 9:13  
 Teac, 3" disc, 9:13  
 Teijin, 3" disc, 9:13  
 TeleLearning Systems, two-way home  
 college courses, 38:17  
 teletext, Zenith decoder, 13:9  
 Televideo, stock drop, 29:14  
 Texas Instruments, advertising,  
 15:15; CES, 25:22; consumer  
 awareness ranking, 28:16;  
 educational aid, 38:16; 45:14;  
 giveaway, 22:14; finances,  
 25:20; inventory, 31:15;  
 layoffs, 27:15; 32:13; 44:15;  
 losses, 25:22; 31:15; 40:16;  
 market share, 24:19; new  
 models, 12:12; 23:13;  
 "no-licensing" policy, 21:17;  
 23:13; 24:20; Penney, 27:14;  
 portable personal, 50:15; price  
 cuts, 8:17; 15:18; 16:16;  
 17:15; 34:12; 39:16; pricing,  
 17:15; quits home computer  
 business, 44:15; 46:18;  
 rebates, 21:15; 37:16; sales,  
 39:16; Sears, 27:14; shock  
 hazard recall, 9:11; 10:13;  
 25:22; 27:16; stockpile,  
 25:22; stock price drop, 25:22  
 Thorn EMI home computer games  
 rights, 13:14  
 3" disc, 9:13  
 3.5" disc, 5:12  
 TIME home computer cover story,  
 5:16  
 Times Fiber, addressable system,  
 50:2; Oak-Times joint venture,  
 51:5  
 Timex, advertising, 15:15; 24:20;  
 new models & pricing, 21:15;  
 price cuts, 12:12; 15:18;  
 18:13; 24:20; Sears, 27:14;  
 software sales, 14:13;  
 Timex/Sinclair, market share,  
 24:19  
 Tokyo Electric, 3" disc, 9:13  
 Tomy, consoles, 1:12; new  
 models, 7:13; 23:9; 24:20;  
 pricing, 21:15  
 Toshiba, 28:13; MSX, 25:17  
 TV-computer combo, Sharp, 40:16  
 TV viewing impact, 6:7  
 Unitronics, new model, 24:20;  
 software adapter, 24:20  
 Verbatim, floppy disc sales,  
 44:16; 3.5" disc, 5:12  
 Vertimag vertical disc recording,  
 15:20  
 videodisc, first for home  
 computer, Interactive Research,  
 47:14  
 Video Technology, 24:20  
 voice recognition, 21:19  
 voice synthesis 17:20  
 Wang, Drexler laser card licensee,  
 29:17  
 winter CES, 1:12; 15:18  
 wristwatch, Casio, 49:14; Seiko,  
 49:14  
 Xerox price cut, 15:18

Yamaha, MSX, 25:17  
 Zilog microprocessor in MSX, 25:17  
 CONFERENCES, see Shows,  
 Conferences, Exhibitions, etc.  
 CONGRESS  
 antitrust exemption for R&D joint  
 ventures, 27:16  
 budgets, 6:4 (CPB, FCC, FTC, NASA,  
 National Endowment for the Arts,  
 National Endowment for the  
 Humanities, NTIA, USIA-Radio  
 Free Europe-VOA); CPB & FCC  
 approved, 47:8; 48:4  
 Communications Act revision, see  
 committees, subjects, members' names  
 coverage of House proceedings,  
 C-SPAN adds 2nd satellite  
 channel, 35:8  
 dial-a-porn penalties voted, 48:4;  
 Billiey, 49:8  
 FCC procedure changes, frivolous  
 challenges & regional  
 concentration, 48:6  
 HF WARC, 46:8; 48:4  
 International Telecommunications  
 Union, 46:8  
 NPR oversight voted, 48:4  
 staff salaries, 27:8; 28:4  
 HOUSE  
 Board for International Bcstg.  
 funding, 24:14; 39:8  
 budgets: CPB, 39:6; 41:7;  
 46:10; 47:8; FCC, 39:6;  
 39:8; 41:7; 46:10; 47:8  
 cable deregulation, 29:6; 41:5  
 cable retransmission, 8:4; 19:6  
 cellular allocations, 4:10  
 Congressional Black Caucus,  
 13:6; 39:6; 39:10; 47:8  
 Export Administration Act  
 passed, 43:16  
 Foreign Assistance Act, 22:8  
 FTC funding, 39:8  
 home taping exemption, 5:14  
 minority incentives, 8:8;  
 ownership, 13:6  
 network syndication, 6-month  
 hold voted, 46:4  
 NTIA funding, 39:8  
 "offensive" programming, 2:6  
 PACs, N.Y. Times survey, 5:4  
 prime time access, 12:1; FCC  
 action stayed, 46:4  
 Radio Free Europe, funding,  
 24:14  
 Radio Liberty, funding, 24:14  
 Radio Marti, 10:7; 31:6; 38:6;  
 passage, 40:5  
 staff salaries, 27:8; 28:4  
 Sunday elections, 2:6  
 Voice of America funding, 24:14  
 USIA funding, 24:14; 39:8  
 Members (see also Committees):  
 Annunzio, "offensive"  
 programming, 2:6  
 AuCoin, election results  
 curb, 50:4;  
 Barnes, international  
 copyright, 22:8  
 Bates, captions for the deaf,  
 46:6; "100 percenter," PAC  
 funds, 35:8; staff wages,  
 28:4  
 Beilenson, home taping, 5:14  
 Bevil, network syndication,  
 32:3  
 Biaggi, elections, 2:6; 30:6;  
 FCC, ethnic stereotypes on

TV, 47:8  
 Bliley, cable bill, 37:5;  
 dial-a-porn, 49:8  
 Broyhill, CPB funding, 41:7;  
 Radio Marti, 10:7; "100  
 percenter," PAC funds, 35:8;  
 staff salaries, 28:4  
 Bryant, "100 percenter," PAC  
 funds, 35:8; staff  
 salaries, 28:4  
 Coats, cable show, 48:4; TV  
 dumping, 26:10  
 Collins, bcst. bill, 15:3;  
 cable bill, 25:3; EEO,  
 20:8; International TV  
 Symposium, 23:1; minority  
 jobs, bcst. & cable, 39:6,  
 & FCC & industry, 20:8;  
 21:1; 22:1; minority  
 incentives, 8:8; minority  
 ownership, 13:6; 20:8;  
 39:6; minority tax aid,  
 39:6; "100 percenter," PAC  
 funds, 35:8; staff pay,  
 28:4; station ownership  
 (7-7-7) rulemaking, 39:1  
 Conable, Trade Offices  
 merger, 25:22  
 Conte, CPB budget, 9:3  
 Daniel, NAB, defense, 15:3  
 Dickinson, NAB, defense, 15:3  
 Dingell, bcst. bill, 1:3;  
 19:1; 20:8; 21:1; 38:1;  
 44:2; cable bill, 44:2;  
 committee staff pay, 27:8;  
 CPB budget, 11:7; 47:8;  
 fairness doctrine, 12:5;  
 FCC, LPTV timetable, 16:18;  
 FOI Day, 8:6; FTC,  
 "deceptive ads," 44:10;  
 network syndication, Reagan  
 briefings, 43:2; NPR, 26:3;  
 31:2, & audit, 47:8; PAC  
 funds, 4:5; personal attack  
 & political editorial rules,  
 26:7; 47:8; programming  
 responsibility, 17:2; radio  
 deregulation, 1:3; staff  
 pay, 27:8; telephone rates,  
 17:2; Wirth on spectrum  
 fees, 21:1  
 Dixon, home taping, 5:14  
 Dowdy, cable bill, 37:5;  
 NCTA, 48:5; PAC funds, 4:5  
 Edwards, copyright fees,  
 bypassing CRT, 4:15;  
 election projection ban,  
 50:4; home taping, 5:14  
 English, FOI fee waivers, 11:5  
 Fascell, Board for Int'l.  
 Bcstg., funding, 21:14;  
 Radio Marti, 10:7;  
 24:11; 38:6; 40:5  
 Fauntroy, home taping, 5:14  
 Fields, cable bill, 25:3  
 Florio, FTC "deceptive ads,"  
 44:10  
 Forsythe, home taping, 5:14  
 Frank, cable retransmission,  
 8:4; PAC funds, 4:5  
 Garcia, FCC & Spanish  
 networks, 18:8  
 Glickman, "The Day After,"  
 47:5;  
 Gore, children's TV, 12:3;  
 "100 percenter," PAC funds,  
 35:8; staff salaries, 28:4  
 Graham, PAC funds, 4:5  
 Guarini, elections, 30:6  
 Hall, cable royalties, 43:4  
 Hughes, TV crime & violence,  
 16:7

Kastenmeier, cable bill, 1:3;  
 copyright & technology,  
 28:11; NAB, cable  
 copyright, 15:3;  
 semiconductor chip hearing,  
 33:15; video rental, 33:15  
 Kostmayer, Radio Marti, 24:11;  
 30:9  
 Leland, cable EEO, 24:2;  
 deregulation, 15:3; EEO,  
 20:8; 39:10; minorities,  
 FCC, 17:2; 18:5; 20:8;  
 47:8; minority ownership,  
 13:6; 20:8; 39:6; 39:10;  
 minority tax aid, 39:6;  
 NCTA, 21:6; 24:2; "100  
 percenter," PAC funds, 35:8;  
 quantification, 22:1;  
 spectrum fee, 16:3; staff  
 salaries, 28:4; station  
 ownership (7-7-7)  
 rulemaking, 39:1; TV  
 portrayals, 39:10  
 Levitas, "The Day After," 47:5  
 Livingston, paid on-air  
 editorials, 41:6  
 Lott, Congress schedule, 52:3  
 Luken, cable show, 48:4; NAB  
 24:5; Radio Marti 29:8  
 Madigan, cable show, 48:4  
 Markey, NCTA, 48:5; "100  
 percenter," PAC funds, 35:8;  
 staff salaries, 28:4  
 Matsui, cable bill, 21:8  
 Mazzoli, first sale, 1:15  
 Mitchell, FCC funding & EEO,  
 41:7; 47:8; minority  
 ownership, 13:6; "100  
 percenter," PAC funds, 35:8;  
 staff salaries, 28:4  
 Moorhead, bcst. bill, 19:2;  
 home taping, 5:14; NAB,  
 cable copyright, 15:3; "100  
 percenter," PAC funds, 35:8  
 Matcher, CPB budget, 9:3  
 O'Neill on NBC's Cheers, 4:13;  
 voice synthesizer, "ET/83,"  
 11:3  
 Oxley, CPB budget & NPR audit,  
 47:8; NCTA, 48:5; "100  
 percenter," PAC funds, 35:8;  
 staff salaries, 28:4  
 Perkins, children's TV, 41:2  
 Rangel, minority ownership,  
 13:6  
 Rinaldo, NAB, deregulation,  
 15:3; network syndication,  
 32:3; "100 percenter," PAC  
 funds, 35:8; Radio Marti,  
 10:7; spectrum fee, 16:3;  
 staff salaries, 28:4  
 Rodino, home taping, 5:14  
 Rostenkowski, Trade Offices  
 merger, 25:22  
 Roukema, industry & FCC EEO,  
 47:8  
 Sawyer, cable retransmission,  
 8:4  
 Scheuer, spectrum fees, 20:8;  
 staff salaries, 28:4  
 Schroeder, home taping, 5:14  
 Schumer, network syndication,  
 32:3  
 Sensenbrenner, TV crime, 16:7  
 Sharp, PAC funds, 4:5  
 Stokes, first sale, 5:14;  
 record rental, 5:14  
 Swift, bcst. bill, 14:5;  
 17:2; 30:4; compromise,  
 20:8; 21:1; cable bill,  
 41:5; election projection  
 ban, 47:8; 50:4; minority

ownership, 13:6; NAB, 24:5;  
 network syndication, 32:3  
 "100 percenter," PAC funds,  
 35:8; personal attack &  
 political editorial rules,  
 47:8; quantification, 5:5;  
 15:4; 21:2; 22:1; staff  
 pay, 28:4; Universal  
 Telephone Fund, 8:4;  
 Western Cable Show, 48:4  
 Synar, cable bills, 19:16;  
 43:4  
 Tauke, bcst. bill, 15:3;  
 15:7; 16:3; 19:1; 20:7;  
 20:8; 21:1; cable bill,  
 41:5; cable obscenity,  
 51:6; NAB, 24:5; "100  
 percenter," PAC funds, 35:8  
 35:8; quantification, 22:1;  
 22:1; Radio Marti, 29:8;  
 staff pay, 28:4; telephone  
 access, 44:11  
 Tauzin, bcst. bill, 15:3;  
 15:7; 16:3; 19:1; 20:7;  
 20:8; 21:1; 40:4; 44:1;  
 50:6; 52:3; cable, 37:5;  
 41:5; quantification, 22:1;  
 29:4; NAB, 24:5  
 Thomas, election projection  
 ban, 47:8; 50:4  
 Waxman, network syndication,  
 1:4; 12:1; 19:2; 31:2;  
 46:4; 47:2; PAC funds,  
 4:5, "100 percenter," 35:8;  
 prime time access, 12:1;  
 46:4; staff salaries, 8:4  
 Weber, daytimers, 13:5  
 Weiss, smoke detectors, 4:19  
 Whitaker, NCTA, 48:5  
 Wirth, bcst. bill, 1:3; 14:4;  
 17:1; 17:2; 20:7; cable  
 bill, 9:6; 17:4; 22:3;  
 35:2; 41:5; cable  
 compulsory license, 1:3;  
 Cable Summit Conference,  
 28:3; cellular "ET/83,"  
 11:3; children's TV, 1:4;  
 12:2, & survey on mandatory  
 programming, 41:2; committee  
 staff salaries, 27:8; CPB  
 budget, 18:5; FCC oversight  
 hearing, 47:8; FM & VHF  
 drop-ins, 16:8; 20:8;  
 lobbying, attack on LPTV,  
 16:8; minority ownership,  
 13:6; NAB, 10:8; 15:1;  
 31:2, & speech, 16:2;  
 National Children's & TV  
 Week, 1:8; National League  
 of Cities, 49:2; NCTA,  
 13:4, & convention, 20:7;  
 21:6; 25:1; 25:4; network  
 syndication, 6:1; 12:1;  
 17:1; 19:2; 32:2; NPR,  
 26:3; PAC funds, 4:5; "100  
 percenter," PAC funds, 35:8;  
 personal attack & political  
 editorial rules, 26:7;  
 47:8; prime time access,  
 12:1; quantification, 21:1;  
 SMATV, 34:4; spectrum fee,  
 1:3; 14:5; 17:2; 21:1;  
 49:2  
 Wyden, Radio Marti, 29:8  
Administration Committee  
 campaign finance reform, 26:6  
Appropriations Committee  
 FCC funds, network  
 syndication, 39:8  
 State Dept. funding, 31:10  
Appropriations Interior  
Subcommittee



National Endowments' budgets  
approved, 25:8

Appropriations Subcommittee  
USIA budget, 18:5; 31:10

Appropriations Subcommittee on Labor & Education  
CPB budget, 6:4; 9:3; 29:9

Budget Committee  
CPB budget, 11:7

Commerce Committee  
network syndication, curb on  
FCC voted, 45:1; Tauke,  
Waxman & Wirth on, 45:3

Commerce Subcommittee  
Miller & Pertschuk on FTC  
reins on professions, 11:7

Copyright Subcommittee  
cable royalty rates, 43:4  
hearings: audio copyright,  
38:17; cable TV, 30:7;  
Fair Marketing Amendment,  
32:16; 43:14; 44:17;  
Grenada news policy, 45:6;  
home videotaping, 30:7;  
33:15; record rentals,  
30:7; semiconductor chips,  
30:7; 33:15; video rental,  
30:7; 33:15

Kastenmeier, copyright &  
technology, 28:11; 30:7;  
Williamsburg copyright  
seminar, 33:15

Crime Subcommittee  
TV crime & violence hearing,  
16:7

Energy & Commerce Committee  
bcst. deregulation, 38:1;  
38:14; 44:1

cable deregulation, 1:3;  
44:1; Dingell data plan,  
42:4; hearing, 23:7;  
Swift, 51:8

CPB budget, 11:7; 18:5;  
27:5; Broyhill, 27:5;  
Dannemeyer, 27:5

Dingell, 16:8; 27:5; 42:10;  
44:1; 51:8

FCC authorization bill, 19:1;  
budget, 18:5; deregulation  
proposal, 19:1

membership, 2:6

NCTA convention, 20:7

network syndication, 32:3;  
44:3

quantification, 38:1

radio deregulation, 1:3

Radio Marti, 29:8; 30:9;  
31:6

staff salaries, 27:8

Waxman, network syndication,  
44:3

Foreign Affairs Committee  
export controls passed, 22:12

Fascell, 50:5

international copyright, 22:8

Radio Marti, 9:5; 18:5;  
passage, 24:11; 31:6

Govt. Information Subcommittee  
FOI fee waivers, 11:5

International Operations Subcommittee  
Radio Marti bill, passage,  
18:5; 24:11

Judiciary Committee  
cable, compulsory license, 1:3

cable copyright, 1:3

Judiciary Subcommittee  
first sale, 1:15; 41:14

Science Research Subcommittee  
closed captioning for the  
deaf, 46:6

Telecom Subcommittee

Bates, quantification, 22:2;  
Radio Marti, 30:9

bcst. deregulation, 14:4;  
17:2; 20:7; 38:1; 40:4;  
44:1; 45:10; 52:3

Bryant, cable deregulation,  
45:4; 47:3

cable: deregulation, 15:7;  
20:7; 21:8; 22:3; 25:9;  
26:4; 35:2; 39:6; 40:1;  
44:1; data transmission,  
30:9; 42:8; EEO, 47:3;  
hearings, 45:4; 46:9;  
leased access, 39:6; 40:1;  
47:3; reported out, 47:2;  
SMATV, 47:3; telco, 26:4;  
40:2

children's TV hearing, 11:8;  
12:2

Collins, cable EEO, 47:3;  
minority hiring & ownership,  
22:1; 39:6; minority tax  
aid, 39:6

comparative renewal, KTTL(FM)  
Dodge City, Kan., "hate"  
bcsts., 32:6

Congressional Black Caucus,  
39:6

CPB budget, 18:5; 44:1  
deregulation, 15:7; 32:6;  
NAB lobbying, 20:7

elections, 30:6

"ET/83," 11:3

Fazio, network syndication,  
39:8

FCC applications backlog, 18:5

FCC budget, 18:5; 21:1; 44:1

FCC minority hiring, 18:5;  
44:1; Leland on, 17:2;  
18:5

FCC oversight hearing, 16:8;  
17:1

FCC timetable: FM  
applications, FM drop-ins,  
network syndication, TV  
deregulation, 17:1; 17:2;  
8:5; 31:2

Gore, cable deregulation, 47:3

Leland, cable EEO, 47:3;  
minority hiring & ownership,  
22:1; 39:6; minority tax  
aid, 39:6; Radio Marti,  
30:9

Moorhead, Radio Marti, 30:9

NCTA convention, 20:7

network syndication, 31:2;  
32:3; 38:11; 44:1; 50:6;  
moratorium, 39:8

public interest standard  
(quantification), hearing,  
22:1; questionnaires, 29:3;  
30:1; 32:6; 34:3; 38:2;  
44:2; TV and children, NSF  
study, 38:5

Radio Marti, 29:8; hearing,  
30:9; passage, 31:6

Rinaldo, cable deregulation,  
47:3; network syndication,  
39:8; Radio Marti, 30:9

staff salaries, 27:8; 28:4

Swift, bcst. deregulation,  
20:8; 21:1; 22:2; 30:1;  
38:1; 40:4; 50:6; cable  
data, 42:8; cable  
deregulation, 44:2; 45:4;  
election projections, 30:6;  
network syndication, 32:6;  
39:8; quantification, 22:1;  
29:4; universal telephone  
service, 17:1

Task Force on Elections, 30:6

Tauke, bcst. deregulation,

20:8; 21:1; 38:1; 40:4;  
44:1; 50:6; 52:3; network  
syndication, 32:3; program  
survey, 30:1;  
quantification, 22:1; 29:4;  
Radio Marti, 30:9

Tauzin, bcst. deregulation,  
20:8; 21:1; 40:4; 44:1;  
50:6; 52:3; programming  
survey, 30:1;  
quantification, 22:1; 29:4

TV role in education, NSF  
study, 38:5

Waxman, network syndication,  
32:3

Wirth: bcst. deregulation,  
32:6; 38:1; 40:4; 44:1;  
52:3; cable deregulation,  
22:3; 26:4; 35:2; 44:1;  
44:4; hearing, 45:5;  
reported out, 47:3; Cable  
Summit Conference, 44:4;  
comparative renewal, 32:6;  
elections, 30:6; FM & TV  
drop-ins, 16:8; LPTV, 16:8;  
membership, 5:6; minority  
ownership, 13:6; National  
League of Cities, 44:8;  
network syndication, 17:1;  
31:2; 32:2; 50:6; program  
questionnaire, 29:3, 30:1;  
criticizes CBS, 34:3; 38:2;  
NAB, 35:4; quantification,  
22:1; radio deregulation,  
17:2; Radio Marti, 30:9;  
spectrum fees, 17:5; 21:1

Ways & Means Committee  
industrial targeting inquiry,  
21:15

Trade Offices merger, 25:22

Ways & Means Trade Subcommittee  
COMPACT, 12:14

semiconductor import duties,  
24:21

SENATE  
bcst. deregulation, 1:3; 3:6;  
4:5; 5:5; passage, 8:5,  
10:6; Senate-House talks,  
15:7; 17:6

bcst. floor coverage, 1:3; 2:6;  
5:7; 8:4; 16:6; 16:8;  
18:6; 20:5; 35:8; 44:3

cable deregulation, 1:3; 3:6;  
5:5; 8:3; 8:5; 13:3; 14:3;  
18:6; 20:6; 21:3; Commerce  
Committee passage, 17:2;  
final passage, 25:1; 25:3;  
telco data deregulation,  
20:6; 21:3; 24:6

Canadian advertising, "mirror  
bill," 1:3; Telidon  
amendment, 1:3

confirmations:  
Board for International  
Bcstg., 48:4

Comsat board, 48:4

CPB board, 10:8; 47:8; 48:4;  
Hanley rejected, 48:4

daytime extension, 13:5; 15:7

fairness, equal time, 3:5;  
Packwood, Sec. 315 repeal,  
41:6

FCC budget, 13:5; Patrick  
nomination, 46:10; on hold,  
48:5

Foreign Assistance Act, 22:8

home taping exemption, 5:14

Markey confirmed, 32:10

McCormack as Asst. Secy. of  
State (telecommunications)  
9:6

Radio Marti, funding, 1:3;  
Hawkins-Chiles bill, 9:5;  
Hawkins bill, 18:5; 38:6;  
committee approvals, 24:11;  
floor fight, 31:6; passage,  
38:6  
Special Representative for  
Telecommunications &  
Information, 15:10  
staff salaries, 27:8; 28:4  
USIA funding, 38:6  
VOA, Radio Marti, 38:6  
Members (see also Committees):  
Abdnor, cable bill, 21:3;  
24:6; 25:2; 25:3;  
universal telephone service,  
25:4  
Andrews, cable bill, 24:6  
Baker, bcst. floor coverage,  
2:6; 8:4; 16:8; 35:8;  
44:3; at NAB, on, 16:6;  
cable deregulation, 24:6  
Bentson, cable bill, 25:2;  
25:3; copyright & Japan  
trade, 35:10; 38:17;  
political free time, 7:8  
Biden, Radio Marti, 24:11  
Burdick, cable bill, 24:6  
Byrd, bcst. floor coverage,  
25:8; cable bill, 21:2  
Chiles, Radio Marti, 9:5  
DeConcini, copyright & Japan  
trade, 35:10; 38:17; home  
taping, 5:14; NAB, cable  
copyright, 15:3  
Dixon, cable deregulation,  
25:4  
Dole, copyright & Japan trade,  
35:10; 38:17; MST  
conference, 24:8  
East, cable bill, 24:6  
Exon, cable bill, 17:2; 24:6;  
25:4  
Ford, bcst. floor coverage,  
16:8; 20:5; 25:8; staff  
salaries, 28:4  
Goldwater, 20:10; bcst.  
deregulation, 1:3; 3:6;  
4:5; 5:5; 8:5; 10:6;  
bcst. political costs,  
40:6; bcst. floor coverage,  
18:6; cable deregulation,  
5:5; 8:5; 13:3; 14:3;  
18:6; 20:6; 21:3; 24:1;  
24:6; 25:2; 29:6; Comsat  
nominee, 46:10; CPB budget,  
18:6; nominees, 46:10;  
DBS, 18:6; FCC vacancy,  
Patrick, 48:5; ham & CB  
radio, 18:6; international  
deregulation, 15:10; NCTA,  
15:4; 15:8; 17:2;  
convention, 20:7; NCTA-NLC,  
18:6; network political  
coverage, 18:6; staff pay,  
27:8; telco-cable  
deregulation, 17:3; 25:3;  
Wirth, 18:6  
Gorton, cable bill, 8:3;  
17:3; 20:6; FTC "unfair  
ad" policy, 32:6; NAB,  
cable copyright, 15:3;  
staff salaries, 28:4  
Grassley, Radio Marti, 18:5  
Hatfield, floor coverage,  
25:8  
Hawkins, Radio Marti, 9:5;  
24:11  
Heinz, children's TV, 11:8  
Helms, cable bill, 24:6  
Hollings, adds staff, 5:8;  
bcst. bill, 8:5; cable

bill, 13:4; 17:3; 20:6;  
21:3; FCC & GAO on  
licensing, 20:7; FCC, new  
technologies, 48:4;  
international deregulation,  
15:10; joins Commerce  
Committee, 1:4  
Inouye, cable bill, 20:6;  
NAB, deregulation, 15:3;  
staff salaries, 28:4  
Kasten, NAB, deregulation,  
15:3  
Lautenberg, cable bill, 17:2;  
21:3; 21:8; 22:3; 24:6;  
25:4; N.J. TV stations,  
8:5  
Laxalt, GAO on FCC licensing,  
20:7  
Leahy, first-sale, 18:17;  
NAB, cable copyright, 15:3;  
Radio Marti, 31:6  
Long, bcst. floor coverage,  
16:8  
Matthias, cable must-carry,  
16:6; chairs Patents &  
Copyright Subcommittee,  
6:12; first sale, 5:14;  
19:18; 46:19; floor  
coverage, 16:6; 25:8;  
home taping, 5:14; 1C  
copyright, 6:14; NAB, cable  
copyright, 15:3; political  
ad costs, 40:6; royalty  
fees, 5:14  
Mattingly, test of TV floor  
coverage, 16:8  
Melcher, cable bill, 24:6  
Metzenbaum, cable bill, 21:3  
Moynihan, cable bill, 21:8;  
Telidon amendment, 1:3  
Packwood, 1:3; 3:6; 4:12;  
5:9; cable deregulation,  
8:3; 9:6; 17:3; 20:6;  
24:6; 25:4; 29:6; DBS,  
9:6; electronic First  
Amendment, 10:7; 41:6;  
fairness, 9:6; FTC "unfair  
ad" policy, 12:5; MST  
conference, 24:8; NAB,  
10:8; lobbying, 16:1; 19:2;  
19:5; National FOI Day,  
8:8; NCTA, 48:5; network  
syndication, 9:16; 46:4;  
47:2; ownership (7-7-7),  
3:5; 9:6; satellite/cable,  
"ET/83," 11:3; Sec. 315  
repeal, 41:6; staff pay,  
27:8; telco-cable  
deregulation, 25:2;  
Televent '83, 27:6; 31:6  
Pell, Radio Marti, 18:5  
Percy, Radio Marti, 24:11  
Pressler, cable bill, 8:3;  
daytimers, 13:5; 21:13;  
floor coverage, 16:6;  
international deregulation,  
15:10; NAB, deregulation,  
15:3; Okla. Bcstrs. Assn.,  
5:9; Radio Marti, 18:5;  
staff salaries, 28:4  
Proxmire, fairness repeal,  
3:5; NPR, 31:2  
Specter, cable bill, 25:4  
Stevens, cable bill, 25:2;  
NAB, defense, 15:3; network  
syndication, 31:2; staff  
salaries, 28:4  
Thurmond, cable bill, 21:3;  
copyright & Japan trade,  
35:10; 38:17  
Trible, cable bill, 17:3;  
25:2; joins Commerce

Committee, 1:4;  
pornography, 17:3  
Warner, bcst. floor coverage,  
25:8  
Weicker, AAF law conference,  
49:6  
Wilson, cable bill, 25:4;  
31:2; network syndication,  
45:2; 47:1  
Zorinsky, Radio Marti, 18:5;  
24:11; 31:6; 38:6  
Appropriations Committee  
FCC budget, Fowler on, 10:6;  
adopted, 32:5  
FTC budget, adopted, 32:5  
network syndication, 43:3  
NTIA budget, adopted, 32:5  
State Dept. funding, 31:10  
Appropriations Subcommittee  
GAO on FCC licensing, 20:7  
Arms Control Subcommittee  
Comsat, Charyk vs. private  
satellites, 45:5  
private satellites,  
International Satellite  
Inc. & Orion Satellite  
Corp., 45:5  
Commerce Committee  
bcst. deregulation, 3:6; 4:5;  
passed, 8:5; 15:7  
cable copyright, 1:3  
cable deregulation, 3:6; 4:5;  
8:3; 13:3; 15:8; passed,  
17:2; 24:6; AT&T, 17:2;  
CBS, 8:3; Goldwater, 17:3;  
Gorton, 8:3; 17:3;  
Hollings, 17:3; NCTA-NLC  
compromise, 11:1; 13:3;  
14:3; 17:2; Packwood, 1:3;  
3:6; 17:2; Pressler, 8:3;  
STV, 8:3; Turner, 8:3;  
Wheeler, 8:3; 13:3  
daytime extension voted, 24:13  
electronic First Amendment,  
10:7  
"ET/83," 11:3  
FCC: access tariff case, 13:5;  
applications, 13:5; budget,  
13:5; 18:5; cellular  
radio, 13:5; China training  
exchange, 13:5; field  
offices, 13:5; FM drop-ins,  
13:5; FM licensing, 13:5;  
Fowler, 11:8; 900-MHz  
paging, 13:5; oversight  
hearings, 5:5; 16:8; VHF  
drop-ins, 13:5  
FTC "unfair ad" guidelines,  
12:5; 32:6  
Kovach chief counsel, 13:7  
Markey confirmation, 31:2  
membership, 1:4  
minority staff, 5:8  
NCTA, 3:6; 8:3; 11:1;  
16:10; convention, 20:7  
network syndication, delay,  
47:1  
NLC, 3:6; 8:3; 11:1; 16:10  
nominees approved: Comsat,  
47:8; CPB, 8:6; 47:8;  
Patrick for FCC, 37:6  
staff changes, 37:6; staff  
salaries, 27:8  
TV in N.J., 8:5  
Communications Subcommittee  
bcst. floor coverage, 44:3  
Goldwater deregulation bills,  
3:6; 4:5; international  
deregulation, 15:10  
Int'l Telecommunications Act,  
19:8  
network syndication, 44:3;

hearings, 45:1; Goldwater, 45:2; Hollings, 45:2; Packwood, 45:2; Wilson & Meese, Reagan letter, 45:2  
 staff salaries, 27:8  
Constitutional Subcommittee  
 FOIA, Society of Professional Journalists, 17:7  
Copyright Subcommittee  
 Board for Int'l. Bcstg., Ellis withdraws, 31:30  
 Canada, cable retransmission, 47:5  
 first sale, 15:19; 18:17; 19:18; 28:10; 32:16; 43:14  
 home videotaping, 33:15; 43:14; 44:17  
 Leahy, Canada copyright fees, fees, 47:5  
 Williamsburg copyright seminar, 33:15  
Foreign Relations Committee  
 Board for International Bcstg., nominees, 5 of 6 confirmed, 33:8; reappointments, 38:6  
 international copyright, 22:8  
 Radio Marti hearing, 18:5; passage, 24:11  
Govt. Affairs Committee  
 Dept. of International Trade, approved, 42:15  
International Trade Subcommittee  
 Danforth, "mirror bill" on Canadian ad taxes, 44:10  
Judiciary Committee  
 audio first-sale repeal voted, 26:16  
 Copyright Royalty Tribunal, 8:3  
 Thurmond, cable bill, 2:13; with DeConcini, copyright & Japan trade, 35:10  
Judiciary Patents, Copyright & Trademark Subcommittee  
 audio recording passed, 22:15  
 first-sale hearing, 6:12  
 home taping, 1:15  
 Matthias chmn., 6:12  
Rules Committee  
 bcst. floor coverage, 11:5; 20:5; approved, 25:8  
 bcst. political costs, 40:6

#### CONSUMER ELECTRONICS (see also company names, subjects)

advertising, TV network, 20:16  
 Androbot personal robots, 2:11  
 AT&T videotex system, 1:11  
 audio: Sony 0.15" digital minirecorder, 25:17  
 balance of trade, 36:19  
 buying motivations, 4:18  
 CES, summer, 24:16; winter, 2:8; 3:13; 4:18  
 closed-circuit TV security systems, 47:18  
 Daewoo, 18:17; 25:16  
 DBS, CBS triphonic sound, 25:17  
 digital: compact cassette, 1:12; compact disc, 1:11; 1:12; 4:18; TV, 25:17  
 Early Warning Report, 4:15  
 Eastman Kodak electronics div., 33:14; HD floppy disc drives, 47:19  
 EIA: annual reviews, 17:15; 36:19; automatic control bus, 4:17  
 Electrohome, finances, 13:14; 13:16; rights to Mitsubishi,

13:14  
~~forecasts, 1:9; 1:16; 2:8;~~  
 4:18; 24:24; 52:15; world survey, 49:16  
 GE: consumer electronics earnings, 4:19; acquires J.C. Penney appliance repair, 6:10; Homenet, 25:17  
 Gold Star, challenge by Hyundai, 18:17; microwave plant, 21:11  
 Grupo Alfa (Mexico), consumer electronics, 5:12; 8:15  
 Gulf & Western reenters field, 19:14  
 Hitachi, capital spending, 20:16; CCD ghost eliminator, 25:17  
 Hong Kong export forecast, 21:19  
 Hyundai Group enters field, 18:17; color TV, 18:17; industrial electronics, 18:17; microwave ovens, 18:17; VCRs, 18:17; video display terminals, 18:17; video & appliance plant, 18:17  
 IEEE International Conference on Consumer Electronics, 25:17  
 Imagic, industry projections, 4:18; Control Video Corp., 19:16  
 India, foreign investment, 9:15  
 "International Competitiveness in Electronics," Office of Technology Assessment, 49:13  
 Korea, foreign investment, 9:15  
 Mattel cutbacks, 47:12  
 Mexico, foreign investment, 9:15  
 microwave ovens, CPSC hazard alert, 44:18; sales, 8:14; Samsung, N.J. plant, 48:11; shipments, 14:17; 24:19; TDK radiation shielding, 26:16  
 NARDA, Primefax repair service, 47:20  
 North American Philips, sales, 14:14  
 N.V. Philips expansion, 17:11; earnings, 28:14  
 J.C. Penny, revamp, 6:10  
 pagers, pocket: ITC accuses Japan of dumping, 5:13; opens probe, 10:12; Matsushita, 5:13; 7:12; 7:14; 10:12; 25:20; Motorola, 5:13; 7:12; 10:12; 25:20; NEC, 5:13; 7:12; 10:12; 25:20; Radio Shack, 33:14; Standard Telephone & Cable (U.K.), 25:20  
 Rank sells Rank-NEC, Australia, to partner, 48:13  
 R&D, 17:11  
 RCA acquires Penney electronics service, 6:10; 19:16  
 Recoton, finances, 33:17; new product lines, 33:17  
 repairs (NESDA), 1:15  
 sales, 1:9; 1:15; 2:8; 3:13; 4:14; 36:19; forecast, 52:16  
 Samsung, challenge by Hyundai, 18:17; plant in N.J., 43:11  
 Sansui, transshipping curbs, 21:19  
 Sanyo, color TV & radio ventures in China, 28:14; microwave ovens, 28:14  
 security systems, 36:17  
 smoke detectors, 4:19  
 talking & voice-activated devices, 4:18  
 Telefunken, 15:20  
 theftproofing system, 50:18  
 Toshiba, CCD ghost eliminator, 25:17; office automation equipment, 28:13  
 toys & games, see Games

trade deficit, 1:15  
 TV, CATV interface standard, 22:13; 25:17; CCD ghost eliminator, 5:17; multistandard decoder, 25:17  
 typewriters, electronic, IBM, 4:19; Krypton, 52:18; Sharp, 47:16  
 U.S. Commerce Dept. annual review, 1:15  
 video terminals, 24:17

#### COPYRIGHT

American Video Rights Coalition, home taping, 22:15  
 Audio Recording Rights Coalition, 41:14; 41:15  
 Betamax case, Supreme Court, 1:10; 4:15; 19:18; 28:10  
 Canadian retransmissions, 47:5; satellite use of U.S. programs, 47:5  
 Caribbean Basin Economic Recovery Act, piracy curbs, 47:5  
 CATA "free" signals loophole, 8:4; 10:7; 12:6  
 Congress on:  
 audio, recorded, rentals, 5:14; 28:11; 30:7; 33:15; 38:17  
 first-sale repeal voted by Senate Judiciary Committee, 26:16  
 cable copyright, 1:3; 6:5; 15:3; 28:11; 30:7; 33:15  
 cable retransmission, 8:4; 19:6; 47:5  
 cable royalties, 43:4  
 Canadian copyright fees, 47:5; cable retransmission, 47:5  
 copyright & Japan trade, 35:10; 38:17  
 copyright & technology, 28:11; 30:7; 33:15  
 copyright royalty fees, 2:2  
 Copyright Royalty Tribunal, 8:3 5:4; bypassing CRT, 4:15  
 first sale (Fair Marketing Amendment), 1:15; 4:15; 5:14; 15:19; 18:17; 19:18; 26:16; 28:10; 30:7; 32:16; 33:15; 41:14; 43:14; 44:17; 46:19; Register of Copyrights on, 5:14  
 international copyright, 22:8; Taiwan expands coverage, 35:17  
 public showings, 2:12; 4:13  
 semiconductor chips design, 28:11; 30:7; 33:15  
 videocassettes & discs, 6:12; 19:18  
 video rentals, 28:11; 30:7; 33:15  
 Williamsburg copyright seminar, 33:15  
Copyright Office  
 cable system definition, 35:5; 36:3; sports opposition, 38:10  
 CATA "loophole," 8:4; rejected, 11:2; 12:6  
Copyright Royalty Tribunal  
 cable royalty fund accord, 19:6; 23:4  
 Malrite impact, 2:2; 3:2; 4:3; 5:5; 7:6; 8:3; survey, 2:2; NAB suit on 1979 funds, 43:5; Court decision on, 44:6  
 NCTA suit on rate rise, 4:9; 7:4; 39:7  
 substitution inquiry, 8:4  
 TBS, 2:3; 3:9; 20:5; 28:6  
 copyright tax on recorders & blank



tapes, German snafu, 38:15  
distant signal royalty proration,  
denied, 1:6; 10:3; appealed,  
NCTA & Turner, 1:6  
Eastern Microwave, 5:4  
first-sale (Fair Marketing  
Amendment) see Congress, above,  
and Congress section  
ABA & Disney, 32:16  
American Video Rights Coalition,  
22:15; Welch, 22:15  
Committee for Prudent  
Deregulation, 2:4; 3:8; 4:3;  
5:1; 9:5; 11:5; 12:2;  
13:3; 17:8; 29:2; 38:3;  
40:4; 43:2; 47:2  
EIA, 32:16; 34:10; 43:14  
MPAA, see MPAA  
White House support, 34:10;  
46:19  
Foreign Assistance Act, U.S. film  
usage, 47:5  
home taping, 20th Century-Fox  
& Disney, 1:10  
INTV, "free" signals loophole,  
10:7  
Ladd, Canadian retransmissions,  
47:5; distant signal proration,  
1:6  
legal actions, see Courts  
movie industry, 33:6; Nofziger,  
20th Century-Fox, 33:6; 34:10  
MPAA, "free" signals loophole,  
8:4; 10:7; WTBS/NCTA, 2:2  
NAB, 3:1; 19:6; 28:6; 43:5;  
44:6  
NCTA, CRT rate proration, 1:6;  
10:3; distant signal proration  
denial, 1:6; INTV, 4:3; spot  
criticizes CRT, 2:2; 5:4; suit  
vs. CRT, 4:9; United Video  
brief, 7:6  
royalties:  
ATC, 2:3  
Canadian royalty rights, 19:6;  
23:4; 28:6  
commercial radio, royalty fund,  
23:4; 28:6  
commercial TV, royalty fund,  
23:4; 28:6  
Cox Cable, 2:3  
Eastern Microwave, 2:3; 5:4  
fees, 1:12  
Group W Cable, 2:3  
Malrite impact, 2:2; 3:2; 4:3;  
5:4; 7:6; 8:3; 12:6;  
survey, 2:2  
music royalty rights, 19:6;  
28:6  
NAB, royalty rate, 13:6;  
decision on 1979 funds, 44:6;  
fund accord, 19:6; 28:6  
NPR, royalty fund accord, 19:6;  
23:4; 28:6; 44:6  
PBS, royalty fund accord, 19:6;  
20:6; 23:4; 28:6; 44:6  
religious claimants to royalty  
fund, 6:5; 23:4; 44:6  
royalty fund accord, 19:6;  
20:5; 23:4; 28:6  
small-market royalty bypass,  
19:6  
Solid State Scientific Bcstg.,  
10:11  
Southern Satellite Systems,  
appeal on rate rise, 4:9  
specialty stations hearing, 8:4  
sports claimants to royalty  
fund, 19:6; 23:4; 28:6;  
44:6  
Turner and/or WTBS, 2:2  
United Microwave, 2:3

United Video, anti-CRT campaign,  
5:4  
Warner Amex Cable, 2:3  
WGN-TV, 2:3; 5:4; 7:6  
Wheeler on rate rise, 2:2  
WOR-TV, 2:3; 5:4  
Turner, Senate hearing, 8:3  
United Video, 5:4  
Wheeler spot attacking CRT, 2:2;  
3:9  
White House support for Fair  
Marketing Amendment, 34:10;  
46:19  
WTBS post-Malrite viewer loss, 2:3  
WTBS, NCTA, 2:2; spots, 5:4

## COURTS

advertising:  
liquor, cable satellite ads,  
ATC, NAB, NCTA, Okla.  
Telecasters Assn., 4 Okla.  
operators, TBS, & Viacom vs.  
Okla., 27:5; 49:8  
liquor & wine ads, Miss. ban on  
print & TV, upheld, 45:10  
liquor, wine & beer on TV,  
radio & cable, Okla., 28:6;  
45:10; NCTA, NAB, others  
join, 49:8  
political, Tex., lowest ad unit  
rate, Supreme Court asks  
Administration view, 50:5  
political, NCPAC vs. networks &  
congressmen dismissed, 20:10  
political, referendums, tobacco  
sponsors of spots need not be  
identified, Cal. case, 50:5  
30-sec. spots, Alberto-Culver  
vs. CBS, Meredith, Metromedia,  
NAB, Post-Newsweek,  
Scripps-Howard, Storer,  
Westinghouse, 47:6; accord  
with ABC & NBC, 49:6

## antitrust:

Allied Capital Corp., Houston  
cable loser, wins \$6.3  
million, 14:5  
BMI vs. NBC & 5 owned stations,  
withdrawn, 24:13  
Cable News Network vs. Satellite  
News Network & Westinghouse  
Bcstg. & Cable, group boycott,  
10:3; countersuit, 18:8;  
settlement, 42:2  
California Satellite Systems vs.  
HBO, film "boycott," 3:9  
CBS vs. Alberto-Culver, 30-sec.  
spot rule, 47:6  
Coleco vs. Atari, counters  
patent suit, 9:12  
Cox Cable vs. Marquette, Mich.,  
franchise, 1:7  
Parker vs. Atari, exclusive  
distribution plan, 14:15  
SIN & Spanish International  
Communications Corp. vs.  
Spanish Radio Bcstrs. of  
America, ad boycott, 31:8  
Tandem vs. NAB & networks,  
family viewing hour, 51:4  
U. of Okla. & U. of Ga. vs.  
NCAA, TV football contracts,  
22:9; 29:8; 30:8; 43:7  
Video Network vs. Panasonic,  
trade restraint & price  
fixing, 2:13

## ascertainment:

National Black Media Coalition  
vs. FCC, small market TV  
ascertainment exemption,  
Commission upheld, 21:9

## breach of contract:

Atari vs. Bushnell, Kennan &  
Pizza Time Theatre, 16:15;  
22:13  
Fidelity Electronics vs. Bowmar,  
keyboard purchases, plaintiff  
wins, 44:18; Bowmar appeals,  
44:18  
John Quincy Adams Publishing Co.  
vs. Public Bcstg. Consortium &  
Educational Bcstg. Corp., Dial  
magazine, 28:7  
Milton Bradley vs. Atari, voice  
control adapters, 32:14;  
51:22  
News Satellite TV Ltd. & Skyband  
Inc. vs. Satellite Business  
Systems, transponder deal,  
51:11  
North American Philips vs.  
Bally, failure to pay  
royalties, 15:19  
Sirius Software vs. Fox  
Videogames, computer games  
cross-licensing, 35:14  
Turner Bcstg. & Atlanta Braves  
vs. NBC, National League  
playoffs, 33:4; settled, 37:8  
cable:  
Amberley Village vs. Warner Amex  
Cable, local preemption, 5:8  
Ariz. Corporation Commission,  
pole attachment rate  
regulation rests with FCC,  
not state, 51:12  
Bexar County Cablevision vs. UA  
Columbia Cablevision of Tex.,  
overbuild, 24:7  
Berkshire Cablevision vs. Burke  
(R.I. Div. of Public Utilities  
& Carriers), access channels &  
First Amendment, plaintiff  
loses, 39:7  
Cox Cable vs. American Hy-Tech,  
Cleveland, theft of signal,  
plaintiff wins, 44:4  
Cox Cable vs. Nebraska PSC, data  
transmission, ComLine &  
INDAX, 18:6; remand, 33:5;  
42:4  
Huntington (L.I.) TV Cable vs.  
Dolan & Cablevision  
Huntington, overbuild, 3:5  
KCTS-TV, San Diego, vs. FCC,  
network nonduplication,  
plaintiff wins, 5:7  
Mountain States Legal Foundation  
vs. Mile Hi Cablevision &  
Denver, franchise exclusivity,  
32:7  
NAB vs. CRT, cable royalty fee  
distribution, 43:5; 52:8  
NCTA vs. CRT, 3.75% royalty  
rise, 29:9; 39:7; 52:8  
NCTA vs. FCC, telco-cable rural  
cross-ownership waivers, 13:5  
NCTA vs. MPAA & studios, payment  
proration, 50:6  
Storer vs. Satellite Antenna  
Systems, black boxes,  
plaintiff wins, 27:4  
Times Mirror vs. Hartford  
Courant, cable  
cross-ownership, 5:8  
Traylor vs. Teamsters, loans to  
Horizon Communications, 14:5  
Turner Bcstg. System vs. FCC,  
cable must-carry, 41:5  
Westinghouse Bcstg. & Cable  
countersues Turner, conspiracy  
to hinder, 18:8  
WXON vs. National Subscription  
TV-Detroit, franchise

violation, plaintiff loses, 11:8  
cellular radio:  
American Mobile Communications of Wash. & Ore. vs. FCC, grant to GTE Mobilnet, 27:10  
MCI Cellular Telephone vs. FCC, AT&T capitalization plan, 27:10  
children's TV:  
ACT vs. FCC, rulemaking, final order asked, 2:3; Fowler letter to Court, 50:7  
WATCH vs. FCC, programming, plaintiff loses, 30:10  
closed captioning for the deaf:  
Gottfried vs. FCC & KCET L.A., defendants win in Supreme Court, 9:2  
Greater L.A. Council on Deafness & Gottfried vs. KCET L.A., PBS, CPB, Depts. of Education, HHS, Justice, defendants win in U.S. Appeals Court, 46:6  
copyright:  
All-Industry TV Music Licensing Committee vs. ASCAP & BMI, fees, 10:6; 27:6; 28:3  
AirCapitol Cablevision & Multimedia Cablevision, Wichita, vs. Starlink Communications Group, satellite signals, 49:3  
Apple vs. Formula International, Pineapple kits, 19:17  
Apple vs. Franklin Computer, infringement, 19:17; plaintiff wins, 36:16  
Atari vs. American Multiple Industries, X-rated cartridges, 1:14  
Atari vs. Imagic, game cartridge, settled, 2:14  
Atari vs. North American Philips, Munchkin cartridge, 15:19; 41:14  
Bally-Midway vs. Arctic International, videogames, 41:14  
BMI vs. CBS owned stations, music licensing, 28:3  
Cablevision System Development Co., distant signal royalties, 25:7; countersuit, 25:12; 29:6  
Lorimer vs. CBS & CBS/Fox Video, home taping, dismissed, 1:14; 14:17  
Mattel vs. Atari, Intellivision cartridge, 21:14  
MCA vs. all VCR makers except Sony (Betamax II), 28:10  
Micropro International vs. United Computer, Wordstar software rental, 29:16; settlement, 47:16  
MPAA vs. Wis. Health & Social Services Dept., prison showings of rented cassettes, 35:14  
movie producers vs. Maxwell's Showcase, minitheaters, 2:13; 4:16; 31:18; 32:16  
NAB vs. CRT, cable copyright fund shares, plaintiff wins, remand to CRT, 44:6  
NBC vs. Athena Cablevision, United Video of St. Louis & Cox Cable of N.Y., Super Bowl piracy, 25:8  
NBC & KRIS Corpus Christi vs. Corpus Christi cable system,

Super Bowl piracy, 25:8  
NCTA vs. CRT, royalty fee schedule, 1:3; 1:6; 4:9; 7:4; 7:6; 10:3; denied, 12:6; NAB, petition, 13:6  
NCTA vs. MPAA & 8 film studios, cable fee coercion, 39:6; 50:6  
R.L. Drake vs. Avnet & Channel Master, parts infringement, 37:18  
Sequest International vs. Activision, videogame cartridge title, 27:15  
Universal City Studios & Walt Disney Productions vs. Sony et al. (Betamax), 1:15; 4:14; 26:16; 28:6; 28:10; reargument, 41:13  
DBS:  
NAB vs. FCC, appeal criticizes decision as too sweeping, 49:3  
deceptive sales practices:  
Sony vs. Howard's Appliance, N.Y., bait-and-switch, 16:14; 24:22  
defamation:  
Detroit housewife vs. ABC, "Sex for Sale," alleges it implied she was prostitute, 50:5  
Safir vs. ABC News & 20/20, witness protection program, 25:12  
defective merchandise:  
Commodore vs. AMP Keyboard Technologies, Max keyboard, 28:16  
deregulation, radio:  
United Church of Christ, NAACP, Classical Radio of Conn., Geller vs. FCC, defendant upheld, 20:1; 27:4  
dumping:  
COMPACT vs. Japan, color TV, 1980 settlement, 19:10; 20:14; 26:9; 39:14; decision, 41:17; Zenith injunction vs. ITA, 27:12  
National Union Electric & Zenith vs. Hitachi, Matsushita, Mitsubishi, Sanyo, Sharp, Toshiba, reinstated, 50:14  
U.S. vs. Sears, Roebuck & Co. (1980 case), criminal fraud, kickbacks, reopened, 39:14; 51:21  
U.S. vs. Sears (1983 case), failure to pay full 1980 settlement, 51:21  
fairness-equal time:  
American Security Council vs. FCC, CBS "Defense of U.S.," 35:8; 36:8  
Democratic National Committee vs. CBS, 2:3  
Democratic National Committee vs. FCC, plaintiff loses, 40:5  
UMW vs. University of West Virginia & Mountaineer Sports Network, reply to coal spots, 11:6  
First Amendment:  
Berkshire Cablevision vs. Burke, see Courts, cable, above  
Boston KKK rally, WBZ-TV & WNEV-TV outtakes, stations lose in Supreme Court, 49:4  
Duplantier vs. CBS, 60 Mins., New Orleans police, prior restraint, defendant wins, 4:5; 7:8; 13:6; 37:8  
League of Women Voters vs. FCC,

ban on PTV editorializing, 10:6; 28:6  
media groups ask U.S. Judicial Conference to lift court photography ban, 11:7  
NAB, RTNDA et al. vs. Spokane court, KHQ(AM) & Mell, trial tapes aired, contempt, 15:12  
networks, N.Y. Times & Everett Daily Herald vs. Washington State, exit polling ban, 51:5  
Okla. liquor ads, see advertising, above  
PBS vs. Ala. ETV Commission & U. of Houston, declining to air "Death of a Princess," defendants win, 11:8  
Pennsylvania media vs. Luzerne County, naming jurors, 29:9  
Phoenix, Ariz., TV vs. judge, artist sketches & reporter contacts, plaintiffs lose, 1:6  
Post-Newsweek, Miami Herald et al. vs. U.S., Florida ban on court photography, plaintiffs lose, 21:9  
Sunshine Act, FCC asks appeal on closed meetings on international matters, 28:6  
Takasugi vs. CBS News, DeLorean videotape airing, plaintiff reversed, 44:10  
fraud:  
Canada vs. Amway Canada Ltd. & Amway Corp., import duties, guilty plea, 46:10  
creditors vs. Osborne, forecasts & SEC evasion, 39:15  
six stockholder suits vs. Kluge & 3 other Metromedia officers, buyout bid, 51:11  
fraudulent concealment:  
employees vs. Atari, plant move to Far East, 34:12  
fraud, wire, DiFiglio, Sanyo executive, sentencing, 12:15  
imports:  
Bell & Howell-Miyama vs. Hong Kong distributor, cameras, rejected, 41:18  
libel and/or slander:  
Blakemore & Blakemore vs. ABC, Rivera, & Thompson & 20/20, settled for \$85,000, 16:4  
Bose vs. Consumers Union, Bose appeal on dismissal rejected, 17:18; review set, 18:14  
"Charlie's Angels" case vs. ABC-TV, grand jury hearings, dismissed, 43:4  
Galloway vs. CBS News, Rather & "60 Mins.," 13:6; defendants acquitted, 24:12; retrial asked, 29:7  
Sutton vs. ABC, "The Oil Game," suit dropped, 37:6  
Westmoreland vs. CBS, "The Uncounted Enemy: A Vietnam Deception," 5:6; 6:7; 21:9; 43:9  
LPTV:  
Jacobsen vs. Johnson et al., strike applications, 7:5  
Neighborhood TV & CPB vs. FCC, translators, 27:10  
mergers: Westinghouse-TPT upheld, National Black Media Coalition & National Citizens Committee for Bcstg., vs. FCC., 5:8  
minorities:  
Western Michigan Bcstg., vs.

FCC, new FM grant to Waters Bcstg. appealed, 2:3  
 preference, WUTQ(AM) Utica, vs. FCC, 5:5  
 movie violence:  
 wounded teenager vs. film producers, defendants win, 1:7  
 obscenity:  
 Multipoint Distribution System, San Antonio, vs. San Antonio Home Entertainment, right to refuse X-rated films, 27:9; 37:3  
 Suffolk County et al. vs. N.Y. Telephone Co., dial-a-porn, 37:3  
 patents:  
 Apple vs. 2 Taiwan firms, denied, 9:15; Taiwan appeals court reverses, 12:12  
 Atari vs. Coleco, adapter, 7:13; & console, 9:12; countersuit, 7:13; all dropped, 11:13  
 Energy Conversion Devices vs. Matsushita, erasable laser disc, 20:16; settled, 48:13  
 North American Philips vs. Mattel, videogame, defendant settles, 8:14  
 Texas Instruments vs. Compaq, computer design, plaintiff wins, 46:16  
 Zilog vs. NEC, NEC Electronics & NEC Home Electronics, and countersuit, 25:16; settled, 52:20  
 pay TV:  
 American TV & Communications vs. Denver firms & individuals, piracy, plaintiff wins, 47:9  
 political:  
 League of Women Voters vs. FCC, bcst. debates, 47:5  
 Texas vs. KVUE Austin, ad sales rate, state law struck down, 34:6  
 public bcstg.:  
 Gottfried vs. FCC & KCET L.A., closed captioning, plaintiff loses, 9:2  
 PBS vs. Ala. ETV Commission & U. of Houston, refusal to air "Death of a Princess," plaintiff loses, 11:8  
 U.S. vs. CPB & Sorensen, rejection of Hanley recess appointment, 51:8  
 renewals:  
 Anthony Martin-Trigona vs. WTNH-TV & WPRO (AM-FM), dismissal reversal asked, 2:3  
 Black Citizens for Fair Media vs. FCC, post card bcst. renewal forms, plaintiff loses, 41:7  
 FCC grant to KQED-TV-FM & KQEC San Francisco appealed, 45:5; 46:3  
 FCC upheld on denial of KHOF-TV San Bernardino, withholding financial records, 9:4  
 San Diego FM vs. FCC, no public affairs programming, nonrenewal appealed, 28:6  
 WHCT-TV Hartford, FCC OK of renewal & sale appealed, 45:5; 46:3  
 satellites:  
 NAB vs. FCC, DBS CP to Satellite TV Corp., 4:2; 8:4  
 sex discrimination:

Craft vs. KMBC-TV Kansas City & Metromedia, 33:4; new trial won, 45:6; 48:6  
 Rabb vs. WCGV-TV Milwaukee, talk show cohost, less pay, jury rejects, 48:6  
 Talmud vs. WCVB-TV Boston & Metromedia, demotion after maternity leave, 33:4  
 sports:  
 Miami area football blackouts, 38:5  
 Turner Bcstg. & Atlanta Braves vs. NBC, National League playoffs blackout, 33:4; settled, 37:8  
 station license grants:  
 Blake-Potash Corp. vs. FCC, new UHF, Waco, Tex., appealed, 45:5; 46:3  
 FCC grant to WESH-TV Daytona Beach-Orlando upheld, 17:8  
 stock shares:  
 Calibron Corp. vs. Koss, price manipulation plan alleged, 36:14; settled, 37:14  
 investors vs. Commodore, failure to disclose information, 46:10  
 subscription TV:  
 Willamette Subscription TV vs. retailers & public, microwave signal piracy, plaintiff wins, 44:20  
 taxes:  
 multinationals vs. Cal., unitary tax, Supreme Court rejects again, 50:15  
 theft of secrets:  
 Commodore vs. Atari & Warner, Peripheral Visions Inc. startup, 29:13  
 Edward M. Johnson & Assoc. vs. Consolidated Communications Inc., LPTV, 31:4  
 IBM vs. Hitachi, 7:14; 10:12; 25:19; settlement, 41:17; 49:14  
 IBM vs. Mitsubishi, 7:14; 10:12; 25:19; 40:14; no-contest plea & fine, 43:16  
 IBM vs. National Semiconductor & 4 individuals, computer espionage, 49:14  
 Mattel vs. Atari, luring employees, 19:14; 29:13  
 trademark:  
 Bell & Howell-Miyama vs. Hong Kong distributor, 41:18  
 Hasselblad vs. Berkey Photo, 22:15  
 KOKI-TV Tulsa vs. Cinemax, pay cable use of "Your Movie Star," 50:6  
 Logical Business Machines vs. Coleco on Adam name, 25:16; settled, 29:13  
 TV allocations:  
 FCC upheld on 4 drop-ins, 17:6  
 warranties:  
 Video Aid Corp. vs. RCA, repairs on out-of-warranty TVs, 23:14  
 EIA (see also subjects)  
 Advanced TV Systems Committee, 29:10; 37:6; 41:14  
 American Electronics Assn. (ex-Western Electronic Mfrs. Assn.), AM stereo, 1:11; 1:13; 16:17; Tokyo office, 40:16  
 audio: Audio Recording Rights Coalition, 41:14; 41:15; component sales, 17:15;

copyright hearings, 38:17; 41:15; sales, 17:15; systems, home penetration, 17:15; 17:15; tape sales, 17:15  
 automatic control bus, 4:17  
 Betamax case, 23:14; 28:10; 43:14  
 board, Boss of RCA to chmn., 41:16; elections, 41:16; 45:20  
 cable stereo, 16:6  
 cable TV tests, 11:15  
 car radio, Custom Automotive Sound Assn. aid, 12:14; stereo sales 17:15  
 CES:  
 spring conference, 11:12; 12:14  
 summer, 3:13; 11:16; 11:17; 13:14; 14:15; 16:15; agenda, 17:18; 19:13; 20:11; 21:14; 21:15; 21:17; 21:20; 22:13; 22:14; 23:9; 23:13; 24:16; 24:22; 24:23; 25:14; 25:16; 25:18; 26:13; 26:14; 28:9; 28:16; 31:15; 32:13; 35:17; 43:18  
 Washington Roundtable, 15:19  
 winter, 1:12; 2:8; 3:11; 3:13; 4:18; 8:17; 15:16; 15:18; 16:16; 16:18; 17:18; 19:14; 24:12; 26:12; 35:17; 36:15; 43:14; 49:9; 51:20; movie exhibitor dropouts, 44:17  
 color TV dumping, 19:11  
 Components Group, 10:11  
 consumer electronics, annual review, 17:15; 1982 market, 34:14; 1983 Electronic Market Data Book, 36:19; survey & forecast, 24:21  
 Consumer Electronics Group, 1:13; 3:13; aid to CASA, 12:14; audio systems home penetration survey, 17:15; computer & electronics studies, 43:14; Doyle to chmn., 41:16; PBS New Tech Times funding, 43:14; staff expansion, 43:14  
 cordless telephones, 1:13  
 digital audio Compact Disc, 4:18  
 electronics market, 1982, 34:14  
 fall conference, 36:13; 38:17  
 first-sale taping bill, 6:12; 11:11; 12:14; 15:19; 32:16; 34:10; 43:14  
 forecasts, 3:16; 3:17; 4:18; 24:21  
 foreign trade position paper, 12:14  
 home radio sales, 17:15  
 Home Recording Rights Coalition, 1:15; 22:15; 28:10; 34:10; 43:14; 44:17; 46:19;  
 Wayman-Valenti debates, 28:11  
 imports, quarterly review, 16:12; 22:12  
 industry sales, 5:16; 16:15  
 international trade paper, 5:17  
 Japanese tariffs & quotas, 37:14  
 Joint Committee for Intersociety Coordination, 29:10; 37:6  
 lobbying, 11:12  
 McCloskey, salary, 1:5; foreign trade position paper, 12:14  
 multichannel TV sound (MTS), 1:11; 4:21; 9:11; 11:15; 16:6; 22:12; 30:14; 31:12; 35:17; 39:13; 40:13; 43:10; 44:17; 45:19; 47:15; 49:12; 51:18; cable TV, 46:13; 51:2; 51:6; 51:18; cable TV tests, 50:18; CBS CX companding, 46:12;



49:12; 52:12; Dolby Labs.  
 49:12; 52:12; EIA-J, 30:14;  
 31:12; 45:19; 46:12; 47:15;  
 49:12; 51:18; 52:7; 52:12;  
 Opinion Research Corp. survey,  
 49:12; royalties, 46:13;  
 49:12; 52:13; seminar, 48:11;  
 Telesonics, 30:13; 43:11;  
 45:19; 46:12; 47:15; 49:12;  
 51:18; tests at Matsushita,  
 45:19; WTTW Chicago (PBS),  
 49:12; 51:18; Zenith, 30:14;  
 31:12; 45:19; 46:12; 47:15;  
 49:12; 51:18; wins, with dbx  
 companding, 52:7; 52:12  
 R&D funding study, 4:19  
 sales survey, 5:16; 16:13; 24:16  
 30:13  
 spring conference, 11:12; 12:14  
 TV receivers:  
 cable-ready standard, 22:13  
 color production, 17:13  
 color sales, 16:15; 17:15;  
 29:16  
 monochrome production, 17:14;  
 sales, 16:15; 17:15; 29:16;  
 34:11  
 pluggable port standard, 21:12;  
 22:13  
 prices, 17:14  
 pricing history, 22 years, 17:14  
 production & inventories, 17:13;  
 22:12; 34:11  
 projection TV, 5:11; sales,  
 16:15; 17:15; 29:16  
 standard for advanced systems,  
 21:9  
 VCRs, annual review, 17:15  
 videogame toy, CPSC exemption,  
 27:16  
 video products forecast, 3:16  
 EIA-J  
 DBS, see DBS, above  
 8mm VCR, 10:9  
 electronic still photo disc  
 standard, 18:18  
 Japan's electronics output, 2:13  
 multichannel TV sound, 30:14;  
 31:12; 45:19; 46:12; 47:15;  
 49:12; 51:18  
 unfair trade practices charge,  
 6:15; 11:15  
 VCR export quota denied, 45:12  
 VCR output, tops color TVs first  
 time, 8:18; forecast, 12:12  
 EIA-Korea:  
 TV export price restraints, 8:11

EQUIPMENT (nonconsumer) (see also  
 company names)  
 American Cable Systems addressable  
 equipment from Jerrold, 51:8  
 Ampex, 1" VCR portable, 3:10  
 Antenna Technology Corp., dish  
 order for Ramada, 51:11  
 ATC addressable converters from  
 Scientific-Atlanta, 50:6  
 Bosch Fernseh Quartercorder, 16:6  
 cable, M/A Com Linkabit scrambler,  
 4:7  
 cassettes, Fuji professional Super  
 High Grade VHS & Beta, 17:14  
 Chyron character generator, 16:5  
 cleaved coupled-cavity laser, 16:9  
 CMX editor, 16:5  
 communications equipment, 1982  
 sales, 36:19  
 digital TV standards, 16:7  
 Drexon optical digital card, 6:13  
 Dubner character generator, 16:5  
 DuPont, electronics consolidation,  
 32:14; Kapton film material,

33:14; R&D center in N.C.,  
 43:16  
 Eastman Kodak, film resolution for  
 HDTV, 7:4; technology talks,  
 Matsushita & Hitachi-Maxell,  
 43:14  
 EBU, serial digital control, 7:14  
 EIA-J, unfair trade practices,  
 6:15; 11:16  
 electronic systems development,  
 Ford plant in Canada, 43:13  
 fiber optics (U.K.), 3:8; 5:3;  
 7:3  
 Grass Valley switcher, 16:5  
 Hazeltine, quitting computer CRT  
 field, 6:13  
 HDTV standards, 16:7  
 Hitachi, 1/4" camcorder, 16:5  
 hi-tech export control bill  
 passed, 43:16  
 Hyundai, California R&D lab,  
 11:16; enters field in Korea,  
 18:17  
 Image Vision PALAF TV, 7:14  
 industrial products, 1982 sales,  
 36:19  
 Korea foreign investment, 9:15  
 lightwave communications, 16:9  
 Lucky-Goldstar Group, R&D center,  
 43:14  
 Matsushita, erasable laser disc,  
 15:16; industrial equipment  
 sales, 18:15; 44:16;  
 industrial optical disc, 15:16  
 industrial optical equipment,  
 14:14; video equipment, 44:16  
 NAB convention exhibits, 16:5  
 Nitron cutbacks, 10:12; resumes  
 semiconductors, 10:12  
 1/4" camcorders, 16:5  
 1/2" systems, 16:5  
 Panasonic, office automation  
 entry, 15:16; professional  
 VHS-C, 5:17  
 Pioneer Communications, home  
 terminals, 32:13  
 Qantel character generator, 16:5  
 R&D, funding flees U.S., 4:19;  
 U.S. budget, 11:16; 11:18  
 RCA, analog-digital MAC, 16:5; CCD  
 camera, 16:5; 1/2" Hawkeye,  
 16:5  
 sales, 9:15; 1982, 36:19  
 satellite standards, 16:7  
 Scientific-America analog-digital  
 MAC, 16:5  
 Sharp sales, 22:15  
 Shively-Sira antennas, 3:10  
 SMPTE, serial digital controls,  
 7:4; 1/4" standard, 7:4  
 solar cells, 11:16  
 Sony, Betacam, 16:5; NAB, 14:8;  
 16:5; still-frame VCR, 16:5  
 standardization, lack of, 16:6;  
 16:7  
 Taiwan electronics, 32:14  
 Telecommunications Equipment Mfrs.  
 set up, 2:3  
 Telidon cable equipment, 1:3  
 Texas Instruments, converts  
 computer plant to military  
 electronics, 46:18  
 Thomson character generator, 16:5  
 Toshiba, medical equipment, 44:16;  
 office automation equipment,  
 44:16; sales, 22:15  
 TV, advanced standard, 21:9;  
 bandwidth reducer, 34:2;  
 Corning closing plant, 2:9;  
 high resolution, 7:4; RCA  
 closing tube glass plant, 2:9;  
 stereo (MTS, multichannel TV

sound), 45:18; worldwide  
 format, 7:4  
 U-matic, 16:5  
 VCR imports, 12:11  
 videodisc, erasable laser disc,  
 Matsushita, 15:16; Sony & KDD,  
 37:16  
 FCC (see also subjects)  
 administrative law judges, budget,  
 29:8  
 adult movies, 6:5  
 AM: business district rule, 3:10;  
 Coast Guard vs. NAB on 161.7 &  
 161.75 MHz, 28:3; power  
 increases, 38:2; 43:5; SERS  
 base station, 3:10; spacing,  
 4:10; toroidal transformers,  
 3:10  
 AM stereo, 16:18; 45:16; Harris  
 excitors ordered off air, 35:3;  
 type acceptance revoked, 35:13;  
 tentative OK given, 39:16;  
 KPRA(AM) Paris, Tex. appeals,  
 36:4  
 application procedure, GAO report,  
 20:7; withdrawal expenses, 45:5  
 AT&T TV transmission rate  
 settlement, 27:5  
 audience ratings & maps misuse,  
 27:4  
 authorization bill, 19:1  
 Bauman, 28:8  
 budget & finances: 1:8; 2:3;  
 6:4; 13:5; 16:8; 18:5; 28:6;  
 29:8; 41:7; signed by Reagan,  
 50:4; application processing,  
 16:8; 1985 request, 29:8; OMB  
 review, 2:3; 29:8; staff  
 additions, 13:5; 18:5  
 cable: Cable Dallas CARS, 10:4;  
 CBS, Nielsen meters in Tex.,  
 36:9; cross-ownership, DBS,  
 MOS, SMATV, STV, 8:2; data  
 transmission, 34:6; EEO, 15:10;  
 EEO policy statement, 41:8; EEO  
 rules tighten, 51:8; fairness,  
 14:3; financial data forms  
 eliminated, 31:10; fine,  
 Cablevision of Chicago, use of  
 aeronautical frequencies, 14:7;  
 14:7; 26:3; foreign ownership,  
 5:8; 8:7; franchise fee waiver  
 denied, Provo, Utah, 25:12;  
 must-carry, Turner petition,  
 25:10, court appeal, 41:5;  
 NCTA, Miami fee, 23:5; network  
 nonduplication, KCST San Diego,  
 27:4, Atchison, Kan.,  
 Charlotte, N.C., Manhattan,  
 Kan., Scotts Bluff, Ariz., 39:5;  
 Pacific Telephone, Palo Alto  
 bid, 42:6; Perry Cable,  
 Riviera, Fla., EEO admonition,  
 48:6; preemption, 5:8; Quincy  
 Cable TV, must-carry, 7:8;  
 registration on adding TVs,  
 rulemaking, 48:6; revenues &  
 income, 13:5; state & local  
 regulation curbs, 52:13;  
 Superbowl piracy, United Video  
 Cablevision, 29:5; WMBB Panama  
 City, Fla., significantly  
 viewed, 27:4  
 call letter rulemaking, 16:11  
 Canadian ad tax, 48:6  
 CB licensing dropped, 19:15  
 cellular radio: allocations, 4:10;  
 6:4; 11:4; 28:8; American  
 Cellular Systems applications  
 rejected, withdrawn, 4:6; AT&T  
 capitalization, 13:5; budget

hearing, 6:4; Chicago system approved, 41:8; DBS procedures, 41:8; DBS second wave, 41:8; headstart policy, 41:8; Justice Dept. drops appeal, 6:6; lottery, below top 30, rulemaking, 41:8; Smith, headstart, 34:4; staff additions, 13:5; 18:5; third wave, 11:8  
 certification of equipment, 7:15  
 children's TV, Sharp on, 3:7; en banc hearing, 14:8; 17:7; 18:1; 18:3; inquiry reopened, 12:2; rulemaking, 38:2; 50:7; closed, 52:1; wins WATCH case, 30:10  
 commissioners (see also names): budget saving, 6:4; 5-member situation, 35:2; NAB pays convention expenses, 16:6; office reallocation, 26:2  
 Commerce Dept., network syndication, 5:2  
 Common Carrier Bureau: access monitoring, 16:6; AT&T, TV transmission, 27:5; budget, 29:8; data transmission, 34:6; multichannel MDS applications, 37:2; Jack Smith to chief, 29:10; 34:6; sexual Dial-It phone service, 21:8, & Justice Dept., 37:3  
 "community" definition rulemaking, 20:7  
 complaints, indecent language, WFBQ(FM) Indianapolis, denied, 23:8  
 Computer 2, NATA, 9:4  
 computer radiation, 18:12  
 computer type approvals, 3:15; 33:15; 37:16; 38:18; Adam, 39:16  
 Comsat corporate changes, 13:5  
 Congress, see Congress; subjects consultants, Edward M. Johnson & Assoc., 33:6  
 Consumer Assistance & Small Business Div., 7:7; commissioners answer queries, 17:6; consumer role in FCC, 17:6  
 cordless phone channels, 14:17  
 courts, see Courts  
 Cox Cable, preemption of state & local regulation, 27:6  
 Cox CommLine data transmission, 27:6  
 cross-ownership: Dawson on, 8:1; network-cable, 1:2  
 customer premises telephones, 13:5  
 data transmission, cable vs. telco, 27:6  
 Dawson, Mimi Weyforth: amateur Morse Code, 51:6  
 Atlantic Assn. of Young Political Leaders, 36:10  
 bcst. market structure, 21:8  
 cable-telco conflicts, 21:8  
 commission makeup, 16:2  
 cross-ownership, cable-telco, 8:2; cable-TV, 8:2; concentration index, 8:2  
 deregulation, 15:3; FCC ruling, 32:8, competitive test, 21:8  
 emergency bcstg., 15:3  
 FCBA, 51:13  
 Federal-State Joint Board, 40:10  
 4th network, 12:3  
 Indiana Bcstrs. Assn., 24:15  
 Intl. Telecommunications Act, 19:8

interview 8:1  
 LPTV, 12:3; translator priority, 51:10; women as minorities, 14:2  
 lobbying, 8:1  
 multichannel MDS, 22:7  
 NAB, 15:3; 16:2  
 National Communicators Club, 10:8  
 network syndication, 5:2; 8:1; 12:3; 32:2  
 obscenity, Larry Flynt ads, 51:10  
 OFS reversal, 22:7  
 on Jones, 15:5  
 ownership, 12:3; attribution, 8:2; station (7-7-7), 8:2; rulemaking, 39:2  
 programming diversity, 12:3  
 term, 15:5  
 Telephone Summit, 25:13  
 TV deregulation, 27:3; VHF allocation, 12:3  
 teletext, 14:2; teletext threat to First Amendment, 17:6  
 WHBI(FM) Newark license grant, dissents, 32:5  
 WHY (PTV), 10:4  
 Young Political Leaders, 25:13  
 daytimers, 8:8; 10:6; 16:7; hours expanded, 37:3; Mexico negotiations, 49:5; U.S.-Canada accord, 12:4, & signing, 49:5  
 deregulation: AM suburban policy, policy, 8:6; Berwick doctrine, FM corollary, 8:6; call letters, 51:8; court upholds radio deregulation, 20:1 FM & TV applicants' reallocation, 29:6; FM city of license, 8:6; 18:8; logging, 29:8, rules deleted, cable financial data, 31:10, (all others, 32:6): alcoholic beverage ads, astrology, call-in polls, foreign language programs, music music format, off-network & feature films, sirens, etc., in commercials, song repetition, station private interest bcsts., telephone numbers policy; rule deletion proposed: horse racing, 32:6; station ownership (7-7-7) rulemaking, 39:1; technical standards, 10:7, TV, 26:2, NTIA on, 47:5  
 distress sales, 4 Ga. radio stations, 30:7; WHCT-TV Hartford, 40:7  
 dual-city identification, 38:2; approved, 43:3  
 Emergency Bcst. System, logging, 29:8; test, 46:4  
 engineering standardization, 16:6  
 Epstein, 7:7; 19:8; 23:8; resigns, 24:15; to law firm, 29:10  
 executive bonuses, 15:11  
 fairness doctrine, equal time: cable rulemaking, 14:3; complaints vs. ABC & NBC News rejected, 26:7; editorializing, WINZ(AM) Miami upheld on rate attack, 43:5; Fein, 4:6; 20:6; 29:5; MPAA vs. WTBS, 2:3; 3:9; denied, 20:5; personal attack & political editorial rulemaking, 20:6; 26:7; political cablecasting, 13:5; time limit, 26:7  
 family viewing hour, 38:8; 51:4

fees, 1:3; 3:6; 5:5; 10:6  
 Fein, 1:8; 2:7; 4:6; 7:4; 14:2; 16:6; 19:8; 25:13; 26:6; 27:7; 37:3; 39:2; executive bonus, 52:13  
 Field Operations Bureau: patents, 35:8; reorganized, 32:8; staff additions, 15:5; 18:5; unlicensed stations, 9:3  
 fines: Commodore, computer & printer RF interference, 22:16; Quincy (Wash.) Cable TV, must-carry, 7:8; Sonic Cable TV, Cal., signal leakage, 50:5; TCI Communications, aeronautical frequency, 13:5; WSEZ(FM) Winston-Salem, N.C., taller tower, increased power, lack of impedance tests for co-owned WAIR(AM), 23:6  
 FM: drop-ins, 16:8; 38:2; 38:4; 42:10; application procedures, 50:7; funding for application flood, 11:8; 13:5; 18:5; 22:6; licensing, 51:10; low-power translators, 38:2; Mankiewicz on subcarrier delays, 11:9; 1,000 approved, 22:6; receiver radiation, 18:12; rulemaking, table of assignments, 22:6; 32:8; SCA services, 1:7; 27:6; 38:4; three new classes, 22:6  
 Fogarty, Joseph: 4:12; 14:9; 24:15  
 children's TV, 18:4  
 departure: ceases voting, 21:9; farewell, 22:8; impact, 26:1; joins law firm, 20:5; term, 18:2  
 media ownership, 5:6  
 MDS/ITFS reallocation, 22:7  
 NAB, 16:2  
 ownership attribution, 8:2  
 personal attack & political editorials, 20:6  
 teletext, 14:2; 16:2  
 VBI, 14:2  
 Foosner, Private Radio Bureau chief, executive bonus, 52:13  
 forecasts, 1:1  
 forms, LPTV & translator applicants, 5:4  
 Fowler, Mark: 2:7; 35:9; 49:8  
 AM stereo, 15:4  
 awards: Fla. Assn. of Bcstrs., Gold Medal, 26:6, ITA, Communicator of the Year, 17:10  
 bcst. deregulation, 12:1  
 budget, 1:8; 2:3; 6:4; 9:8; 10:6; 10:18  
 cable deregulation, telco data service, 20:6  
 cellular radio, 25:10  
 children's TV, 7:1; 11:8; 12:2; 14:8; 15:5; 18:3; letter to Supreme Court, 50:7  
 rulemaking ended, 52:1  
 commercials, 4:8  
 commission membership, 16:4; 24:11; 25:10; 26:1  
 complaints, 4:8  
 Congress, 15:5; House oversight hearing, 17:1  
 copyright liability, 15:4  
 daytime extension, 37:4  
 deregulation, 3:6; 4:8; 10:6; 11:8; 12:1; 15:4; 15:7; 16:4; 17:1; 25:10  
 Dingell (debate), 12:5; 25:10; 26:6

fairness doctrine, 4:8; 10:6

fees, 1:3; 3:6; 5:5; 6:6;  
10:6

First Amendment parity, 16:4

FM applications, 11:8; 17:2

FM drop-ins, 15:4; 17:2; 25:10

Harris, 25:10; NPR on-air  
fund-raising, 28:6; resigns,  
28:8

Herwitz legal asst., 17:10

Intl. Telecommunications Act,  
19:8

interview, 15:4

IRTS, 23:8

ITFS-MDS frequencies, 4:8, &  
reallocation, 22:7; license  
grandfathering & lottery, 22:7

Krasnow on, 26:7

LPTV, 4:8; 11:8; 11:9; 14:1;

15:4; 25:10; 51:10;

lottery, 4:8, 14:1

Markey, special asst., to head  
NTIA, 10:7

MDS/ITFS reallocation, 22:7

minorities, Commerce Dept.,  
business opportunities, 40:5;  
hiring, 17:2; 18:5

must-carry, 15:4; 25:10

NAB, 9:8; 15:3; 16:2; 16:3;

24:5; 25:10

National Conference of State  
Legislators, 50:10

National Conservative

Foundation, 23:4

National FOI Day, 8:6

National Press Club, 39:10

NCTA, 24:2

network syndication, 5:2; 9:5;

9:6; 12:2; 17:1; 25:10;

29:1; 31:1; Reagan briefed

on, 41:6; Senate hearing,

45:2; six-month delay, letter  
to Senate, 47:1; TV Operators  
Caucus, 41:6; White House on,  
15:5

Nichols, chief of staff, 6:8;  
41:6

NRBA, 28:8

quantitative standards, 41:6;

NTIA, 10:7

obscenity, Larry Flynt ads,  
51:10

Obuchowski legal asst., 44:11

ownership, attribution, 25:10;

station (7-7-7), 15:5; 25:10

Packwood, 15:4

paging, 900 MHz, 25:10

paperwork reduction, 25:10

personal attack rule, 16:4,

rulemaking, with political

editorials, 20:6; 26:7

political, ad rules, 46:2

prime time access, 12:1

private radio carrier fees, 15:4

productivity, 25:10

profit centers, 15:4

public interest, 6:8

public broadcasting funding,  
17:2

quantification, 22:2; 25:10

radio deregulation upheld, 20:2

radio logs, 4:8

renewals, 4:8

resignation denial, 25:10

Rona Barrett, 6:4

satellites, 18:4

SCAs, VBIs, 15:4

Schaefer resigns, 38:12

Sharp, 18:1; 26:1; 27:8

spectrum fee, 15:4; 17:2

spectrum use, 16:4

station ownership, 4:7

stereo TV, 45:19

telephone service & rates, 17:2

telephone spectrum fee, 15:4

teletext, 4:7; 14:2; 15:4;

must-carry, 15:5

Televent '83, 27:6; 31:6

Turner Bcstg., 25:10

TV deregulation, 25:10; 27:3

"underbrush" proceeding, 25:10

VHF drop-ins, 15:4

Wirth, 15:4; 25:10; 26:7

World Communications Conference

(Tokyo), 37:9

GAO on licensing procedures, 20:7

General Mobile Radio Service

(GMRS) & Amateur Radio license

extension rulemaking, 14:3

ham radio news rebroadcasts OKd,

44:8

Harris, 2:7; 3:5; 4:9; 5:7;

6:5; 7:4; 10:7; 13:2; 25:10;

28:6; executive bonus, 15:11;

NAB, 16:4; resigns, 28:8

headquarters, rent, 6:4

high definition TV: Group W on-air

test, 18:4; single standard,

18:4; spectrum reallocation,

18:4

international activities, 1:4;

11:4; DBS at RARC, 24:11;

deregulation bill, 15:10;

Fowler, single policy entity,

11:8; RARC, 1:4; staff

additions, 13:5; 18:5; WARC,

11:4; World Radio Conference of

Bcstg. Unions, 10:7

INTV, 2:4

ITFS: frequencies, 4:8; license

grandfathering, 22:7; lottery,

22:7; reallocations to MDS,

22:7; term extension, 22:7

Jones, Ann, 4:12; 10:7; 14:9;

20:10

Bell packet switching, 15:6

cable, 15:6

consumer electronics, 15:6

DBS, 15:6

EEO, 15:6

Intl. Telecommunications panel,

19:8;

ITFS/MDS, 22:7

joins law firm, 34:8

LPTV, 14:2

media ownership, 5:6

NATPE, 6:5; 13:2

network syndication, 12:2; 13:2

OFS reversal, 22:7

Quincy cable fine, 7:8

RARC, 15:3

RCA transponder, 15:6

resigns, 15:5

satellite transponder sales,

15:6

STV, 15:6

successor, 24:11; 26:2; 27:4

teletext, 14:2

Justice Dept.: consent decrees,

5:3; network syndication, 5:2;

12:2; 5:3; PTL documents, 6:5;

sexual Dial-It phone service,

21:8

licenses: ALJ awards Ch. 65

Orlando to Metro Bcstg., 51:12;

contingent assignment, WXIX-TV

Newport, Ky., to Malrite, 46:10;

cross-ownership, Ch. 18,

Farwell, Tex. to Best Bcstg.,

KJIN(AM) owner there, only

applicant, 49:8; interim,

Global Bcstg., Newark, N.J.,

for WHBI(FM), 28:3, Dawson &

Rivera dissent, 32:5;

transfer, KNBN-TV Dallas (STV)

to Metromedia, 46:10

licensing simplification, GAO

report, 20:7; post card bcst.

renewals, court OK, 41:7

logging, 28:6

lottery, budget hearing, 6:4

low-power TV (& radio,

translators):

applications: backlog, 38:9;

computerized, 28:6; freeze

on smallest markets, 38:9;

information lack, 26:6;

Johnson filings, 31:4;

lottery approved, 14:1;

procedures rulemaking, 38:9;

further rulemaking, 50:7;

translator priority, 51:10;

support staff, 26:6;

Tennessee cease-and-desist

order, 33:6; weighting, 14:2

budget hearing, 6:4

cable must-carry defeated, 14:2

first station upgrades power,

32:8

House hearing, 16:8

Kreisman, 12:7; 26:6; 38:9

lottery, 26:6; emergency stay

asked, 37:8; first drawing,

40:5; 2nd, 45:5; 3rd, 46:10

4th, 51:10

minorities, 12:7; 14:1; 51:10;

Mountain TV Network of Colo.,

12:7; 29:8

reconsideration, 13:5, final

approval, 14:1; stay asked,

37:8

teletext must-carry rejected,

14:2

tiers affirmed, 14:2; review

review delayed, 12:7

VHF interference to cable, 14:3

managing director, budget, 29:8

Mass Media Bureau, 5:7; AM

stereo, denies KPRE(AM) Paris,

Tex., appeal, 36:4; Bauman on

adult movies, 6:5; budget,

29:8; cable EEO, 51:8;

children's TV rulemaking ended,

52:1; daytime extension, 37:4;

finer TCI Communications, 13:5;

forecast, 1:2; merger of Bcst.

& Cable Bureaus, 3:4; political

time sales, 37:8; public

interest monitoring, 16:6;

stereo TV, 13:11; 45:19; TV

deregulation, 45:8

McKinney, Mass Media Bureau chief,

31:4; agenda, 38:2; cable

show, 48:3; daytimers, 35:2;

executive bonus, 52:13; FCBA,

41:10; FCC, 50:10;

interview, 35:1; multichannel

MDS, 43:5; National Conference

of Black Lawyers, 52:11; Nevada

cable, 46:7; quantification,

41:3; SMATV, 46:7; state

mini-FCCs, 43:8; TV stereo

(MTS), 43:10; 45:19

media ownership rulemaking, 5:6

meetings, satellite telecasts,

25:8

membership, drops to five, 24:11;

impact, 26:1; 27:4; 35:2;

49:1

Minkel, budget, 29:8

minorities: employment report,

30:10; industry incentives,

8:8; KSEE Fresno, Cal., sale

approved conditionally, 14:3;

NBMC, 7:8; 14:3; ownership

rulemaking, 6:8; preference



policy upheld, 5:5; "Women in Electronic Media," symposium with AWRT, 31:9; women priority over minorities in licensing, 29:4; WHCT-TV Hartford distress sale approved, 40:7

mobile radio detectors, Tech-Comm to make under FCC patents, 35:8

mobile service lottery, 36:8

multichannel MDS, applications, 37:1; applicant & market list, 44:5; complaints, 37:2; 38:4 52:7; Compucon & Comsearch, 38:4; ITFS, 38:4; 52:7; license lottery, 22:7; 37:2; 38:4; lottery rulemaking, 42:6; obscenity, 27:9, 37:3; Pappas, HDTV, 38:4; timetable, 32:8

multichannel TV sound, 11:15; 30:14; 31:5; 35:3; 35:17; 39:13; 46:13; 51:18; 52:12

NAB, expenses paid, 16:6; personal attack & political editorial rulemaking, 20:6

network syndication: 1:1; 1:4 4:2; 4:3; 4:13; 5:1; 6:1; 6:4; 8:1; 8:6; 9:5; 9:6; 11:5; 12:1; 12:3; 13:1; 13:3; 26:2; 38:2; ABC, 4:10; 11:5; 32:2; CBS, 11:5; Committee for Prudent Deregulation, 5:1; 9:5; 11:5; 12:2; 29:2; 32:2; compromise, 29:1; 31:1; en banc hearing, 8:6; 9:5; 11:5; 12:2; FTC, 23:4; Gray, 26:2; Media Access Project, 9:5; MPAA, 9:5; 11:5; NBC, 32:2; politicking, 5:1; rulemaking, 27:9; 32:1; 6-month delay, 47:1; sunset clause, 32:2; Taft, 9:5; TRAC, 3:8; warehousing, 12:2; 13:3; 32:1; Wick, 26:2; Wirth, 32:2; White House, 5:1; 8:1; Wiley-Burch debate, 4:2

National Industry Advisory Committee: cable participation, 27:7; charter revision, 35:8; Common Carrier Subcommittee, 35:8; Emergency Bcst. Subcommittee, 27:7; 35:8; on-air test, 27:7; Radio Communications Subcommittee, 35:8

obscenity, Larry Flynt ads, 50:7; 51:10; Suffolk County vs. N.Y. Telephone Co., MDS dial-a-porn, 27:9; 37:3; Multipoint Distribution System Inc. vs. San Antonio Home Entertainment, microwave X-rated films, 37:3

Office of Plans & Policy, radio service reports, 42:9; station ownership (7-7-7) rulemaking, 39:2

Office of Science & Technology, budget, 29:8; lab staff added, 34:13; Reed, 34:13; RF radiation bulletin, 31:3; stereo TV, 13:11

OMB, budget, 1:8; 2:3; 28:6; 29:8; network syndication, 5:2; ownership attribution, 8:2; NARBA, 9:3; 7-7-7, 8:2

Operational Fixed Microwave Radio Service (OFMS), reversal, 22:7

Orion private satellite, 11:4 15:12

ownership, rulemaking, 39:1; 51:12; SIN, 18:8; 22:8;

station (7-7-7), 1:2; 38:2; paging, networks, 13:5; staff additions, 13:5; 18:5

Patrick, Dennis: 24:11; 31:2; 31:5; 33:4; 50:10

children's TV, not voting, 52:1

first votes, 51:10

nomination, 42:5; 46:10; on hold, 48:5

recess appointment, sworn in, 49:1

personal attack & political editorial rules, Dingell & Wirth, 26:7; repeal opposed, 34:2

Pitsch, Peter, 5:9; 25:13

political: access complaints, 7:6; ads, free reply rejected, 46:2; censorship, Flynt candidacy, 49:6; debates, Aspen rule, 38:9; 40:6; eased, 44:10; 46:1; League of Women Voters sues, 47:5; documentary equal time retained, 46:2; political editorial rulemaking, 20:6; time sales warning, 37:8

Porter, 16:7

Powers to chief scientist, 22:9

PRCS rulemaking, 4:19; GE and, 11:18; 14:17

prime time access, 2:3; network syndication clarification, 38:3

Private Radio Bureau, Foosner to chief, 31:4

public interest monitoring, 16:6

public mobile lottery, 38:4

public records duplicating, 32:8

quantification survey, 30:2

Quello, James: 10:7

bcst. deregulation, 17:2

children's TV rulemaking, 52:2

city of service, 8:6

Columbia U. speech, 41:10

commission membership, 26:2

daytimers, 37:4

FM drop-ins, 16:2, dissents on, 22:6

Fowler briefing of Reagan, 41:6

multichannel MDS/ITFS, 22:7

NAB, 15:3; 16:2

NATPE, 6:5; 13:2

network syndication, 5:2; 12:2; 13:2; 17:2; dissents on 32:2

personal attack & political editorial rulemaking, 20:6

public bcstg., ads on, 38:11

reappointment, 48:5

teletext, 14:2

WHYY(PTV), 10:4

World Communications Conference (Tokyo), 37:9

radiation standards, 18:12

radio: ascertainment, 20:2; commercial guidelines, 20:2; deregulation upheld by court, 20:1; remand, rulemaking, 27:4; equipment approval list, 36:9; nonentertainment programming, 20:2; OPP reports, 42:9; program logs, remanded by court, 20:1; reps, 2 stations in market, 15:11

Radio Marti, station upgrading funds, 50:7

ratings hypoing, 28:6; to FTC, 29:8

receivers, 7:15

recordings of meetings, 11:7

Reed, 34:13

renewals:

KDBS(AM) & KRRV(FM) Alexandria, La., deferred, 21:5

KHOF-TV San Bernardino, Cal., denial upheld by Supreme Court, 9:4

KOAM-TV Pittsburg, Kan., & KODE-TV Joplin, Mo., approved by Review Board, 41:9

KPRT(AM) & KPRS(FM) Kansas City, conditional, Kansas City Black Media Coalition objection, 48:6

KTTL(FM) Dodge City, Kan, denial asked by NBMC, group libel alleged, 19:3

La. & Miss. stations' denials denied, some conditionally, 21:5

post card bcst. renewal form, court upholds, 41:7

RKO licenses, applications for, 20:7; 28:6

WHCT-TV Hartford Faith Center set for hearing, distress sale, 40:7

WHYY(PTV) Philadelphia, short-term, 10:4

WJIM-AM-FM-TV Lansing, Mich., Review Board's renewal upheld, 48:6

WPFW(FM) Washington (Pacifica), attacked by American Legal Foundation, 46:3

Rivera, Henry, 24:15; 28:8; 32:6

ABA seminar, 37:8

attribution, 8:2

CBS seminar, 10:7

children's TV, 7:2; 11:8; 12:2; 13:2; 14:8; 35:9; 42:9

commission membership, 16:2; 26:1

deregulation, concurs, 32:8

dissents:

children's TV, 52:1

ownership (7-7-7) rulemaking, 39:2

SBS transponder lease to Skyband, 37:3; 38:9

WHBI(FM) Newark license grant, 32:5

WYES-TV New Orleans renewal, 38:9

EEO, 15:10

Hispanic Bar Assn., 41:10

Hispanic ownership, 34:7

LPTV, 4:2

MDS/ITFS reallocation, 22:7

media ownership, 5:6

minority ownership, 13:6; 15:13; 17:6; 39:2; 41:4

minorities & new technologies, 41:4

NAB, 15:3; 16:2

NATPE, 6:5; 13:2

NBMC convention, 41:4

network syndication, 13:2

ownership (7-7-7), 44:4

Perez legal asst., 19:8

personal attack & political editorial rulemaking, 20:6

public interest monitoring, 16:6

Puerto Rico Bcstrs., 10:8

teletext, 14:2, House hearing, 16:8

Turkish tour, 44:11

TV regulation, 27:3

WHYY(PTV), 10:4

RKO General, applications for its licenses, 7:2; guidelines, 29:5; KHJ-TV Los Angeles

comparative renewal proceeding, 29:5  
satellites:  
ABC, CBS & NBC oppose AT&T IXC tariff, 42:8  
applications, new generation, 46:8  
AT&T Satellite TV Service  
rate increase upheld, 21:9,  
procedure streamlining asked, 43:6  
C-band domsats, 18:4  
Comsat, 15:10; 35:2  
Cuba application, 36:1  
DBS, 6:4; applications, 2nd round, 41:7; guidelines for 8 approved firms, 41:8; Hubbard protest on United Satcom, 18:8; Industry Advisory Committee on DBS Technical Standards, 24:11; 42:4; RARC agreement, 38:2; spacing, 42:4  
domestic satellite CPs, 17:6; 18:4  
Fordsat, 17:6  
International Satellite application, 34:3  
Ku-band, 18:4  
Mobilsat, Skylink plans attacked, 50:4;  
NASA & others' bid for frequencies in cellular & rural firms, 50:4  
NCTA, 9:4  
Orion, 11:4; 15:10; 34:3; 36:2  
Satellite Business Systems, transponder lease to Skyband, 37:3; 38:9  
satellite common carriers deregulated, 43:6  
Satellite Radio Branch, 17:6; 36:2  
Satellite TV Corp., charges Hughes misrepresentations on Galaxy, 50:10  
Skyband, SBS transponders, 37:3; "broadcaster" definition 38:9  
SMATV, state & local regulation barred, 46:7  
spacing, 17:6; 18:4; 33:3; 36:1; 42:4  
State Dept. on Olympics for Cuba, 33:4  
subscription TV rulemaking, 38:9  
trafficking, 18:4  
Treaty Branch, 36:2  
senior executive bonuses, 52:13  
Sharp, Steven, 2:4; 9:8; 10:8  
AM stereo, 19:4  
Brookings, 25:13  
children's TV, 3:7; 13:2; 18:4  
city of service, 8:6  
commission size, 18:2  
DBS, 4:1; 19:4; chmn., DBS Standards Advisory Committee, 32:10; 42:4  
departure, impact, 26:1; last meeting, 26:2 joins law firm, 32:10; rejects Jones seat, 18:1  
fairness doctrine, 19:4  
Fowler on, 18:1  
interview, 3:7  
LPTV, 14:2; 19:4  
MDS/ITFS reallocation, 22:7  
NAB, 15:3; 16:2  
NATPE, 6:5; 13:2;  
network syndication, 13:2;

18:2; 19:4  
on Jones, 15:5  
Orion satellite, 19:4  
ownership (7-7-7), 18:2  
PRCS, 4:19  
RKO General, 7:2;  
SBS, 19:4  
teletext, 14:2; must-carry, 16:2; 19:4  
WHYY (PTV), 10:4  
Smith, Jack, to Common Carrier chief, 29:10; cellular, 34:4; data transmission, 34:4; executive bonus, 52:13  
Smith, Richard, Field Operations Bureau chief, executive bonuses, 15:11; 52:13  
Spanish International Network, Garcia, 18:8; inquiry, 1:6; 18:8; 22:8  
spectrum conservation, 4:19  
staff additions, lab, 34:13  
stereo TV rulemaking, 26:12; 30:14; 31:12; 35:17;  
must-carry, 30:14; 35:17  
STV deregulation, 43:5  
Supreme Court, legislative veto, 26:6  
telephone directory, 2:6  
telephone, new tariffs opposed by networks, 50:5  
telephones, cordless, 13:5;  
radiation, 18:12  
teletext, 1:1; 13:5; 13:8; cable must-carry, final rule adopted, 14:2; reconsideration, 22:12; 29:4; mandatory decoders, 25:17; VBI approved for data, 14:2  
terrestrial TV transmission, 8:8  
TV: advanced set, 42:15;  
ascertainment, 48:5;  
deregulation rulemaking, 27:3, & comments, 48:5; interface devices, 7:15; licensing, 51:10; program logs, 48:5;  
public interest standard, 48:5;  
stereo sound (MTS), 4:21; 9:11; 11:15; 13:11; 22:12; 31:5; 43:10  
type approvals, elimination, 3:15; 7:15  
UHF, Hatfield report, 34:1; MST, channel sharing, 11:4; TV tuner noise standard, 28:14  
Unified Index, 44:11  
United Church of Christ, 3:10  
unlicensed station, Missouri operator fined, 9:3  
Urbanet, 12:5  
VHF drop-ins, 16:8; staff additions, 13:5; 18:5  
videogame emissions, 11:18  
WARC, UHF channel sharing, 11:4  
Westmoreland vs. CBS case, 6:7  
White House on vacancy, 24:11  
women, priority in licensing, 29:4; "Women in the Telecommunications Marketplace," seminar with AWRT, 36:4

#### FINANCES & FINANCIAL ACTIVITY

(see also company names)  
Acton, 14:18; 21:20; 34:16;  
47:20; Alps Electric, 49:15;  
AM Cable TV Industries, 7:16;  
24:24; 34:16; American Home Video, 49:15; Andrea Radio, 4:22; 18:20; 31:20; 43:18;  
Audiotronics, 7:16; 18:20;  
34:16; 44:22; Avnet, 6:16;

18:20; 36:18; 44:22  
Bell & Howell, 9:16; 18:20;  
31:20; 43:18; John Blair, 9:16; 18:20; 31:20; 44:22;  
Buckbee-Mears, 8:18; 18:20  
Cable TV Industries, 18:20;  
26:16; 37:18; 51:22;  
Certron, 36:20; Chris-Craft, 3:22; 13:16; 26:16; 42:20;  
Chyron, 7:16; 20:18; 37:18;  
Cohu, 10:16; 18:20; 31:20;  
44:22; Comcast, 13:16; 21:20;  
34:16; 35:8; 47:20; Commodore International, 34:16; 50:20;  
Conrac, 6:16; 17:20; 30:20;  
43:18; Craig, 4:22; 17:20;  
35:18; 43:18; CTS, 8:18;  
18:20; 31:20; 44:22  
Electrohome, 13:16; 19:18;  
36:20; 46:20; Electronic Memories & Magnetics, 8:18;  
18:20; 44:22; Epyx, 49:11;  
Esquire Radio & Electronics, 8:18; 19:18; 32:18; 45:20  
Gray Communications Systems, 8:18;  
Gross Telecasting, 7:16; 16:20;  
30:20;  
Harte-Hanks Communications, 7:16;  
30:20; 43:18; Heritage Communications, 8:18; 18:20;  
31:20; 44:22  
Jones Intercable, 3:22; 16:20;  
32:18; 43:18  
Knight-Ridder Newspapers, 6:16;  
17:20; 30:20; 43:18; Koss, 5:18; 18:20; 31:20; 44:22;  
K-Tel International, 47:15  
Lee Enterprises, 5:18; 16:20;  
31:20; 44:22; LIN Bcstg., 5:18; 17:20; 31:20; 43:18;  
Lloyd's Electronics, 7:16;  
24:24; 33:18  
Malrite Communications Group, stock offering, 48:3; Meredith, 4:22; 8:18; 17:20; 31:20;  
42:20; Microdyne, 4:22; 13:16;  
26:20; 39:20; Movielab, 16:20;  
21:20; 34:16; 47:20  
Owens-Illinois, 5:18; 16:20;  
29:18; 42:20  
Post Corp., 9:16; 16:20; 29:18;  
44:22  
Raytheon, 4:22; 16:20; 29:18;  
42:20; Recoton, 33:18; 47:15;  
47:20; Reeves Communications, 5:18; 19:18; 35:18; 44:22;  
Regency Electronics, 4:22;  
17:20; 35:18; 43:18; Rogers Cablesystems, 4:22; 6:16;  
18:20; 31:20; Rollins, 5:18;  
18:20; 44:22  
S.A.L. Cable Communications, 26:20; 39:20; 52:20;  
Scripps-Howard Bcstg., 5:18;  
16:20; 29:18; 42:20;  
Superscope, 14:14; 20:18;  
37:18; 44:22  
TCA Cable TV, 5:18; 11:18;  
22:16; 37:18; Tektronix, 17:20; 31:20; 39:20; 50:20;  
Telepictures, 14:18; 21:20;  
34:16; 47:20; Texscan, 10:16;  
29:18; 39:20; 50:20; Tocom, 8:18; 20:18; 41:20; Toray Industries, 49:15; TRW, 6:16;  
16:20; 30:20; 42:20  
United Artists Communications, 4:22; 16:20; 41:20; 46:20;  
United TV, 6:16; 18:20; 32:18;  
45:20  
Western Union, 7:16; 18:20;  
30:20; 44:22

drop-ins, 1,000 approved by FCC, 22:6  
 FM SCAs freed by FCC, 15:10  
 MCI, SCA paging, 15:10  
 Mobile Communications Corp., SCA paging, 15:10  
 Mutual Bcstg., voice & data nets via FM SCAs, 15:9  
 NAB on use for SCA, 4:10  
 national radio audience share, 28:4  
 new classes created, 22:6  
 new stereo system, 16:7  
 NPR, SCA paging, 15:10; reading for the blind, 15:10  
 SCA paging service, 1:7; FM subcarrier use 16:6; TV signal degradation, 16:6  
 table of assignments rulemaking, 22:6

#### FOREIGN TRADE & ACTIVITIES (see also International Bcstg.; company names)

##### Australia:

MPAA cassette antipiracy case, Electronic Sales & Rentals, 29:16

##### Belgium:

cable pact with BBC, 7:5

##### Brazil:

Corning color TV tube plant, 26:10  
 high-tech foreign investment, 2:14  
 Manaus free zone, 5:16

##### Canada:

AM stereo, 8:13  
 Bcstg. Strategy for Canada, 10:2  
 cable retransmission, U.S. Senate, 47:5

Canadian Assn. of Bcstrs., cable retransmission from U.S., 47:5  
 Canadian Games Network, 33:16

##### Canadian Radio & TV

Communications Commission, Cancom satellite, 33:8; 47:5;  
 First Choice bailout, 47:5

##### Canadian Satellite

Communications, U.S. network programming, 33:8; 47:5

CATV public relations program, 1:15; 2:13

CBC, new home, 48:4; U.S. cable retransmissions, 47:5

CBC English Network, Herrndorf resigns as pres., 44:11

color TV exports to U.S., 4:20; 10:14

cross-ownership, newspaper & TV, cable, renewals, 37:5

CRTC guidelines eased, 10:3

daytimer accord with U.S., 12:4; 39:8

Electrohome sells consumer electronics products, 3:15;

7:14; 13:14; TV production, 41:19

Matsushita, TV production & marketing, 41:19

Matrox, U.S. Army EIDS videodisc player bid, 47:12

##### Mitsubishi Electronics

Industries Canada formed, buys RCA color TV tube plant, 28:12

NAB meeting, with Mexico, 38:8

pay TV, First Choice service, bankruptcy averted, 47:5

PLM video, 7:14

U.S. advertising "mirror bill,"

1:3

U.S. labeling of documentaries, 9:4; 10:4

U.S. & Mexico, land mobile frequencies, 39:8

Telidon, 1:3

Zenith decoders, 3:6

#### China:

China National Committee on World Communications Year, 12:8

Conic Investment, computers & consumer electronics, 52:18

Corning color TV tube plant, 26:10

Grundig color TV kits 51:21

Hitachi color venture, 28:14

Hong Kong administration after 1997, 51:22

Sanyo color TV & radio ventures, 28:14

special economic zones for Taiwan investment, 19:16

Tianjin United Radio, Jin-Ling

Toshiba battery plant, 21:15

TV Glass Works tube plant, 20:17

TV plant from Telefunken, 47:18

VCR, Matsushita licenses for

2 plants, 48:10

#### Court of International Trade

color tube "loophole," 14:12

color TV dumping, COMPACT, 19:9; 21:11; GE & Zenith, 21:11

color TV, 1971 dumping, case, 42:13

color TV, 1980 dumping case, Zenith challenge, 19:11; 29:11; 41:17

color TV, 1981 dumping case, overturned, 29:11; Zenith

27:12; 38:13; 41:17

#### Egypt:

RCA Service, 10:16

#### Europe:

color TV market forecast, 30:17

digital audio Compact Disc, accord on, 49:14; player

duties, 21:17; 29:15; 31:14; 41:18

dumping, 1:10

duty on Japanese units, 4:21;

8mm VTR standard, 14:10; 15:16; 31:16

Japanese aid to Grundig &

Philips on V2000, 16:15

Japanese VCR production in,

16:15;

monochrome TV market forecast, 30:17

semiconductor duties, 24:21

VCR, Beta market share, 16:15;

prices, 14:13

VCR & disc market forecast, 30:17

VHS market share, 16:15

videogames, CBS-Colecovision, 30:13

V2000 market share, 16:15

#### European Community:

consumer electronics concentration & R&D, 19:15

Council of Ministers, trade wall, 38:18

digital audio Compact Discs, duty, 29:15; 45:14; players,

accord on, 49:14

French grant to Timex, probe, 7:14; 18:12

#### Japan:

digital audio CD duty, 52:19; hi-fi equipment, import

monitoring, 17:19

VCRs, ceiling asked, 4:2;

assembly, 21:17; dumping

complaint by France, 16:15;

duty, 40:12; J2T Holdings

protest, 23:13; MITI,

23:13; 40:12; 45:12;

pricing, 8:10; 13:9;

quotas, 16:15; 18:12;

21:17

watch imports, 17:19; 39:16

reel-to-reel recorder duties

to be phased out, 49:14

V2000 VCR dumping complaint,

16:15

European Court of Justice,

Pioneer fines reduced, 25:22

European Office of Consumer

Organizations, VCR quotas, 32:16

European Space Agency, DBS, 38:8

France:

Akai, 18:12

Antennae 2 programming deal with

ABC Video Enterprises, 35:6

Ariane, satellite launch, 43:6

Asahi, VCR production, 16:15

Blaupunkt car radio plant, 12:15

Clarion car radio plant, 12:15;

20:16

EC trade wall, TV & VCRs, 38:18

electronic watch quota, 36:13

Intelsat V-F7 satellite

launched, 43:6

Miyet heads Societe Financiere

de Radiodiffusion, 35:9

Musique Diffusion, 9:13

Paris, fiber optic cable, 7:5

Philips car radio plant, 12:15

Pioneer, 9:13

Siemens, 5:11

Sony VCR plant, 8:11

TeleFrance cable, financial

difficulties, 31:8

Thomson-Brandt, Grundig, 5:11;

6:11; 10:12; 11:12

8mm videotape standard, 14:10

finances, 19:16

French aid, 7:15

JVC, imports from, 20:17;

VCR, add-ons, 2:12; VHS

VCR deal, 18:11

VCR components, 18:12;

pricing, 13:9; venture with

Akai in France, 14:13

VHS VCR plant, 16:15

Videocolor, COTY-29 tube,

11:12; 12:11

Thomson-CSF, finances, 19:16;

Timeplex baseband VTR system,

14:10; 15:16

Thomson Group finances, 19:16

Times Fiber Communications,

optic cable TV licenses, 21:6

Timex watch plant grant

challenged by EEC, 17:14

use taxes, TV receivers & VCRs,

38:16

VCR import curb, 10:13; 11:13;

dropped, 13:10; 16:15; 18:12

Germany:

Bigfon, fiber optics for cable,

FM, telephony, TV, 23:5

blank tape production & sales,

22:12

Blaupunkt, digital TV receivers,

41:19; VCRs, 13:9

Bosch, 8mm VTR standard, 14:10

cable, Bigfon fiber optics test,

23:5; Detjen on cable value,

38:8

Cartel Office, on mergers,

37:14; price fixing ruling

vs. Grundig Telefunken,



41:20; Philips takeover of Grundig, 52:19  
Commodore closing computer plant, 11:18  
8mm VTR standard, Agfa & BASF, 14:10  
Eurosil Electronic formed by Telefunken Electronics, Diehl & United Technologies, 6:10  
Fisher, VCR production, 16:15  
games: cartridge production & sales, 22:12; console output, 22:12  
Grundig, 8mm VTR standard, 14:10; layoffs, 6:11; N.V. Philips, backs Thomson-Brandt bid, 6:11; Philips seeks control, 52:19; Telefunken bid, 5:10; 6:11  
Hitachi plant speedup, 16:15  
Japan, VCR export curb, 8:11; pricing limit, 8:11  
J2T Holdings, VCRs, 5:11; production, 16:15; VHS quota protest, 23:11; VHS assembly, 14:13  
Kloss Video, projection TV, 5:12  
Koerting bankruptcy, 4:21  
Matsushita-Bosch VCR venture, 14:13; VCR production, 16:15  
Sony, Beta production in Germany, 14:13; VCR production, 16:15  
Standard Elektrik deal with India, 8:14  
Telefunken, 8mm VTR standard, 14:10; VCR pricing, 13:9  
Thomson-CSF, VTR baseband system, 14:10; 15:16  
Thorn EMI, 8mm VTR standard, 14:10; VCR deal with Star, 15:15; VCR pricing, 13:9  
VCR copyright payments, 39:19; penetration, 22:12  
videotex delay, 16:11  
Hong Kong:  
Atlas Industries of Hong Kong, builds high-tech complex in Malaysia, 51:20  
Atari, production, 9:12; 16:18; 22:12  
China administration after 1997, 51:22  
color TV exports to U.S., 1:10; 4:19  
India:  
color tube plants: Korea, 8:13; 41:18; Punjab Display Devices-Hitachi, 41:18; Remington-Rand of India, 41:18; Samsung-Corning, 26:10; 29:13; 41:18; Teletube Electronics, with Samsung-Corning, 29:13  
computers, Apple & Sinclair, 41:18; R&D centers, 46:19  
consumer electronics, R&D, 46:19  
electronic typewriters, Remington-Rand of India, 41:18  
foreign investment, 9:15; 10:15  
Intelsat 1-B satellite, 38:9  
monochrome TV, Teletube Electronics tube plant, 8:13  
International Telecommunications Union, Butler, Televant '83, 1:6  
International Trade Administration, see U.S., below  
International Trade Commission: computer printers complaint by Printronix & Qume of U.S., 32:17

games dumping, Bally-Midway vs. Arctic International, 41:14; Rally-X ruling won, 47:18  
microprocessor IC patent, Zilog vs. NEC, 32:17  
pagers, pocket, dumping decision, 30:16  
TV, color production survey, 28:11  
TV dumping: COMPACT & Zenith, 19:9; 24:17; 38:11; 48:11; Corning, 19:9; 24:17; duty margins, 38:13; 43:11; GE, 19:9; 24:17; Gold Star, 45:18; Japanese case, revised, 48:11; 1971 reversal proposal, 38:13; Korea & Taiwan case, 45:18; 47:18; Orion TVs, 48:11; Samsung, plant in U.S., 22:10; 32:15; Sanyo Taiwan, 45:18  
Israel:  
Video International Pictures, Allalouf to pres., 35:9  
Ivory Coast:  
Matsushita, TV-radio plant, joint venture, 50:15  
Japan:  
Atari production, 15:19  
color TV market, 29:15; forecast in Europe, 48:10  
computers, MSX standard, 46:20; software: Avalon Hill overseas pact, 46:20; Time & Seibu Group, software venture, 46:20  
digital audio Compact Discs, European duty, 40:12  
disc drive venture, Commodore & Mitsumi, 34:13  
EC protest on watch imports, 39:16  
EIA-J, color TV market, 29:15  
8mm videotape standard, 14:10; 31:16  
electronics profits, 34:14  
IC duty elimination, 40:15; 41:16  
information processing, targets U.S. market, 37:14  
International Cable Network, Tokyo area, with Viacom, 33:8  
International Development Bank, loan to Applied Materials, 52:19  
Japan External Trade Organization promotion centers, 44:18  
Marubeni, Haruna to pres., 20:18  
MITI, 8mm, 40:11; Philips seeks Matsushita VCRs, 52:19; semiconductors, buying of U.S. units, 47:18; semiconductor duties abolished, 47:18; U.S. royalty issue avoided, 38:17  
Nippon Telephone & Telegraph, pact to buy U.S. phone gear, 37:14  
TV, color: assemblies in Europe, 48:10; chassis & kit exports, 1:13; 13:10; 25:15; 28:10; 32:11 40:12; 49:10; exports, 1:13; 13:10; 25:15; 28:9; 32:11; 40:12; 49:10; market, 29:15; picture tubes, export accord with Europe, 48:10; quotas ineffective, 48:10; sales forecast, 30:17  
TV, monochrome, exports, 1:13; 13:10; 25:15; 28:9; 32:11; 40:12; 49:10  
VCRs, exports, 1:13; 13:10; 25:14; 28:9; 32:11; 33:12;

40:12; 49:10; 50:18; Europe quotas, 48:12; 49:12; production, 50:18; quota accord, 48:18; quotas to U.S. denied, 45:12  
8mm videotape standard, 14:10; 31:16  
monochrome TV market forecast, 30:17  
production capacity, 39:16  
production in Europe, 40:12  
VCR-disc player market forecast, 30:17  
videocassettes, copyright battle vs. rental firms, 50:19; exports, 33:12  
Korea:  
appliance duty cut, 38:19  
color TV: exports, 30:18; production expansion, 50:19; forecast, 30:18  
computer peripheral exports to U.S., 50:17  
electronics foreign investment, 9:15; 33:13  
microcomputer systems, Gold Star & Hyundai, 50:17  
monochrome TV production expansion, 50:19  
trade liberalization, 38:19  
VCRs, Alps & Gold Star, VCR head production, 29:17; Daewoo, Beta assembly, 29:17; imports, local content, 29:17; JVC license to Gold Star & Samsung, 29:17  
Malaysia:  
Atlas builds high-tech complex, 51:20  
duty-free antennas, 32:15  
Mexico:  
Grupo Alfa, N.V. Philips negotiations, 42:16; ended, new buyer sought, 45:19  
land mobile frequencies, 39:8  
NAB conference, with Canada, 38:8  
Netherlands:  
Philips, 8mm videotape standard, 14:10  
Nigeria:  
Panasonic Nigeria, Matsushita venture, 33:18  
Norway:  
cable, uses C-COR gear, 33:6  
Philippines:  
radio imports curbed, 44:17  
Signetics closing IC plant, 6:13  
Poland:  
Corning-RCA color TV tube plant, production, 16:20  
western TV crews detained, 47:9  
Portugal:  
TV network Radio Televisao Portuguesa, cable & DBS, 31:10  
Singapore:  
color TV & component exports to U.S., 4:20; 10:14; 16:14  
GE phone-clock-radio assembly, 13:14  
Spain:  
cable, wired but idle, 38:8; cable policy, 38:8  
invites Japanese, 4:20  
MATV penetration, 38:8  
TV sales, 4:20  
Sweden:  
domestic IC development program, 44:21  
Taiwan:  
Apple piracy suit, 9:15; 12:12  
Atari production, 9:12; 16:18;

22:12  
 China special economic zones, 19:16  
 closed-caption decoders, 10:15  
 color TV, assembly in U.S., 26:10; dumping complaint, 18:10; 19:9; 22:10; 24:17; exports to U.S., 20:13; tube production, Chungwa & Philips, 31:18  
 computer console production, 33:16  
 computer peripheral exports, 44:18  
 copyright coverage expanded, 35:17  
 electronics exports, 32:14; 39:15; output forecast, 52:20  
 electro-optics, 41:20  
 exports, color TV & components, 1:10; 3:14; 4:20; 10:9; 10:14; 12:11; 16:14; electronics, 4:21; quotas, 10:9; telephones, 9:13  
 foreign investments, 3:19  
 General Instrument exports, 26:11  
 high-tech development grants, 38:18  
 Oak exports, 26:11  
 RCA, IC plant, 34:13; RCA Taiwan Ltd., TV exports, 34:13  
 Sampo, color TV dumping, 19:10  
 Sharp VHS VCRs, 31:18  
 Shinlee, Sony Beta VCRs, 31:18  
 standard TV chassis, 42:18  
 Tatung, color TV dumping, 19:10; JVC VHS VCRs, 31:18; Toshiba Beta VCRs, 31:18  
 telephones, quality controls, 46:19  
 Texas Instruments exports, 26:11  
 TV development project, 18:10  
 VCR assembly policy liberalized, 31:18  
 VCRs excluded in import easing, 48:14  
 U.K.:  
 Acorn personal computers in U.S., 36:16; 41:15  
 Activision, videogame & computer program marketing, 38:15  
 Aiwa, consumer electronics plant, 50:15  
 BBC, 4:5; 5:3  
 assaults U.S., 5:3; Belgian cable, 7:5  
 Breakfast Time, 4:5  
 HBO film deal, 16:11  
 Milne, cable report, 5:3  
 Milne, U.S. TV programming, 5:3  
 programs for U.S. home video, 16:19  
 supports DBS, 5:3  
 British Technology Group, Wood retires as chmn., 11:10  
 cable:  
 advertising, 18:6; 50:8  
 ATC, franchises, 36:6; 49:4; 50:4  
 Belgium, 7:5  
 British Cable TV Assn., Whetstone, 49:6  
 British Telecom, 6:3; 20:6; fiber optics-coaxial system, 25:12; franchise bids, 36:6  
 Cable Authority, 18:6; 36:6; 50:8  
 Cable & Bcstg. Bill, 50:8  
 cable policy, 38:8; 50:8  
 Cablevision Scotland, 21:8;

Cox, franchise bids, 36:6  
 Central Independent TV, cable outlook, 51:8  
 Charterhouse joint venture, 3:8  
 Commco Cable TV, joint venture, Cable TV Construction, 3:8  
 Economist conference, 38:8  
 EIU Informatics, franchise bid consultant, 36:6  
 election impact on, 20:6  
 fiber optics, 3:8; 5:3; 7:13  
 forecast, Western Cable Show, 51:2; 51:8  
 foreign ownership & programs, 18:6; quotas on foreign programming rejected, 50:8  
 franchise bidding, 36:6; second wave set, 36:6; 45:8; interim winners, 49:4  
 franchise profitability, 38:8  
 Games Network, W.H. Smith, 33:16  
 Goldcrest Films & TV cable programming joint venture with U.S. firms, 24:7; HBO, 45:8  
 Independent Bcstg. Authority, cable, 38:8  
 interim franchises, 18:6  
 Leeds & Bradford, 18:6  
 Liverpool, 6:2; 18:6  
 London, 6:2; 18:6  
 Manchester, 18:6  
 Merseyside Cablevision, 6:2; 18:6  
 nationalization, 20:6  
 Radio Rentals, franchise bids, 36:6  
 Ritchie, 23:5  
 Robin Hill, 6:2; 18:6; 38:8  
 Royal TV Society, 1:8  
 spectrum interference, 18:5  
 subscribers, 23:5  
 tax writeoff clouded, 49:6  
 technical standards, 18:6  
 telephone consortiums, 18:6  
 Thorn-EMI, franchise bids, 36:6  
 timetable, 29:10  
 two-way data channels, 18:5  
 unions, for U.S. film quotas, 38:8  
 U.S. programming, 23:5  
 Visionhire, franchise bids, 36:6  
 White Paper, 5:3; 18:6  
 computer, home, Dragon enters U.S., 50:15  
 DBS, 5:3  
 BBC, cost benefit, 38:8  
 commercial DBS approved, 38:4  
 DBS, HDTV, MAC, 1:7; 7:4  
 high resolution, 7:4  
 Independent Bcstg. Authority, commercial DBS, 38:4  
 News Satellite TV Ltd. (Murdoch), 19:3  
 Satellite TV PLC, 19:3  
 U.S. films via satellite, GEC-Hitachi color TV plant, 15:17; 18:16; 29:18; closing, 50:15; 51:22; GEC finances, 29:18; 51:21  
 Independent Bcstg. Authority, ad limits, 18:6  
 ITV, David Frost, 4:5; TV-AM, 4:5  
 Jerrold, cable test in Moscow, 20:8  
 J2T VCR production, 16:15

Matsushita, color TV plant, 15:17; expansion, 50:15; VCR plant, 26:11  
 McNally film stereo videoplayer, 34:14  
 Mitsubishi VCR production, 16:15; second U.K. plant, 16:15; 26:11  
 Philips Electronic & Associated Industries, Poot to chmn. & managing dir., 47:20  
 Rank sells Rank-NEC, Australia, share to NEC, 48:13  
 Sanyo VCR production, 16:16  
 Sharp, VCR production, 16:15  
 Sinclair, Metalab R&D lab, 23:13  
 Sony color TV, 15:17; consumer electronics plant, 50:15  
 Standard Telephone & Cable, pagers, 25:20; Tandy deal, 25:20  
 Telemedia International, 30:11  
 teletext, Mullard chips, 13:9; system in U.S., 13:8; 13:9; 25:14; 27:16  
 Thorn EMI color TV, 15:17; first industrial VHD system in U.K., 47:11  
 Timex cutback at Scotland TV tube plant, 17:14; sit-in, 18:12; ends, 21:20  
 TV-AM Ltd., Paley, 40:8  
 videocassettes & VCRs, ATI selling BBC programs in U.S., 16:19; market & forecast, 7:14; rental stores, 51:8; Sanyo expansion, 4:21; software, 7:14; 16:19; Sony prices, 14:13; rentals, 14:13; VCR shipments, 34:12; 36:16  
 videodiscs, CED launch, RCA, 45:15; forecast, 7:14  
 VCR, Rediffusion rentals in U.S., 40:18; world market, 34:12  
 UNESCO:  
 International Program for Development of Communications, Moscow meeting, jet attack, 36:4  
 U.S.:  
 Coalition for International Trade & Equity (CITE) formed, 8:16  
 Customs:  
 anti-import color tube action, 14:11  
 COMPACT vs. Matsushita TV imports from Mexico, 39:13  
 duty-free imports from less developed countries, 31:19  
 Sears, false documents, rebates, suit reopened, 39:14  
 tube imports, 20:13  
 Free Zones Board:  
 fair competition rules, 10:12; free zones, color TV imports & plants: Gold Star, Huntsville, Ala., 11:17  
 Matsushita, Franklin Park., Ill., assembly plant, 14:11  
 New Orleans, 39:12  
 Sanyo, in Forrest City, Ark., 14:12; 19:10; "import" surge, 39:12  
 Sharp, Memphis, 19:17  
 Toshiba, Lebanon, Tenn., 19:17; 39:13  
 import actions:  
 Atari complaint, 6:13

- components, 2:14  
 Customs reclassifications, 15:17  
 hardware reclassifications, 8:16  
 imports, Apple, 9:15; CITE on unfair practices, 8:16; duty-free educational, 9:15; TV components from Mexico, 14:11  
 International Trade Administration  
 anti-import actions, 14:11; 27:17  
 color TV imports from Mexico, Matsushita, 14:11  
 dumping, color TV, Japan, COMPACT & Zenith, 33:14; Corning Glass, 19:9; 24:17; 26:10; decisions, 26:9; duty margins, 27:12; GE presses fight, 19:9; labor unions, 22:10; 24:17; Matsushita imports from Mexico, 14:11; 16:14; 20:13; Owens-Illinois, 24:17; Osaka Trading sues on duty margins, 33:14; 34:10; Wells-Gardner, 19:9; 24:17; Zenith, 19:9; 24:17  
 dumping, color TV, Korean & Taiwan, COMPACT, GE & Zenith, 18:10; 19:9; 22:11; 45:18; 47:18; preliminary finding, 42:12; 45:18; 47:18  
 dumping, ferrite cores, Japan, Mitsubishi & TDK, 40:16  
 dumping, tuners, Japan, 24:21  
 first-sale bill, 11:11; 12:14  
 ICs, Japanese exports to U.S., 15:20; 27:18  
 Japan 1980, 19:11; 20:14; 24:18; 26:9; 39:14; 1981 case, 39:14  
 Korea & Taiwan, 18:10; 20:13; 22:10; 27:12; 39:14  
 Man of the Year Awards, 11:18  
 Matsushita & NEC, 10:12; decision on 1981 sets, 34:9  
 pocket pagers, 7:12; 11:18; 25:20; 30:16  
 semiconductors, Japan duties, 40:15  
 Trade Reform Action Coalition (TRAC), lobbying, 27:17  
 videogames production exodus, 15:17  
 U.S. Trade Representative, ceramic capacitors, 2:14; foreign cable ownership, 5:5; office merger proposal, 25:22  
 U.S.S.R.:  
 cable tests, Moscow, 20:8  
 color TV plant, 8:16  
 Venezuela:  
 videodisc player duties, 5:18  
 world TV & VCR-disc player market forecast, 30:17  
 Yugoslavia:  
 Koerting bankruptcy, 4:21
- testifies on reins on professions, 11:9  
 athlete endorsement ads, ban sought, 48:3  
 audio dealer consent order, 34:12  
 Bailey, 12:5; "deceptive" ad relaxation, 44:10  
 budget, 6:4; 32:5  
 cable shopping program upheld, 33:9  
 Calvani appointed, 38:10; Senate confirmation hearing, 41:6  
 Campbell quits as chief of Bureau of Competition, 12:8  
 Clanton, 12:5  
 Douglas, 12:5  
 games-of-chance ad exemption, 4:10; 5:6  
 Magnavox consent order, 11:17; 30:15  
 Miller, "deceptive" ad policy, 44:10; NAB, 15:3; 16:5; "unfair ad" guidelines, 12:5  
 Muris heads Bureau of Competition, 12:8  
 network syndication, 5:2  
 Pertschuk, on Calvani, 38:10; "deceptive" ad relaxation, 44:10; "unfair ad" guidelines, 11:9; 12:5  
 Rentacolor held in violation, 40:18  
 Sansui, consent order, 34:12  
 Supreme Court, legislative veto, 26:6  
 Tiffany, exec. asst. to Miller, 14:9
- GAMES (see also Computers; company names)  
 Activision: 1:14; 3:17; 8:14; 17:18; 18:15  
 ad costs, 19:16  
 co-founder incomes, 19:16  
 design capability, 19:16  
 expansion in U.S. & Europe, 19:16  
 finances, 18:15; 19:16; 31:15  
 games by radio, 51:20  
 sales, 19:16  
 2d plant, 19:16  
 share offering, 19:16; software, Atari & Intellivision games, 19:16  
 sued by Sequest, 27:15  
 advertising, 20:16; TV, 27:15  
 American Home Video sales, 11:14  
 American Multiple Industries, Atari suit, 1:14; liquidation, 3:18; production, 1:14; in Hong Kong, 15:17; rights to GameSource, 3:18  
 Androbot, 2:11; 30:18; Androman, 30:18; Bushnell, 11:16; 30:18  
 Apollo, bankruptcy, 3:18; 46:18  
 Aquarius price cut, 19:14  
 arcade production survey, 26:16  
 Astrocade, bankruptcy, 3:18  
 Atari:  
 Activision game software, 19:16  
 adapter production, 35:14  
 Amiga 6K game module, 18:13  
 arcade rights to Williams Electronics, 16:16  
 Atari Adventure game-computer arcade, 49:12  
 cancels Ingram Books, Softsel, WEA, 14:15  
 CES, winter, 3:17; 3:18  
 coin-op player study, 13:14  
 Compro Videoplexer, 3:18
- console, 7:13  
 consolidating game & computer distribution, 12:13  
 distributor exclusivity, 13:12; buyout, 26:14; 30:16  
 forecast, 3:17  
 Gameline phone-fed service, 32:13; 51:20  
 games by radio, 51:20  
 insider stock sales, 1:13  
 instant replay arcade games, 14:17  
 Harvard conference on games' sociological impact, 20:16  
 K-Tel International, 12:13  
 lawsuits:  
 sued by employees, move to Far East, 34:12  
 sued by Mattel on Intellivision employees, 19:14  
 sued by Parker Bros., 14:15  
 sues AMT, 1:14  
 sues Bushnell, Kennan & Pizza Time Theatre, contract breach, 16:15; 22:13  
 sues Coleco, 7:13; 9:12  
 sues Imagic, settled, 2:14  
 sues North American Philips, 15:18  
 layoffs, 40:16  
 market share, 14:15  
 monitors, cancels Wells-Gardner, 14:14  
 Morgan, chmn., 34:12  
 new lines, 16:18; 37:16  
 pricing, 15:18; 15:19; 26:14; 37:16; 46:18  
 production, in Japan, 15:19; in Hong Kong, Taiwan, 9:12; 16:18; 22:12; to Far East & Puerto Rico, 27:15  
 rebates, 35:15  
 reorganization, 34:12  
 rights, Peanuts, 1:14; Williams Electronics arcade games, 16:15  
 sales & market share, 16:18  
 software, 16:18; 19:14; 24:20  
 X-Y arcade monitor, 11:14; 14:14; 15:19  
 work reduction, 15:19; 22:12  
 Atari-compatible cartridges, inventories & prices, 30:16  
 Bally, coin-op replacement market, 8:17; games, 8:17; license to Epyx, 24:20; NFL Football, RCA CED arcade game, 48:14; 49:12; 50:16; royalty suit by North American Philips, 15:19  
 Bandal, pricing, 15:19  
 Broderbund computer games, 13:14; licenses Ariola, 35:14  
 BSR losses, 11:14  
 Bushnell, Pizza Time Theater, Keenan resigns, 37:18; Videogame Previews, 25:17  
 business conditions' impact on sales, 14:15  
 Cardoco, Atari adapter, 1:14  
 cartridges, sales forecast, 24:21; 1982 world sales, 24:24; TV ads, 27:15  
 Casio, price cut, 26:16  
 CES, winter, 1:12; 1:13; 2:8; 3:14; 3:17; 3:18; 4:21  
 coin-op arcade sales, 14:15  
 Coleco, see Companies  
 Commodore (see also Computers), factory rep terminations, 12:13; 13:12; personal & home computer outlets, 4:18; price cuts,



24:20; Quick Brown Fox, 1:8; shares, 31:15; software, 24:20  
 Commtron, 30:16  
 computers as sales market, 19:15  
 consoles, reprogrammable impact, 26:16; sales forecast, 24:21  
 Control Video Corp., Gameline, 19:16; 32:13  
 Customs reclassifications, 15:17  
 Data Age, 14:15; liquidation, 19:14; 24:20; 46:18  
 Destron, Chapter 11, 25:16  
 Electrohome revamp, 3:15  
 Emerson, Arcadia folded, 24:20; finances restated, 11:14; pricing, 15:19; 16K shelved, 19:14  
 European market survey, 28:16  
 FCC "verification" approvals, 3:15  
 forecasts: 1:11; 1:12; 3:17; 3:18; "Time" survey, 5:16  
 Fox Video Games, licenses TV, 35:14; M-A-S-H price cut, 27:15; quits business, 46:18  
 game life, average, 26:16  
 Gameline, phone-fed service, 14:18; 19:16; 32:13; 33:16; 51:20; Kimsey to pres.-COO, 46:20; subscribers & orders, 42:20; von Meister, chmn.-CEO, 46:20  
 Games Network, 32:13; DeJean to COO, 48:16; startup set, 51:20  
 General Instrument, Mattel, Playcable, 32:13, closing, 51:20; Summit Systems, game & gambling equipment, 40:16  
 Gulf & Western, sells Sega videogames, keeps software, 34:12  
 home videodisc games, RDI Video Systems, 52:16  
 Imagic, inventory, 30:16; sales, 21:14; videogame cartridge for Odyssey, 31:19  
 Intellivision, Activision software, 19:16; Compro Videoplexer, 3:18; Playcable, 32:13, closing, 51:20; rebate promotion, 33:16  
 interactive discs, 16:19; 33:11; Interactive Game Assoc., 50:16  
 ITC probe of manufacturing flight, 15:17  
 ITA 3rd European Home Video Seminar, 16:20  
 K-Tel International, ads, 32:14; cartridges, 12:13; 31:19; Commodore & Colecovision, 32:14; distribution abroad, 32:14; products for Atari, 12:13; 32:14; Xonox, 32:14  
 Laservision games, 40:16  
 Magnavox, minicombo TV & Odyssey game, 3:4; North American Philips-Bally suit, 15:19  
 Mattel (see also Companies): Atari add-on price cut, 19:14; cartridge giveaway, 50:17  
 Aquarius, cancellation rumored, 30:16; price cut, 19:14; TV set as premium, 24:20  
 data recorder price cut, 19:14  
 finances, 12:15; 31:15  
 games by radio, 51:20  
 Hanna-Barbera rights, 1:14  
 Intellivision, 1:14; 32:13; cartridge giveaway, 50:17; color TV premium, 28:16; 31:15; consoles, 12:15; Hong Kong assembly, 15:17; new products, 32:13;

Playcable, 32:13, closing, 51:20; price cuts, 35:14; royalties, 25:22; Sears price cuts, 26:14; TV spots, 31:15  
 inventory, 30:16  
 North American Philips suit settled, 8:14; 15:18; payment, 25:22; prices, 1:14; 30:16; suits Atari for luring away Intellivision employees, 19:14  
 Microband, 12:5  
 Milton Bradley, General Consumer Electronics folded, 49:12; losses, 31:15; software, 49:12; takes over Vectrex, 49:12; voice adapter, 17:20  
 Nitron, Astrocade bankruptcy, 9:13; 28:16; layoffs & finances, 9:13; 36:16; refinancing, 28:16; 36:16; SEC probes insider trading, 28:16; semiconductors resumed, 10:12  
 North American Philips: Activision suit, 8:14  
 Atari 2600 consoles, 36:16  
 cartridge promotion, 17:18  
 Coleco consoles, 36:16  
 Imagic, 8:14  
 Intellivision, 36:16  
 licenses sold, 8:14  
 Mattel settles patent suit, 8:14  
 Odyssey assembly in Mexico, 15:17; deficit, 31:15; outlook, 24:20; rebates, 24:20  
 N.V. Philips, 17:12  
 Probe 200 cartridge, 36:16  
 suits Bally, royalty nonpayment 15:18  
 Odyssey: 1:12; 3:18; 3:21; 8:14; assembly in Mexico, 15:17; price cuts, 35:14; pricing, 1:12; 15:18; videogame cartridge by Imagic, 31:19  
 Paramount, Parker Bros. inventory, 30:16; Sega, 1:14; 3:18; 3:19; 8:15  
 penetration, teenager homes, 33:17  
 J.C. Penney, lines & prices, 9:14; repairs, 1:15  
 phone-fed service, Gameline, Control Video Corp., 19:16; Sears, lines & prices, 1:14; 9:14  
 Pioneer Video, arcade players, 38:18  
 Playcable, games via CATV, 32:13; closing, 51:20  
 price cuts, 26:16; 30:16; 32:13  
 Quaker Oats, folds U.S. Games, 14:15; 18:15; 19:16  
 random-access player, 19:11; 33:11  
 Romox, cartridge programmer, 35:14; in-store cartridge programming terminals, 47:14  
 Saunders Assoc., patent settlement, 25:22  
 Sears, Roebuck, price cuts, 26:14  
 Sega Enterprises, Advanced Video & NFL, 8:15; Coleco, Parker Bros. royalties, 8:17; Gulf & Western, 33:15; inventory, 30:16; reenters market, 1:14  
 Sente, Bushnell forming new games firm, 11:16; 16:15  
 sex & violence, American Multiple Industries, 1:14; 3:18; 4:18; Select-A-Tape, 3:18; Wizard

Video, 3:18  
 Sirius Software sues Fox  
 Videogames, cross-licensing agreement, 35:14  
 software, European market survey, 28:16  
 Sony, game-ready TV, 9:11  
 Spectravideo, cartridges, 17:18; finances, 17:18; forecast, 17:18; new videogames, 17:18; price cut, 19:14  
 spring-summer catalogs, 9:14  
 Starpath folds, Epyx gets design team, 47:13  
 Status Game Corp., Laservision games & consumer electronics, 40:16  
 Texas Instruments, game closing rumor, 30:16  
 Thorn EMI seeks world rights to home computer games, 13:14  
 3-D, Milton Bradley, 24:21; Vortex, 4:22  
 Tokyo Hands, game-computer price cut, 26:16  
 Tomy, game-computer system, 15:18  
 Toy Fair industry sales, 7:13  
 Toys "R" Us, sales, 11:14; 11:16  
 Ultravision, portable 64k & color TV, 1:12; 3:18; 4:21  
 U.S. Games folds, 24:20; 46:18  
 Video Corp. of America, duplicating expansion, 15:17  
 videogames, consumer interest, 17:15; utilization, 17:15  
 Videogames Previews, 25:17  
 Video Software Dealers Assn., 1:15; 3:19; 6:11; 7:13; 11:12; 11:18; 12:14; 13:14; 20:18; 22:15; 29:15; 35:11; 35:13; 36:15; 38:17; 43:14; 44:17  
 Video Trend, 30:16  
 voice synthesis, Milton Bradley, 17:20; Odyssey, 24:20  
 Wells-Gardner, arcade slump, 11:4; 25:16; color TV, 25:16; data data display monitors, 25:16; game monitors, Atari cancels, 11:14; forecast, 11:14; price cuts, 25:16  
 Williams Electronics, arcade slump, 48:14; finances, 25:16; 36:16; 48:14; game div. sale to Bally, 49:12; laser game, 36:16; royalties, 8:17; 36:16  
 world sales, 1982, 24:24

## INTERNATIONAL BCSTG.

Canada:  
 satellites, see Satellite Communications  
 Cuba:  
 AM interference, 3:10; 24:11; 39:8; meeting with State Dept., 26:4  
 Entelcuba, 33:4  
 Olympics, 33:4; State Dept. curbs Wold domsat, 33:4  
 satellite application, 33:4; 36:1  
 France:  
 dismissal of top officials, 2:6  
 Jamaica:  
 Jamaican Bcstg. Corp., satellite piracy charge, 22:8  
 HDTV:  
 EBU & SMPTE TV digital accord, 7:4  
 International Frequency Registration Board:

Cuba satellite application, 33:4; 36:1  
 International Telecommunications Union:  
 HF WARC, 46:8  
 Japan:  
 Pacific satellite system, 4:13  
 press issues, see News Programming & Coverage  
 Space WARC 85, 46:8  
 U.K.:  
 BBC Breakfast Time, 4:5  
 BBC head attacks U.S. TV, 5:3  
 cable, 1:8; Lord Hunt report, 5:3; white paper, 5:3  
 UNESCO:  
 Canada, Mexico & U.S. attack restraints, 39:8  
 International Program for Development of Communications, Moscow session, 36:4  
 World Radio Conference of Bcstg. Unions, 10:7  
 U.S.:  
 Board for International Bcstg., budget, 18:5; 24:14; funding, 31:10; 39:8; nominees, 21:10; 31:10; 33:8; 38:6; Radio Marti, 24:11; 36:2  
 daytimer accords sought with Canada & Mexico, 12:4; 39:8  
 HF WARC:  
 frequency assignment & enforcement, 46:8  
 Marks as ambassador, 46:8  
 new band allocation delay, 46:8  
 one-nation, one-vote, 46:8  
 Radio Marti, 46:8  
 Intelsat, 23:3; 36:2  
 International Communications & Information Policy Office (Dougan), 23:3; 24:5; 24:14; Olympics satellite for Cuba, 33:4; 36:1  
 International Telecommunications Act, 19:8; panel on, 19:8  
 Ney on "electronic Marshall Plan," 12:5  
 nighttime power, Canada & Mexico, 12:4  
 Orion, 16:7; 23:3; 36:2  
 policies, 1:5  
 RARC:  
 Canada, 30:8  
 DBS, 11:5; for Americas, 25:12; 30:8; Cuban spillover, 30:8; dishes, 29:2; power levels, 29:2; 30:8; separations, 29:3; slots, 29:2; 30:8; Soviet spillover complaint, 30:8  
 FCC on objectives, 11:5  
 Fetzter Bcstg., 11:5  
 GAO criticism, 11:5  
 Jones to Geneva, 26:7  
 Mexico, 30:8  
 NTIA, 11:5  
 Ottawa, 15:3  
 political disputes, 26:6  
 RCA, 11:5  
 Region 2, 1:4; spectrum, 12:2 25:12  
 State Dept., 11:5  
 U.S. delegation, 11:5  
 Valencia of Mexico chmn., 25:13  
 Washburn, 11:5; 12:8; 25:13; 29:2; reports on success, 30:8  
 Radio Free Europe/Radio Liberty

budget, 6:4; 18:5; 24:14;  
 Ferguson quits as pres., 7:7  
 Radio Marti, 1:3; 9:5; 10:7; 18:5; 24:11; 36:2; Reagan & Bush, 9:5  
 Space WARC 85, Kimball exec. dir. of U.S. delegation, 46:8; HBO comments, 52:4  
 State Dept. telecommunications policy head (McCormack), 9:6; Dougan, Office of Coordinator, International Communications & Information Policy, 23:3; 24:5; 24:14  
 USIA/Voice of America:  
 budget, 6:4; 18:5; 24:14; 39:8  
 Lenkowsky to deputy dir., 50:10  
 Radio Marti frequency & funding, 18:5; 24:11; Tomlinson, 24:15  
 WARC, Marks chmn., rank of ambassador, 37:9  
 World Radio Conference of Bcstg. Unions, 10:7  
 INTV, see Stations  
 JUSTICE DEPT.  
 antitrust:  
 Cable News Network purchase of Satellite News Channel, 42:2  
 cable-telco, Oregon pole attachment, 39:10  
 CATS (Center for Advanced TV Studies), R&D venture, OKd, 39:16  
 CBS, Columbia, Time (HBO), movie studio, 2:2; 2:4; 3:6; Tri-Star Pictures, 20:9; venture reviewed, 24:14  
 8mm videotape standard, 31:16; 49:10  
 IC & computer joint venture (MCT) 1:16; 5:13; 39:16  
 NAB, TV financial data OKd, 33:3  
 network consent decrees, 5:3; 26:4  
 Showtime/Movie Channel, 2:2; 2:4; 3:6; 20:9; 21:5; 21:8; 22:5; 23:2; blocked, 24:14; 25:7; new plan, 30:4; rejected, 31:8; approved, 33:1  
 Canadian films "propaganda," 9:4; 10:4  
 cellular radio, appeal dropped, 6:6  
 closed captioning for the deaf, 46:6  
 concentration of ownership (7-7-7), 39:1  
 copyright, first sale, Baxter on, 43:14  
 CPB, Sorensen term ended, ouster suit, 51:8  
 first-sale (Fair Marketing Amendment), support for, 46:19  
 FOI, fee waiver guidelines, 11:5  
 Microelectronics & Computer Technology Corp., 5:13; 21:14  
 network syndication, 5:2; Baxter at Senate hearings, 45:2  
 political ad rates, KOAM-TV, Pittsburg, Kan., & KODE-TV, Joplin, Mo., 11:9  
 Tanner, William, FBI on tax fraud, payoffs, 33:3  
 LABOR, see Personnel & Unions

LOW-POWER-TV (see also FCC)  
 ad-supported programming, 41:7  
 DBS involvement, 41:7  
 FCC actions, 41:7; 45:5  
 forecast, 41:7  
 Kreisman, backlog, 41:7  
 National Translator/LPTV Assn., convention, 41:7; cancelled, 45:5  
 programming, 41:7  
 rulemaking, 41:7  
 Schmidt, 41:7  
 U.S. Satellite Bcstg. link, 41:7  
 MERGERS & ACQUISITIONS (see also Stations, Sales; company names)  
 Adcom purchases Cizek, 2:13  
 ATC acquires People's Cable, Rochester, N.Y., 19:6  
 AT&T buys 25% of Olivetti, 39:18; 52:17  
 Aviation Group Inc., bid for Telerent Leasing Corp., 50:16  
 AVX buys Integrated Network, 23:16  
 Bacardi buys Lloyd's Electronics, 43:13  
 Belo purchases Corinthian TVs, 26:2  
 Blair buys 4 Fairbanks radio stations, 29:10; adds Rhodes Productions & TV programming, 38:8  
 Bose acquires R-Bar Electronics, 12:12  
 Cable TV Industries buys S.A.L. Cable Communications, 29:5  
 CBS sells Pacific Stereo to Burke Mathes, 12:4; 12:12  
 C-COR Electronics acquires Cable-Bus Labs, 25:8  
 Cimarron Bcstg. buys 2 Pacific Media stations, 28:3  
 Colortyme rental firm buys Remco, 50:16  
 Comcast absorbs Calvert Telecommunications, 36:8  
 Daewoo (Korea) buys Taihan Electronics, 6:9  
 Dayton Electronics in Daewoo buy-up, 6:10  
 Dun & Bradstreet sells Corinthian TVs to Belo, 26:2  
 Dynamics Corp. increases CTS holdings, 10:11  
 electronics mergers, 8:16; 35:16; 45:16  
 Fotomat sells Video Services of America to Brooksmith, 44:21  
 Gaylord buys Opryland, 27:9  
 GE acquisition of 3M ceramic IC operation, 17:19; 23:16; cancelled, 29:16  
 General Instrument buys Century 3 Electronics International, 25:6  
 Gillet Communications buys Post Corp., 37:6  
 Gordon Publications acquires Mart & Telecommunications Retailer magazines, 28:12  
 Gould gets Dixel from Kyocera, 10:15; sells battery business, 39:18  
 Gulf & Western seeks rest of Sega, 33:15  
 Harman International buys Infinity Systems from IKC International, 10:11; 12:12; acquires URC group, 12:12  
 Harris acquires Lanier Business Products, 45:16  
 Heritage Communications buys Ind. Cablevision, 25:10

Heron Group (U.K.) buying Media Home Entertainment, 45:16; 52:17

Hurlbut buying Walker Media & Management, 51:13

Johnson purchases Electronic Memories & Magnetics, 35:16

Konami, Japan computer software firm, buys Centuri, arcade game producer, 47:15

Kloss acquires Cathodyne, 8:16

Kyocera, buys Yashita, 14:15; forced sale to Gould, 10:15

Lanpar seeks Osborne, 45:16

Lionel sells Dale Electronics to Acme-Cleveland, 12:12

MacAndrews & Forbes selling Technicolor retail photo finishing, 23:16

Mattel acquires Solid State Scientific, 10:11

McKesson buys SKU, software distributor, 44:14

Mead Corp. acquires N.Y. Times Information Service, 7:3

Metromedia purchases Assoc. Communications, Bridgeport; Mobilephone Paging Radio, Providence; Network I Inc., Miami; RAM Bcstg., Dallas; Teltec Saving Communications, Miami, 34:4

Metromedia Metro TV Sales merges into Katz, 8:4

Mitsubishi buys Electrohome (Canada), 3:15

Murdoch acquires Satellite TV PLC, 20:8

NEC buys Rank-NEC, Australian consumer electronics venture from U.K.'s Rank, 48:13

Penn Central buys Mattel option for 51% of Chris-Craft, 47:12

Owens-Illinois sells 7% interest in Nippon Electric Glass, 47:14

RCA acquires Arista Records, 14:15; 23:16; CIT Financial spinoff, 39:18; Hertz sale dropped, 33:15

Rifkin & Assoc. and Narragansett Capital Corp. buy Jacksonville area cable systems, 16:8

Rockefeller Center buys Outlet Co., 19:4

SFN acquiring BAR, 27:10

Tele-Communications Inc., buys Liberty Communications, 6:6; adds Tele-Media, 28:1

Texscan Corp. acquires GTE cable division, 17:9

Thomson-CSF acquires Eurotechnique from National Semiconductor & St. Gobain, 12:12

Thomson-Brandt gets Telefunken consumer electronics, 13:10

TPT merger into Westinghouse upheld by court, 5:8

U.S. Philips buys last 50% of Valtec from M/A-Com, 10:11

Washington Post Co. acquires 50% of Sportschanel (New York City area) from Cablevision Program Enterprises, 9:6; buys 25% of New England Sportschanel, 9:6; partner in Box Seat, sports pay-cable network in southern Cal., 45:10

Webcor seeking Repco, 14:15

Wesray Corp. buys Forward Communications, 44:5

#### MINORITIES (citizen groups, ethnic

groups, women, etc.)

Accuracy in Media, personal attack rule, 34:2

American Business Media Council, personal attack rule, 34:2

American Legal Foundation, payments to minority groups, KSD(AM) St. Louis, 36:14; personal attack rule, 34:2

Black Entertainment TV, college satellite network, 25:7; House cable hearing, 26:4; Maddox, 26:4; rates, 4:10

Black Entertainment Network, Johnson, Communications Braintrust, 36:8; House hearing, 23:7; must-carry court case, 41:5

Black TV Workshop of L.A., favored for ETV on Ch. 68, 9:6

BROADCASTING (NAB), aids 4 station purchases, 16:6; minority ownership seminar, 45:8

cable:

- Cox Port/Vision, Baltimore, 5:4
- NCTA, tax credits, 7:4
- ownership, 3:4
- Wheeler on, 3:4

Center for Public Policy & Research, teletext decoders, 25:17

Center for Science in the Public Interest, alcohol on TV & in ads, 29:6

Citizens Communication Center, network deregulation, 19:2

Classical Radio of Conn., radio deregulation suit, 20:2

Collins, 14:9; Communications Braintrust, 36:8

Coalition for Fair Media, 13:3

Committee for Community Access, cable financial data, 31:10

Congress, industry incentives, 8:8; minority ownership, 13:6

Congressional Black Caucus, Communications Braintrust, 36:8; 39:6; 39:10

Conservative Caucus, personal attack rule, 34:2

Consumer Federation of America, network deregulation, 19:2

Consumers Union, 19:2

employment: in bcstg., 2:5; NAB seminar on, 9:3

FCC:

- distress sale of WHCT-TV Hartford to Interstate Media Corp., 40:7
- interim license to Global Bcstg., WHBI(FM) Newark, N.J., 28:8
- KSEE Fresno denial denied, 14:3
- minority ownership rulemaking, 6:8
- minority preference rule upheld by court (WUTV-AM, Utica), 5:5
- National Spanish International Network, investigation, 22:8
- Westinghouse-TPT merger upheld by court, 5:8
- "Women in the Telecommunications Marketplace," seminar with AWRT, 31:9; 36:4
- Garcia on Spanish networks, 18:8
- Geller, FCC & TV deregulation, 27:4; radio deregulation suit, 20:2
- Hispanic ownership, Rivera, 34:7; Hispanic Telecommunications Symposium, 14:9
- League of American Latin Citizens,

36:8; Hispanic portrayals, 41:4; network syndication, 41:4

LPTV:

- Community TV Network, affiliation agreements, 19:6; applications, 19:6; K61CA Phoenix, 19:6
- Dawson & Jones on minorities & women, 14:2;
- FCC formula, 14:2;
- Fowler on affirmative action, 14:1
- K61CA Phoenix, first black-owned on air, 19:6
- processing delays, 17:7
- Media Access Project, 1:5; 5:3
- consumer role in FCC, 17:6;
- FTC, alcoholic beverage ads, athlete endorsements, youth targets, 48:3
- network syndication, 5:3; 8:6; 9:5; 17:8; 19:2
- Schwartzman pay, 1:5
- NAACP, radio deregulation suit, 20:2; Hooks, Communications Braintrust, 36:8
- NAB Radio Board, minority elections, 4:5
- Nader, cable deregulation bill, 38:11
- National Assn. for the Deaf, TV deregulation, captioning, 48:5
- National Assn. of Black Owned Bcstrs., 19:6
- National Black Media Coalition: AM stereo lottery, 25:10
- cable employment, 30:10
- Communications Braintrust, 36:8
- convention, 41:3
- FCC affirms Pulitzer-Multimedia swap, 8:5; 15:9; denies KSEE Fresno denial, 14:3
- FCC approval of WJAN Canton, O., protested, 3:10
- FCC grants 14 protested renewals, 5 with conditions, 7:8
- FCC grants interim license to Global Bcstg., WHBI(FM) Newark, N.J., 28:3
- FCC grants 19 renewals in La. & Miss., some with conditions, 21:5
- FCC, TV deregulation, 27:4
- FCC upheld on small-market ascertainment, 21:9
- FCC upheld on WUTQ(AM) Utica, 5:5
- FCC upheld on Westinghouse-TPT merger, 5:8
- KIEL(AM) Jacksonville, Ark., license sought, 31:9
- KTTL(FM) Dodge City, Kan., renewal denial asked, "hate-mongering," group libel alleged, 19:3; 22:6; Minow on, 49:6
- Marshall, 36:8; 41:4
- NATPE, 13:3
- quantification, 22:2
- St. Louis payments, 36:4
- Trends, Changes & New Directions, conference, 40:4
- Tulsa renewals, 20:9
- women preference over minorities, Russellville, Ark., FM, 29:4
- National Black Network, Jackson, NAB, 30:3
- National Black Radio Network, Edwards pres., 11:10
- National Citizens Committee for



Bcstg., 5:8	Astro Cablevision, Syracuse	29:10; 42:4
National Coalition on TV Violence, alcohol on TV & in ads, 29:6; adult war game ad, 34:6	pays back copyright fees, 29:6	Alberto-Culver, 15-sec. spots, 15:8
National Conference of Black Lawyers, 36:8; 45:10; 47:3; 52:13	Cablevision Systems Development copyright fee suit, 25:7; 25:12; 29:6	AM stereo, 8:13; 15:2; 16:13
National Consumers League, network deregulation, 19:2	copyright fund accord, 19:6	annual report, first, 51:3
National Council of Churches, TV deregulation, FCC, 48:5	Copyright Office, checkups, 29:6; "cable system" definition, 36:3	Awards: Grover C. Cobb, 7:4; 15:3; 24:12; Distinguished Service, 4:12; 15:2; 51:3; Engineering, 3:11; 15:3
NCTA, tax credits to aid minorities, 7:4	Copyright Tribunal rate decisions, 12:6	bcst. deregulation, 15:1; 15:3; 15:7; 16:2; 21:2; 32:6; 41:2; 41:3; technical rules, 33:8
network syndication rules, 1:7	distant signal losses, 12:6	bcst. investment seminar, 32:10
NOW, Bonk, Telecommunications Research & Action Center co-chair, 15:13	NCTA sues MPAA 7 8 film studios, copyright fee coercion, 39:6	Bcst. Pioneers Library, 3:5
People for the American Way, Lear, 35:9	copyright, Japan trade, 35:11; minitheaters, Maxwell's Showcase, 2:13; 31:18; sues Wisconsin on prison showings, 35:14	Beck, radio board chmn., 30:3; Fritts, 51:2; restructuring, 50:3
programming, movie & TV employment & stereotyping, 39:10	Fineshriber retires, 42:10	Bissett, 25:13
Public Advocates Inc., commercial alert signal, 25:7	first-sale (Fair Marketing Amendment), 6:12; 11:11; 12:14; 15:19; 19:18; 28:10; 32:16; 43:14; 44:17;	board, 2:5; 2:6; 3:1; 3:7; 4:4; 24:4
Public Citizen, bcst. deregulation, 19:2	Administration support, 46:19; 51:22; Attaway, VSDA, 36:15; Nofziger, 43:14; NPD-Batelle study, 32:16; 44:17; 47:19	Broman, 24:5; 25:4
RKO, applications for its licenses, 20:8	"free" signals loophole, 8:4; 10:7	budget, 3:2; & finances, 30:3
Sheridan, wins NAB board seat, 15:11	home taping, 1:15; 19:18	cable copyright, 4:4
Spanish International Communications Corp., 18:8; 22:8	international copyright, 22:8; tape in Germany, 39:19	chmn. compensation, 25:5
Spanish International Network, 1:6; 18:8	lobbying, 17:6	convention revenue, 30:3
stations:	network syndication, 11:5	deregulation, 24:4; 24:5; 25:5
denial sought, PTL sale of WJAN, 3:10	public showings, 2:13	deregulation without Code, 15:8
distress sales: WJIZ(FM) Albany, Ga.; WMJM(AM)-WFAY(FM) Cordele, Ga.; WJTH(AM) East Point, Ga., 30:7	Valenti:	directors, expansion, 30:4
ownership (7-7-7) rulemaking, 39:1	AWRT, 46:11	dues freeze, 4:4
Telecommunications Research & Action Center, 3:8; 15:13; 19:2; 21:2; 23:7; 31:4; 33:6; 48:3; children's TV rulemaking, 52:2; Simon, exec. dir., 52:2; 52:19; telephone ads & packaging, 52:19	Communications Braintrust, 36:8	election process, 4:5
teletext decoders, 25:17	competition, 40:10	elections, 11:5; 25:4
TV Advisory Committee of Mexicans, 14:3	Copyright Royalty Tribunal, abolition, 38:11; fee level, 38:11	ex-chairman's seat, 25:4; 30:3
TV saleswomen, 16:7	first-sale bill, 12:14; 15:19; 18:17; 43:14; Wayman debates, 28:11	fourth network seat, 30:4
Waters Bcstg., 2:3	Fowler-Rona Barrett interview, 6:4	Fritts vote of confidence, 4:4
United Church of Christ, cable financial data, 31:10; network syndication, 17:8; 19:2; 31:2; Parker, comparative renewal, 32:6; radio deregulation suit, 20:2; TV deregulation, FCC, 48:5	HBO, 38:11	interference on Ch. 6, study, 4:4
WJAN Canton, O., sale protested, 3:10	NCTA influence, 38:11	Joint chmn., 24:4
United Methodist Church, FTC on alcoholic beverages, athlete endorsements, youth target ads, 48:3	network lobbying, 38:11	Kenney, lobbying split, 25:11
U.S. Catholic Conference, network syndication, 19:2	network syndication, 11:5; ABC program funds freeze, 49:4; FCC en banc meeting, 12:2; 6-month delay, 47:1; interview on, 38:11; negotiations, 45:4; 46:4; 47:1; 51:3; Senate hearing, 45:3	lobbying, 27:1
Washington Center for Public Policy Research, 22:2	new contract, 18:9	Major Market TV Caucus, 30:4
women, owners in LPTV, 14:1; preference over minorities in licensing, 29:4	salary, 1:5; 23:6	membership, radio & TV, 30:3; survey, 34:2
	Video Software Dealers Assn., 12:14	money-making unit, 4:4
	WTBS, 2:2; 4:9; 20:5; challenges license, 2:2	new technology, 4:4
		radio lobbying, 4:5
		Schmidt, 24:5; chmn., 25:4; 29:4; 40:3; Fritts, 51:2
		staff shakeup, 27:1
		TARPAC, 4:5; 19:5
		TV viewer study, 17:5; 18:2; 24:4
		vacancies, 51:2
		BROADCAST:
		aids 4 station purchases, 16:6
		board, adds new loans, 45:8;
		fund-raising, 45:8; minority ownership seminar, 45:8;
		reelects Thurston chmn., 45:8
		budget & finances, 30:3; 49:3
		Bush, 24:5
		cable, copyright, 15:3; court appeal of 3.75% rate, 13:6;
		data transmission, 27:6;
		deregulation, Fritts on, 14:5;
		must-carry, 15:1; 19:6; 41:5
		CATV, Fritts on revenues, 7:3
		children's TV:
		Children's TV Committee, 8:9;
		commercial warnings, 26:7;
		conference on, 35:9; 42:9; FCC en banc hearing, 17:7;
		decision, 52:3; Fritts, 11:8;
		42:9; 52:3; "Hostages," 15:3;
		House hearings, 12:3; "National Children & TV Week," 8:4; 12:3
		Coalition for LPTV in 83, 26:6
		Code boards, 1:4; 2:4; 3:2;
		dissolved, 4:4
		Cohen, 18:2
		committee chairs, 34:8
		conferences, seminars, workshops:
MPAA		
American Video Rights Coalition, home taping, 22:15	MAB (see also subjects)	
Australia antipiracy, Electronic Sales & Rentals cassettes, 29:16	AbeT, 17:10; children's TV, 41:2;	
cable:	long-range MAB plan, 50:4; TV viewer study, 41:1	
	Advanced TV Systems Committee,	

TV jobs for women & minorities, 9:3; workshop for lawyers, 7:4  
 consumer interests survey, 17:15  
 conventions, 4:5; 8:4; 11:3; 11:6; 12:8; 14:8; 15:1; 16:1; equipment exhibits, 16:4; FCC expenses paid, 16:4, & E & P criticism of, 17:9; finances, 30:3; 40:3; income, 30:3; 40:3; membership survey, 34:2; Reagan message, 15:3  
 courts, joins cable suit vs. Okla. ban on liquor ads, 27:5  
 Cuban radio interference, 2:3; 9:5; 10:7; 14:7; 24:11; NBMC, 7:8; State Dept., 26:4  
 Dawson, commission membership, 16:2  
 Daytime Bcstrs. Assn., merger talks, 47:5; 51:7  
 daytimer extension, 37:4  
 DBS, FCC decision appeal, 49:3; Fritts on (& MDS, STV), 7:3; Stakelin on 12 GHz band, 11:3  
 emergency broadcasting, 15:3  
 Employment Clearinghouse, 9:3  
 engineering, Advanced TV Systems Committee, 4:17; FM stereo, new system, with CBS, 41:7  
 Executive Committee:  
   board meeting shifted, 29:5; woman & minority members, 51:3  
   Bolger, past chmn. seat, 24:5; 25:5; 29:5; 30:3  
   budget, 49:3; 50:3; 51:3  
   Canada & Mexico conference, 38:8  
   deregulation lobbying, 20:7  
   election process, 25:5  
   FCC, cable fairness, 29:5  
   Fritts vote of confidence, 51:2  
   House questionnaire, 29:2; 30:2  
   joint convention with NRBA, 15:9  
   Leland minority aid bill, 29:5  
   lobbying, Kenney plan, 29:5; Muskie & Wiley, 29:5  
   long-range plan, 50:4  
   management vacancies, 50:3  
   membership survey, 34:2  
   minicomputers, 38:8  
   new technologies publication, 38:8  
   nonmember questionnaire, 38:8  
   past chmn. seat, 24:5  
   political campaigns & debates, 34:3  
   quantification, House questionnaire, 29:4; 30:2  
   Structure Committee, NAB organization, 50:3; 51:3  
   teletext must-carry, 15:9; TV trends report, 38:8  
   TV viewer study, 18:2; buried, 41:1  
   unbudgeted expenses, 40:3; 49:3  
   fairness doctrine, 1:13  
   family viewing hour, 38:8; Tandem revives antitrust suit, 51:4  
 FCC:  
   Aspen rule, 34:3; 38:9  
   Berwick, 31:10  
   "community" definition, 31:10  
   de facto reallocation, 31:10  
   regional concentration, 31:11; 32:10  
   TV, ascertainment costs, 48:5; deregulation, 27:4; 48:5;  
   - program logs, 48:5  
   finances, 40:3  
   First Amendment parity, 15:1; membership survey, 34:2  
   FM additions, 15:2; 16:1  
   FM/SCA, 4:10; 16:1; 31:9

FM stereo, new system with CBS, 41:7  
 Fogarty, teletext must-carry, 16:2  
 Fowler, 16:2; 16:4; cable must-carry, 16:4; First Amendment, 16:4; personal attack rule, 16:4; radio board 24:5; speech, spectrum use, 16:3  
 Fritts, 1:5; 2:4; 3:1; 4:4; 4:5; 7:3; 8:5; 9:5; 10:7; 11:3; 11:8; 12:3; 14:2; 14:5; 15:2; 15:7; 15:9; 17:5; 18:2; 20:2; 20:7; 21:2; 25:5; 27:1; 27:6; 28:3; 28:8; 29:3; 29:4; 29:5; 30:1; 30:3; 30:11; 31:6; 31:9; 34:2; 34:4; 34:7; 35:4; 36:8; 37:4; 38:6; 38:9; 38:11; 39:2; 40:3; 40:5; 41:2; 41:3; 42:9; 49:3; 50:3; 51:2; 52:3  
 FTC games-of-chance ads, 4:10  
 Harwood, 11:3  
 hiring freeze, 49:3  
 Hollands, senior vp-TV, 51:12  
 Holley, political campaigns & debates, 34:3; restructuring, 50:3  
 Hollings, Richard, succeeds Cohen, 37:9  
 hosts critics in L.A., 24:8  
 Hulbert, 4:4; 11:3  
 Joint Committee for Intersociety Cooperation (JCIC), 4:17  
 Justice Dept., TV financial data report, 33:3  
 Keller, 11:3  
 Kennard, 26:8; 49:3; 50:3  
 Krasnow, 7:4; 11:3; 16:4; 24:8; 26:2; 26:7; 27:7; 49:3; 50:3  
 Lansner, 11:3  
 Lavey resigns, 23:8  
 legal clinics, 15:3  
 libel workshop, 27:8  
 license fee, 16:3  
 long-range planning, 14:6  
 LPTV, 14:2  
 market research, 34:2  
 McGuire, 18:2  
 membership, radio, 30:3; TV, 30:3; 40:3; WDIV Detroit, Post-Newsweek withdrawal, 20:2  
 membership survey, 34:2  
 minorities, employment, seminar, 9:3; membership survey, 34:2  
 NBMC convention, 41:3; ownership, 41:4; TV programming conference, 51:3  
 multichannel TV sound, 46:13; 51:18; 52:12  
 NCTA, reply to Wheeler, 2:2; teletext must-carry, 15:9  
 network deregulation, 19:2  
 network syndication, 19:2; 20:7  
 news, KHQ(AM) contempt appeal, 15:12  
 news study (Roper for TIO), 15:3  
 new technology, 15:1; 15:2; 16:7  
 NRBA, friction, 24:4; 24:13; 25:5; 25:6; joint conventions, 15:9; La. Assn. of Bcstrs., 26:8; Mann, NRBA pres., candidate for NAB board, 50:4  
 Packwood, bcst. deregulation, 16:2; content deregulation, 16:2; First Amendment parity pullback, 16:2; lobbying, 16:1; spectrum fee, 16:2  
 pagers, SCA use opposed, 37:6

Parnigoni to senior vp-radio, 51:2  
 Patrick, 17:5; 18:2  
 PBS fund-raiser, 6:6  
 political:  
   candidate endorsement survey, 3:7  
   debate model for stations, 51:3  
   lobbying: 16:1; 16:2; 17:5; 19:5  
   Cowan, 17:6  
   Fritts, 20:3; 28:3  
   Govt. Relations Dept., 27:2; 40:3  
   Harte-Hanks, Moll, 20:3  
   Kenney on, 17:5; 25:11; 27:2; 29:5; 50:3  
   membership awareness survey, 34:2  
   MST, Paro, 20:3  
   Muskie & Wiley, 27:1; 29:5; 31:6  
   NAB Executive Committee, 20:7; 27:2  
   NBC-TV affiliates, 20:3  
   Outlet Co., Henderson, 20:2; chmn., 24:13  
   Packwood criticism, 16:1; 17:5; 19:5  
   Randles, 41:2  
   Stakelin, 20:3  
   Stockmeyer, 11:3; 19:2; 19:5; 24:8; 25:5; 27:2; 30:9; quits, 40:3; successor, 50:3  
   TV Operators' Caucus, 20:2; 24:5; 24:14; 27:2; named Major Market TV Caucus, 28:2; renamed TV Operators' Caucus, 34:6; 40:3; 41:2; 51:2; ABC-TV & CBS-TV affiliates, 20:3; Henderson, chmn., 20:2; 27:2  
   Wear, 17:6  
   Wiley, 27:1; 29:5; 31:6  
   Wirth on "end run," 25:2  
 presidential debates, Aspen rule, Fritts on, 38:9; 46:2; League of Women Voters, 34:3; 35:5; 46:2; 47:5  
 TARPAC:  
   bcstrs. contributions, 9:7; 19:5  
   board, 4:5; 28:7  
   Carmines exec. dir., 7:7  
   full-time fund-raiser, 4:5  
   membership survey, 34:2  
   NAB staff contributions, 15:6  
   Wm. Turner, chmn., 28:7  
 teleconference, 28 cities, 52:10  
 productivity, 15:1; Reagan message, 15:3; Donovan & Donahue, 15:3  
 program interest standard, quantification, 21:2; 41:3  
 public bcstg., advertising on, 38:11  
 publications, "Telemedia" folded, "Bcst. Mktg. & Technology News" begun, 51:12  
 quantification, 22:2; House questionnaire, 29:3; 30:1; 35:3  
 Quello, added FM stations, 16:2  
 RAB, 30:3  
 "RadioActive" magazine, ads, 26:4  
 Radio Board:  
   allocations lobbying, 4:5  
   Beck, chmn., 25:5  
   call letters, 25:5  
   Caucus, 25:6  
   deregulation, 25:5

Del Rio, Texas, probe, 4:5  
 elections, 11:6; 18:9; 24:5;  
 25:5; 25:6; Mann, NRBA  
 pres., a candidate, 50:4  
 Fowler, 24:5  
 NPR, 25:6  
 NRBA, 22:3; 25:5  
 promotion, 25:6  
 Radio Hall of Fame, 4:5  
 7-7-7, 25:5  
 staff shakeup, 27:1  
 radio deregulation, 20:7  
 radio listener survey, 36:9  
 Radio Marti:  
 Cuban interference, 2:3; 9:5;  
 14:7  
 govt. use of frequencies, 29:8  
 Hawkins-Chiles bill, 9:5  
 House bill, 10:7; 18:5; 30:9;  
 passage, 31:6; Fritts on final  
 passage, 40:5  
 Muskie & Wiley, 31:6  
 Senate, Foreign Relations  
 Committee, 24:11; final  
 passage, compensatory fund,  
 38:8  
 Reagan, convention message, 15:3  
 Research Committee, 18:2  
 Rivera, FCC membership, 16:2  
 salaries, executive, 11:3  
 satellites, grant to Comsat, 4:2;  
 Ku-band, 16:6  
 Schmidt, 24:5; 25:5; 29:4;  
 29:5; 31:6; 41:2  
 Sharp, FCC membership, 16:2;  
 teletext must-carry, 16:2  
 Sheehan, 11:3; 24:8; 30:2;  
 34:3; resignation, 50:3; 51:2  
 SMATV investment study, 6:7  
 Sony biggest exhibitor, 14:8  
 spectrum fees, 3:1; 15:7; 16:1;  
 16:3; 20:7  
 spectrum management, 15:1  
 Stakelin, 2:4; 2:6; 3:1; 4:4;  
 5:9; 11:3; 15:1; 20:3; 20:7;  
 25:4; 26:6; 27:1; 30:3;  
 resigns as chmn., 16:6  
 state presidents, 10:6  
 station managers' income (survey),  
 24:12  
 station ownership (7-7-7), Fritts  
 on, 39:2  
 station revenues study, 29:4  
 sued by Alberto-Culver, 30-sec.  
 spot rule, 47:6  
 Summers, 11:3; 16:2; 16:6; 17:5  
 18:2; 21:2; 26:8; 27:1; 30:4  
 "Telemedia" magazine launched,  
 26:4; to sell ads, 26:4  
 telephone rate bills, 34:4  
 teletext, must-carry, FCC  
 reconsideration, 15:9; 29:4;  
 Quincy Cable, court appeal,  
 15:9; teletext profits, 15:3;  
 standards, 15:2  
 TIO:  
 board on, 3:2; 4:4  
 budget, 11:3  
 Danish, 1:5; 3:2; 11:3  
 finances, 30:4  
 news study (Roper), 15:3  
 "Reader's Digest," violence, 6:7  
 sales program, 15:3  
 Teachers Guides to TV, 45:10  
 viewer study (Roper), 15:3  
 TV board:  
 children's TV, 25:6  
 deregulation, 25:5  
 dues freeze, 4:4  
 elections, 11:6; 25:6; 50:4  
 expansion, 25:6  
 Fritts vote of confidence, 4:4

Hynes to NBC seat, 31:11  
 lobbying, 4:4  
 LPTV & STV, 25:6  
 minorities & women, 25:6  
 7-7-7, 25:5  
 staff shakeup, 27:1  
 station financial reports, 4:4  
 stereo, multichannel sound,  
 31:12; 31:16  
 TV trends study, 25:5  
 TV station profits & expenses  
 survey, 48:1  
 UHF, Hatfield report, 34:1  
 viewer study (McHugh-Hoffman)  
 15:3; 17:5; 18:2; 25:5;  
 buried, 41:1; graphics by  
 WIBW-TV Topeka, 17:5; 18:3  
 viewing forecast (McCarty), 16:17  
 Wasilewski, 3:2; 4:12; 15:2;  
 30:4  
 Wirth, 15:1; bcst. deregulation,  
 16:2; 20:7; radio  
 deregulation, 16:3; Radio  
 Marti, 16:2; speech, 16:2;  
 spectrum fee, 16:3  
 Workshop for Lawyers, 7:4  
 NCTA (see also subjects)  
 Abdnor, deregulation bill, 24:6  
 access, 17:3; petitions to FCC,  
 37:5; 44:11; 3rd party access,  
 25:2  
 Advanced TV Systems Committee,  
 4:17; 29:10  
 advertising, liquor, Okla. case,  
 27:5  
 associate members, board nominees,  
 24:3  
 AT&T, 24:2; 24:6  
 awards, 25:6; 48:4  
 board, 7:4; 25:7  
 Berkshire Cablevision, state  
 regulation, 49:6  
 black college satellite network,  
 25:7  
 budget, 49:6  
 Cablevision Systems Development  
 copyright fee suit, 25:7  
 dues influx, 49:5  
 elections, 7:4; 24:2; 25:7;  
 41:10  
 NLC compromise approved, 13:3  
 reorganization & expansion, 49:6  
 telco cable entry efforts, 49:6  
 Wheeler contract extended, 49:6  
 cable channel designation, 22:8  
 Cable Consortium for Information,  
 19:5; 22:8; 23:3; 24:2;  
 25:1; 25:6; 25:7; 27:6; 48:4  
 cable data transmission, 24:2  
 cable deregulation, 3:4; 8:3;  
 8:5; 11:1; 14:3; 15:8; 21:3;  
 21:6; 22:3; 24:1; 24:6;  
 convention panel, 17:8; House  
 committee, 40:1, hearing, 45:4,  
 passage, 47:1; NAB, 19:6;  
 Nader, 38:11; passage, Senate  
 committee, 17:2, Senate, 25:1;  
 25:3; survey of impact, 46:10;  
 Swift bill, 41:5; 42:8; 45:4;  
 telco data service, 20:6;  
 Wheeler on, 39:6  
 cable EEO, 47:32; cable must-carry,  
 41:5  
 cable penetration, 15:12  
 cable sales at convention, 25:11  
 cable stereo TV & MTS tests, 50:18  
 "cable system" definition, 35:5;  
 36:3; sports opposition, 38:10  
 cable-telco relationship, 17:8;  
 deregulation bill, 38:10;  
 Special Report on, 37:5

cable transmission, 27:6  
 censors, 5:9  
 city & state regulation, 24:2;  
 47:4  
 clustering, 36:3  
 Collins, mandatory access, 25:3  
 common carrier role, 25:2  
 Computer 2, 9:4  
 convention, 8:5; 13:4; 17:8;  
 18:8; 19:5; 20:6; 20:7;  
 21:6; 22:6; 22:8; 23:3;  
 24:1; 24:5; 24:6; 25:1; 28:7  
 copyright, 2:2; 4:9  
 convention panel, 17:8  
 Copyright Office, "cable system"  
 definition, 35:5; 36:3  
 fees, 35:5; 36:3  
 loses in court & CRT, 12:6  
 signals dropped, 7:4  
 sues MPAA, 8 film studios, fee  
 coercion, 39:6; 50:6  
 3.75% rate increase, 7:14;  
 12:6; 29:9  
 United Video, 7:6  
 Copyright Royalty Tribunal, 3.75%  
 rate increase, 4:9; 7:4; 39:7;  
 House hearing on reversal, 43:4  
 data transmission, 34:6; Dingell  
 plan opposed, 42:4  
 DBS competition, 52:8  
 deregulation panel, 17:8;  
 technical rules, 33:8  
 dues, 7:4  
 EIA, channel designation standard,  
 22:8; pluggable port, 4:16  
 standardizing frequencies, 4:17  
 executive seminar, 19:5  
 Fields, mandatory access, 25:2  
 franchises, 1:2  
 Fowler, 21:6; 24:2; 25:2  
 Goldwater, 13:4; 17:3; 21:6;  
 24:1; 25:2  
 Lautenberg, deregulation, 24:6  
 Leland, 24:2; EEO, 24:2  
 lobbying, 17:6; 25:2;  
 3 conferences set, 51:12  
 mandatory leased access, 24:2;  
 25:2  
 market study, 24:1; 25:3  
 Miami franchise fee, 23:5  
 minorities, tax credits, 7:4;  
 Minorities in Cable symposium,  
 33:8; NBMC convention, 41:3  
 Mooney, 17:8; 19:6; 24:6; 25:2;  
 38:11; 42:4; 45:4; 45:10;  
 47:3; made COO, 49:6; 52:8  
 MPAA, 1:2; 3:3; 19:6  
 multichannel MDS competition, 52:8  
 multichannel TV sound, 51:18;  
 problems on cable, 51:2; 51:6;  
 52:13  
 National League of Cities, 3:4;  
 8:5; 11:1; 13:3; 14:2; 15:8;  
 16:10; 17:2; 39:6; 47:4;  
 compromise repudiated, 49:2;  
 Goldwater on, 18:6; 21:3;  
 22:3; 40:1; 44:8; Wheeler  
 on, 51:2; 51:6  
 National Telephone Cooperative  
 Assn., rural telcos, 36:8  
 NCTA National Awards, 21:6; 24:3  
 Nesson, cable TV bill, 32:5  
 newbuilds, 52:8  
 officers' election, 7:4  
 Pacific Telephone, Palo Alto bid,  
 42:6  
 piracy, biggest ring cracked, 17:7  
 programming, 18:8  
 Programming Conference, 48:4;  
 48:5  
 public policy panels, 17:8  
 rebuilds, 52:8



reorganization, 35:4  
 revenues & profits, 52:8  
 Rifkin, chmn., 7:4; 21:6; 24:2;  
 to National Security  
 Telecommunications Advisory  
 Committee, 40:10  
 Ritchie, CCI, 22:8; 23:3; 24:2  
 royalties, 3.75% rate, 1:3; 1:6;  
 10:3  
 scramblers, 4:7  
 Saeman, 15:8; 21:6; 21:8; 24:2;  
 25:1  
 small-market royalty bypass, 19:6  
 SMATV competition, 52:8  
 state & local deregulation, 17:8  
 Stevens, mandatory access, 25:2  
 Storer Cable joins, 51:5  
 subscriber surcharges, 37:5;  
 survey, 24:2  
 telco-cable cross-ownership, 3:9;  
 compromises, 52:8; rural  
 waivers, 13:5; USITA, 3:9;  
 telco data service, 20:6; 24:2;  
 24:6  
 teletext must-carry on cable, 33:4  
 Tribune, mandatory access, 25:2  
 Turner, cable must-carry court  
 appeal, 41:5; on Consortium &  
 Ritchie, 27:6  
 TV stereo (MTS), 11:15; 30:14;  
 30:15; 39:14; 43:11  
 unionization, 25:6  
 viewing study, 10:4  
 Western Cable Show, 48:4; 50:1;  
 51:2  
 Wheeler: 1:5; 2:2; 45:10  
 AT&T, 24:2  
 board meeting, 49:6  
 cable deregulation (HR-4103),  
 3:4; 8:3; 8:5; 17:3; 20:6;  
 21:3; 21:8; 22:3; 24:6;  
 25:3; 38:12; 39:6  
 cable must-carry, 41:5  
 Cable Summit Conference, 28:3;  
 44:3  
 Communications Braintrust, 36:8  
 contract, 20:6; extended, 49:6  
 convention, 21:6; 23:3; 25:1  
 copyright fee reversal hearing,  
 43:4  
 Copyright Royalty Tribunal, 2:2;  
 3:9  
 critics, 24:8  
 forecast, 3:4; 52:8  
 German-American Friendship  
 Medal, 41:8  
 image, consortium, 19:5; 20:6  
 interview, 3:3  
 marries Carol Randles, 46:11  
 minority employment, 30:10  
 National League of Cities, 3:4;  
 8:3; 8:5; 11:1; 13:3;  
 14:3; 15:8; 16:10; 17:2;  
 21:3; 22:3; 44:8; 47:4;  
 47:8; 51:2; 51:6  
 NBMC convention, 41:3  
 networks, 26:3  
 piracy program, 49:6  
 resignation denial, 25:10  
 revenues & profits, 52:8  
 small-market royalty bypass,  
 19:6  
 SMATV, 3:3; 3:5  
 telco cooperation, 52:8  
 telco data service, 17:4; 20:6;  
 21:3; 39:6; 42:8  
 Televent '83, 27:6; 31:6  
 Western Cable Show, 48:4; 50:2;  
 51:2  
 Wirth, 13:4; 24:1; 25:1; 49:2  
 Women in Cable "roast," 35:4;  
 39:8

WTBS, 2:2; 3:9; 12:2

NETWORKS (see also Radio, company  
 names, subjects)  
 advertising, 11:4  
 ABC:  
 affiliates, board, 51:3; DBS  
 4:1; 20:4; drops, KDLT-TV  
 Mitchell, S.D., 9:5; Senate  
 hearing on network  
 syndication, 45:3; 30-sec.  
 spots, 51:3  
 Alberto-Culver, 15-sec. spots,  
 accord, 49:6  
 BMI music licensing accord, 28:3  
 children's TV, 17:7; 18:3;  
 closed captioning for the deaf,  
 46:6  
 Erlich, network syndication  
 negotiations, 45:4  
 multichannel MDS applications,  
 37:1  
 NAB lobbying, 17:6;  
 Network Alert System, 49:4  
 network syndication, 4:13; 32:2  
 prime time spots, 11:4; 49:6;  
 51:3  
 selling KGO(FM) San Francisco,  
 27:6  
 TV deregulation, 48:5  
 TV viewing study, 4:10; 4:13  
 affiliation switches:  
 from ABC to CBS: KXST-TV Waco &  
 KBTX-TV Bryan, Tex., 31:8  
 from ABC to NBC: KTHI-TV  
 Fargo-Grand Forks, N.D., 31:8  
 from NBC to ABC, KABY-TV,  
 Aberdeen, S.D.; KPRY, Pierre,  
 S.D.; KSFY-TV, Sioux Falls,  
 S.D., 9:5; WDAY-TV, Fargo,  
 N.D. & WDAZ-TV, Devils Lake,  
 N.D., 5:4; 9:5  
 from NBC to CBS: KERO-TV  
 Bakersfield, Cal., 15:13;  
 KTVL Medford, Ore., 25:9  
 to NBC primary: KECI-TV  
 Missoula, KCFW-TV Kalispell &  
 KTVN Butte, all Mont., 31:8  
 Alberto-Culver, 15-sec. spots,  
 15:8; accord with ABC & NBC,  
 49:6  
 AT&T equipment failure, 6:7  
 barter, 9:5  
 BMI/ASCAP case, 2:5  
 BMI sues CBS owned stations, music  
 licensing, 28:3  
 Bonneville Bcstg. System, Patton  
 resigns as chmn., 41:10  
 cable cross-ownership, 1:2  
 captioning for the deaf, 11:16  
 CBS:  
 affiliates, 20:5  
 Blackhawk cable system, Hurst,  
 Tex., Nielsen meters, 36:9  
 BMI sues on music licensing,  
 28:3  
 children's TV, 17:7; 18:3;  
 Keeshan, 17:7; 18:3;  
 closed captioning for the deaf,  
 46:6  
 DBS, 4:1;  
 15-sec. spots, 15:8; 49:6  
 multichannel MDS applications,  
 37:1  
 NAB lobbying, 17:6;  
 network deregulation bills, 19:2  
 network syndication, 17:8;  
 32:2; FCC delay, 47:2;  
 Lilly, negotiations, 45:4;  
 Wyman on, 32:3  
 prime time spots, 11:4  
 TV crime & violence, 16:7

warehousing, 17:8  
 Central Educational Network,  
 Fellows to pres., 46:11  
 closed-caption decoders (ABC, NBC,  
 PBS), 10:15; 46:6; blanking  
 (FCC), 13:5  
 Dumont, 12:31  
 family viewing hour, 38:8  
 FCC, TV deregulation, 48:5  
 forecasts, 1:1; 5:8  
 fourth network, Advertiser  
 Syndicated TV Assn., 28:3;  
 INTV, 7:3; 13:1; Metromedia,  
 13:1; 13:4; movie deal with  
 HBO, 26:6; Turner, 13:4  
 "Future of TV" study, 8:8  
 Golden Anniversary, pages, 32:8  
 home taping, 11:16  
 Justice Dept. on easing consent  
 decrees, 5:3; 26:4  
 media ownership, 6:6; 9:6;  
 7-7-7 rule, 1:2; 5:6; 8:2;  
 9:6  
 Metromedia, Kluge takeover bid,  
 50:2  
 Mountaineer Sports Network, sued  
 by UMW on coal spots, 11:6  
 multichannel TV sound, 51:18  
 Mutual Bcstg., ads for fairness &  
 equal time repeal, 30:8; owner  
 Amway guilty in Canada duty  
 fraud, 46:10; Rubenstein,  
 pres., 49:8  
 National Black Radio Network,  
 Edwards pres., 11:10  
 NBC:  
 affiliates, 20:5; 21:4; adds  
 KDLT Mitchell, S.D., 33:6;  
 KOTI La Grande, Ore., 36:9;  
 re-signs KCRA-TV Sacramento &  
 WXFL Tampa, 12:7  
 airline programs with Trans  
 Global Films, 31:9  
 BMI music licensing accord, 28:3  
 Bradshaw, 21:4  
 children's TV, 18:3  
 clearances, 21:5  
 closed captioning for the deaf,  
 46:6  
 Comsat General Ku-band satellite  
 service to affiliates, 21:4  
 DBS, 4:1; 21:4  
 LPTV, 14:3  
 Mulholland, finances, 21:4;  
 Grossman, 50:7  
 NAB lobbying, 17:5  
 network deregulation bills, 19:2  
 network syndication, 5:1; 11:5;  
 12:2; 32:2; 43:3; Dunham,  
 negotiations, 45:4; FCC  
 delay, 47:2  
 news, by satellite, 15:12; 21:4  
 news, first source of, 16:7  
 press departments reorganized,  
 52:7  
 prime time spots, 11:4; 15-sec.  
 spots, 15:8, advertisers  
 balk, 21:5, Alberto-Culver  
 accord, 49:6  
 studio tours resume, 48:6  
 Superbowl piracy, 25:8; 29:5  
 Tartikoff, programming, 21:4  
 teletext, 14:6  
 Timothy, progress, 21:4;  
 advertisers on piggyback  
 surcharge, 21:5  
 Tinker, 15:13; finances, 21:4;  
 network syndication, 31:2;  
 on Grossman, 50:7  
 violence & children study, 27:8  
 WRC(AM) Washington sold to  
 Della Ratta, 45:5

network syndication:	insurance, 3:8; Pierce, 10:6;	Westmoreland, 19:6; 21:9;
1:1; 1:4; 4:2; 4:3; 4:13; 5:1; 6:1; 6:4; 8:1; 8:6; 9:5; 9:6; 11:5; 12:1; 12:3; 13:1; 13:3; 19:1; 31:2; 43:2; FCC six-month delay, 47:1; negotiations, 45:5; 46:4 47:1; 49:4; 51:3 ABC, study, 4:10; 4:13; 11:5; Erlick, 11:5; 45:4 Burch & Gardner, CPD, negotiation session, 45:4 CBS proposal, 4:13; 11:5; Lilly, 45:4 Fowler, 9:6; 45:2 Harris, 3:5 Justice Dept., 5:3 NBC, 11:5; Dunham, 45:4 oral argument, 8:6; 9:5; 11:5; 12:2 politicking, 5:1 Rep. Garcia on, 1:7 TRAC symposium, 3:8 Willey, Burch debate, 4:2; negotiation session, 45:4 White House, 8:1; 45:1 Wirth, 6:11 Olympics, HBO & ESPN seek to join in coverage, 26:7 prime time access, 12:1 Radio Network Assn., 10:7 radio network sales, 10:7 Spanish International Communications Corp., Garcia on, 18:8; FCC, 18:8; with SIN, antitrust suit vs. Spanish Radio Bcstrs. of America, ad boycott, 31:8 Spanish International Network, Galaxy 1 satellite dishes, 46:11; Garcia on, 18:8; FCC inquiry, 18:8; with SICC, antitrust suit vs. Spanish Radio Bcstrs. Assn., ad boycott, 31:8 spot advertising, 11:4; prime time expansion, 11:4; rate increases, 31:10 station ownership (7-7-7), 39:1 TV affiliates' profits & expenses, survey by NAB, 48:2 UHF, Hatfield report, 34:1 WJAN sale to missionary foundation, 3:10	15:7; 1988 price, 48:2; Pierce, 10:6; sales, 34:3; 45:7; summer games, sales, 45:7; technical setup, 48:2; winter games, 50:6 political, conventions, 48:2; debates, 46:2 satellite Ku-band, first live coverage, STS-8 launch, 36:9 20/20, Safir defamation suit, witness protection program, 25:12; settled, 16:4 "Voting for Democracy" seminar with Harvard, 32:5 Watson, elections hearing, 30:6 advertising profits, 25:12 ANPA, govt. controls on electronic media, 18:8 AP: ad-free Tex. network, 42:9 AP Bcstrs. Assn. board, 18:9; 21:10; AP board to Cuba, 24:11 AP-Dow Jones/Telerate, 27:9 AP NewsCable, 1:6 Williams general bcst. exec, 33:9 BizNet News Today on MSN, 6:7 business & economic news coverage survey, CNM rated first, 51:12 cable news viewing & penetration, 40:7 CBS: American Legal Foundation on Vietnam program, 6:7; Galloway case, 19:6; 24:12; Westmoreland, 19:6 Brookshier suspended, 51:5 CBS Sports, Pilson, pres., 51:5 cutbacks in programming & staff, 31:9 Crile suspended, 25:10; Nicaragua documentary scrapped, 28:3 DeLorean tape furor, 44:10 Hewitt, press critics, 39:3 Jankowski, 2nd prime time news program, 39:3 Joyce, libel suits, 39:3 Kuralt IRTS Bcstr. of the Year award, 21:10 libel settlements, WBBM-TV Chicago & WCAU-TV Philadelphia, 39:4 NBC warned on satellite news footage use, 46:8 NCAA basketball championships, 48:7 network syndication seminar, 16:4 Nicaragua documentary scrapped, 28:3 Sauter: AAAA news seminar, 18:7; "Anatomy of a Smeat" award by SPJ/SDX, 14:6; 15:8; budget cuts, 21:6; cable news networks, 19:8; election hearing, 30:6; Galloway case coverage, 23:7 60 Mins.: Galloway libel case, L.A., 13:6; 19:6; acquittal, 24:14; retrial asked, 29:7 New Orleans, 4:5; 7:8; 13:6 National Council of Churches, 8:8; 10:4; 24:14 Terpil & Korkala interview payments, 39:7 Vietnam program, hit by American Legal Foundation, 6:7; "TV Guide" & SPJ/SDX, 14:6; 15:8	28:3; 42:6; 43:9; Crile suspended, 25:10 court bcst. coverage, 11:1. test, 50:5; Supreme Court, ABA, ANPA, ASNE, et al., 11:7 Dawson on teletext threat, 17:6 Dow Jones, AP-Dow Jones/Telerate service, 27:9; DowAlert radio service ends, 29:6; DowPhone; test, 29:6; new jobs in videotex & teletext, 3:8 elections, endorsements, 3:7; 20:6; equal time waiver, 41:9; exit polling, 41:9; hearing, 30:6; projection ban proposed, 47:8 ENG, equipment standardization lacking, 16:6 Field Enterprises, Giesen resigns as pres., Mitchell succeeds, 18:9 freedom & First Amendment issues: administration policies & Grenada, 51:10 ANPA on govt. controls on electronic media, 18:8 court photography, 11:7; 21:9; & sketches, 29:9 fairness doctrine, 4:6 cable fairness rulemaking, 14:3 FCC rejects complaints against ABC & NBC News, 26:7; against WINZ(AM) Miami, 43:5 KTTL(FM) Dodge City, Kan., group libel charged, 19:3 personal attack & political editorial rulemaking, 20:6; 26:7 FOI fee waiver guidelines, 11:5; access hearing, 17:7 journalist licensing, 10:7 KHQ(AM) Spokane, contempt appeal, 15:12 MPAA-WTBS, 2:3; 3:9 naming of jurors, 29:9 National Science Foundation, secrecy, 12:4; Packwood, electronic First Amendment, 10:7 prior restraint, 13:6 public stations editorializing, 10:6; 28:6 Reagan pledge, 13:4 retraction law, Akron Beacon Journal, 36:9 Senate coverage, 11:5 SPJ/SDX, 17:7; 44:11 UNESCO & World Radio Conference of Bcstg. Unions, 10:7 worldwide freedom, 10:7 Financial News Network, Brian to chmn., 14:9 ham rebroadcasts in crises OK'd by FCC, 44:8 immolation on camera, 11:8 Independent Network News (INN), 4:5; Corporon to pres., 23:8 libel: insurance suit vs. 60 Mins., 13:6 NBMC asks KTTL(FM) Dodge City, Kan., renewal denial, group libel charged, 19:3 Westmoreland vs. CBS, Sauter on, 5:6; owned stations' license revocations asked, 6:7 workshop, ANPA, Libel Defense Resource Center, NAB, 27:8 MacNeil-Lehrer-Gannett

Productions, Vecchione to pres.  
27:10

Media News, Hooker buys out other principals, 6:5

mock earthquake reports, KHJ(AM) & KRTH(FM) L.A., 42:3

Modern Satellite Network renamed MSN: The Information Channel, 6:7; adds BizNet News Today, 6:7

NAB, political endorsements, 3:7; KHQ(AM) appeal, 15:12

National Bcst. Editorial Assn., political endorsements, 3:7

National FOI Day, 8:6; equal rights for bcst. media, 8:6

National Identity Broadcast, Rev. William Gale, group libel charged, 19:3

National News Council, fund drive, 28:6; reporters' outside activities, 30:9; Salant to pres., 16:9; Senate TV coverage, 46:7

NBC:  
Brokaw sole anchor, 31:9  
Chancellor, Paul White Award, 40:7  
FCC rejects fairness complaint, "reasonable time to file," 26:7  
Frank, Christine Craft case, 33:4; elections hearing, 30:6; to head political coverage, 50:7  
Grossman hired as pres., 50:7  
news by satellite, 15:12; political debates, 46:2  
Presidential candidates, reply to State of the Union, 52:4  
teletext magazine, 4:6; teletext service starts, 21:6

New England News Exchange, 43:3

NewsNet, 36:9

newspaper electronic news service, 24:13

obstruction of justice, WCSC-TV Charleston, S.C., charges dropped in airing of suspect's picture, 52:4

Olmeyer Communications, Martin to pres., 41:10

outtakes, KKK rally, WBZ-TV & WNEV-TV Boston ordered to yield in police suit, 47:5

Petry Sports Productions, Conway to pres., 26:8

Pettit, remains as exec. vp under Grossman, 50:7

Poland detains western TV crews at demonstration, 47:9

political access, 7:6; campaign costs, 40:6; debate rules eased, 46:1

Post-Newsweek, Chaseman, on general managers, 39:3

prior restraint, 4:5; 7:8; 13:6

radio, first source of news, Statistical Research Inc. study for NBC, 16:7

Reagan speech, equal time denied, 2:3

Reporters Committee for Freedom of the Press, KHQ(AM) case, 15:12

Roper study for TIO, 15:3

RTNDA:  
Adler pres.-elect, 39:3  
advertising profit survey, 25:12  
Chancellor, 40:7  
convention, 39:2; 40:7  
coverage of Senate proceedings, 11:5; & courts, 39:4

Craft decision, 36:9; 39:3

Distinguished Service Award, 29:10; 39:3

editorials, radio, survey, 52:11

First Amendment, 39:4

Freedom of Information Act, 39:4

Godfrey, pres., 39:3; political debates, 46:2

Harvey, Paul, criticisms, 40:7

House quantification survey, 30:2

KHQ(AM) Spokane, contempt case, 15:12

Mell, 39:3; Senate coverage, 11:5; quantification survey, 30:2

Paul White Award, 5:13; 40:7

political debates, 46:2; endorsements, 3:7

prior restraint, 60 Mins., 13:6

quantification, 39:4

study of future jobs, 5:7

Salant, 16:9; 30:9

satellite, ABC, Ku-band live coverage, 36:9

Satellite News Channel, 10:2; 18:4; wires White House, 24:14

sex discrimination cases:  
Christine Craft vs. KMBC-TV Kansas City & Metromedia, 33:4; 48:6  
Mary Freeman vs. KSNT Topeka, complaint with Kan. Commission on Civil Rights, 36:7  
B.J. Rabb, WCGV-TV Milwaukee, talk show cohost, less pay, jury rejects, 48:6  
Laura Tal mud vs. WCVB-TV Boston & Metromedia, 33:4

Sony video still photo system for journalists, 15:20

sports:  
CBS suspends Brookshier, 51:5  
College Football Assn., football deal with NBC, 29:8  
Katz TV Kickoff Classic, 35:6  
NBC Superbowl piracy case, 25:8; 29:5  
NCAA, basketball championships to CBS, 48:7; football contracts, 22:9; 29:8  
Olympics, ad sales, 34:3; HBO & ESPN seek to join coverage, 26:7  
projection TVs, 45:19  
San Diego Padres on Cox pay cable, 52:7

TV, main source of, 15:3; 16:7

UNESCO, International Program for Development of Communications, Moscow session on news, 36:4

United Church of Christ, Parker retires, 11:10; Chain succeeds, 13:7

UPI:  
Bcst. Advisory Bd., 5:4  
business gains, 5:4  
cable, alphanumeric service expansion, 47:6  
Focus Communications, 18:7  
Geissler, 6:5; 17:10; 18:7  
Hooker, 6:5; resigns as chmn., 17:10

Media News, 6:5

moves world hq to D.C., some business operations to Nashville, 18:7

NewsNet, 36:9

Ruhe, 6:5; 17:10; 18:7; 47:6

satellite terminal contract, 4:6

Small, pres., 5:5

UPI Data Cable, new cable

service with Telecrafter, 47:6

Wall St. Journal, attacked by Coleco on Adam computer criticism, 40:19

White House:  
lie detector tests, 11:4  
Reagan First Amendment pledge, 12:4  
Speakes-Chris Wallace, 9:4  
Speakes on defense buildup, 15:10  
Speakes on "good news," 5:4  
Wildmon, Don, Report, 10:4

NRBA  
award to Reagan for Sat. bcsts., 28:3  
bcst. deregulation, 9:3  
board: deregulation, 9:3; directors' expenses & terms, 9:3; election, 26:6; 34:8; new FMs, 9:3; 7-7 repeal, 9:3  
call letter reregulation opposed, 51:8  
convention, 20:10; 28:8; 31:8  
Daytime Bcstrs. Assn., merger talks, 51:7  
deregulation, 24:13; 41:3  
election, 9:3  
House questionnaire, 30:2  
joint conventions with NAB, 15:9  
Kaplan, pres., 15:9; 22:2; 30:2; 31:8; steps down, 41:10; study of assn. goals, 51:6  
Major Market TV Caucus, 31:8  
Mann, elected pres., 41:10; call letter deregulation, 51:8; NAB board candidate, 50:4  
McCoy to exec. vp, 51:13  
membership, 2:4; member services expanded, 51:6  
NAB friction, 22:2; 24:4; 24:13; 25:5  
new FMs, 9:3  
publications, 3 started, 51:6  
quantification, 24:13; 41:3; House questionnaire, 29:3; 30:2  
Radio Advertising Bureau, Stakelin pres., 16:6 26:6; 27:1  
Sandusky Newspapers pulls out, 25:6; 26:8  
7-7 ownership, 9:3  
spectrum fees, 24:13  
Voron, quantification, 29:4; to senior vp, govt. relations, 51:13

NTIA (see also subjects)  
budget, 6:4; 32:5; funding, 39:8  
cable data transmission, 27:6  
Dept. of International Trade & Industry, 23:4  
deregulation, 28:8  
HF WARC, Congressional briefing, 6:8; Marks as ambassador, 46:8  
Integrated Services Digital Networks standards, 31:3  
Markey, 10:7; 12:5; 15:10; 16:6; bcst. deregulation, 52:10; cable copyright, 44:4; 52:10; cable-telco, 52:10; confirmation, 31:3; 32:10; CPB budget, 52:10; interview, 52:10; minority opportunities, with FCC, 40:5; named asst. Secy. of Commerce for communications & information, 29:10; Patrick, 52:10; Senate, network syndication, 45:2; spectrum fees, 52:10  
National Science Foundation, policy rival, 12:4



network-syndication, 12:2

Orion private satellite, 11:4;  
15:10  
political access, 7:6  
RARC, 11:5  
Trade Dept., Markey on, 31:3  
TV deregulation, comments to FCC,  
47:5  
Urbany, 34:8  
U.S. international communications  
policy, 1:5  
Wunder, ads on public TV, 7:6;  
network syndication, 5:2;  
resignation, 6:3; 10:7; 12:5

OBITUARIES

Baker, William L., 50:10;  
Balderston, William, 31:19;  
Bilger, Donald, 12:6; Black,  
Jack, 45:20; Blair, John, 22:9;  
Burg, Mary Lou, 21:10  
Cooper, Edward, 11:10; Curry,  
John, 35:9  
Dougherty, J.D. (Dan), 44:15  
Edell, Robert, 13:7  
Goodfellow, Joseph, 33:9; Grant,  
Peter, 22:16  
Hanks, 3:11; Harrison, Spencer,  
42:10; Hughes, Benjamin, 10:8  
Israel, Dorman, 43:17  
Karns, Melvin, 22:16; Kear,  
Frank, 32:10; Kluckman,  
Revone, 30:12  
Laginestra, Rocco, 13:16  
Mathes, Curtis, Jr., 23:16;  
McElroy, Jerry, 13:7;  
McLenning, Forest L., 51:12;  
Moffett, John A. (Jack), 23:8;  
Morrell, George, 12:6  
Nakase, Yoichi, 22:16; Norwood,  
Frank, 28:8  
Orr, Max, 41:20  
Podolsky, Leon, 9:16  
Reynolds, Frank, 30:11; Rietzke,  
Eugene, 2:7  
Shoskes, Lew, 42:20; Slavick,  
Henry, 4:13; Stone, William,  
22:9  
Tilson, Thomas, 4:13  
Valente, Maurice, 39:20;  
Valicenti, Pat W., 22:9  
Weinstein, Carl, 15:13; Wolfson,  
Mitchell, 6:8  
Zias, Joseph, Sr., 12:6

ORGANIZATIONS (professional,

trade, public interest, ex-  
cluding those with separate  
sections) (see also Shows,  
Conferences, Exhibitions,  
etc.; names; subjects)  
AAAA, 12:5; 18:7; 19:8; 48:5;  
ABA, 11:7; 27:7; 32:16; 37:8;  
Academy of TV Arts & Sciences,  
12:5; AAF, 5:6; 9:8; 17:6;  
18:9; 41:10; Adult Film Assn.  
of America, 35:14; Advanced TV  
Systems Committee, 15:13; 21:9;  
29:8; 37:6; Advertiser  
Syndicated TV Assn., 28:3;  
Advertising Research Foundation,  
27:8; AFI, 33:9; AHAM, 8:14;  
14:17; 24:19; All-Industry TV  
Station Music License Committee,  
2:5; 10:6; American Council  
for Better Bcstg., 1:5; 10:8;  
American Council for Competitive  
Telecommunications, 24:6;  
American Electronics Assn.,  
40:16; American Enterprise  
Institute, 7:3; American Film

Institute, 17:6; American Legal

Foundation, 6:7; 34:2; 36:4;  
46:3; AMIP, 3:7; American  
National Standards Institute,  
5:12; American Security  
Council, 36:8; American Video  
Rights Coalition, 22:15;  
Amusement & Music Operators  
Assn., 38:18; ANA, 12:5; 14:9;  
17:7; 22:9; ANPA, 3:7; 7:3;  
11:7; 20:9; 27:8; AP Bcstrs.  
Inc., 8:9; 21:10; Ariz. Cable  
TV Assn., 51:1; Ark. Bcstrs.  
Assn., 30:11; ASCAP, 27:6;  
ASNE, 11:7; Assn. for Bcst.  
Engineering Standards, 1:5;  
Assn. of Federal Communications  
Consulting Engineers, 30:11;  
ATAS, 15:13; 34:8; 41:10;  
45:10; Audio Engineering  
Society, 1:5; Audio Recording  
Rights Coalition, 41:14; AWRT,  
1:5; 4:12; 16:10; 31:9;  
36:4; 46:11  
Bcst. Designers Assn., 29:10;  
Bcst. Education Ass., 16:10;  
Bcst. Financial Management  
Assn., 1:5; 40:10; Bcst.  
Promotion Assn., 1:6; Bcst.  
Rating Council, 27:6; BMI, 2:5  
Cable TV Ad Bureau, 10:4; Cable  
TV Administration & Marketing  
Assn., 33:2; Cal. Bcstrs.  
Assn., 4:12; 49:8; Cal. Cable  
TV Assn., 50:1; 51:1; 51:11;  
Capital Legal Foundation, 6:7;  
CASA, 2:14; CATA, 8:3; 12:6;  
15:8; 19:6; 20:5; 23:6;  
23:6; 36:3; 42:4; Center for  
Public Policy Research, 25:17;  
Center for Science in the Public  
Interest, 29:6; Cities &  
Counties for Cable, 40:3;  
Citizens Communications Center,  
19:2; Coalition for Better TV,  
10:4; Coalition for Fair Media,  
13:3; Coalition for  
International Trade & Equity,  
8:16; 12:14; Coalition for  
LPTV in 1983, 11:9; 26:6;  
Coalition to Save America's  
Music, 41:4; Committee for  
Community Access, 31:10;  
Committee for Prudent  
Deregulation, 2:4; 3:8; 4:3;  
5:1; 9:5; 11:5; 12:2; 13:3;  
17:8; 29:2; 38:3; 40:4;  
43:2; 47:2; Committee in  
Support of Selected Ads on TV,  
43:3; Community Cable TV Assn.,  
21:8; Compact Disc Group,  
14:13; Computer & Bcst.  
Equipment Mfrs. Assn., 41:18;  
Conference Board, 28:13;  
Conservative Caucus, 34:2;  
Consumer Federation of America,  
19:2; Consumers Union, 19:2;  
Council of Better Business  
Bureaus, 30:11; Council for  
Cable Information, 19:5; 22:8;  
23:6; 24:2; 25:6; 40:4;  
43:5; 48:4; Custom Automotive  
Sound Assn., 12:14  
Daytime Bcstrs. Assn., 10:6;  
13:5; 47:5; DBS Assn., 42:4;  
D.C.-Md.-Del. Bcstrs. Assn.,  
27:6; Decency in Bcstg., 23:8;  
Dutch Consumers Assn., 30:16  
Educators Ad Hoc Committee on  
Copyright Law, 51:22;  
Electronic Media Rating Council,  
9:3; 28:4; 38:12; 39:10;

Emergency Committee for American

ican Trade, 4:19  
Federal Bar Assn., 4:12; Federal  
Communications Bar Assn., 4:6;  
5:9; 15:6; 26:4; 31:4; 33:6;  
43:8; 44:10; 47:4; 47:8;  
51:13; Federal Communications  
Consulting Engineers, 50:18;  
Federation of Electrical &  
Electronics Industries (France),  
10:13  
German Electrical & Electronic  
Mfrs. Assn., 38:15; German  
Video Institute, 22:12;  
Greater L.A. Council on  
Deafness, 46:6  
Hollywood Radio & TV Society,  
28:8; 45:10; Home Recording  
Rights Coalition, 1:15; 22:15;  
28:10; 34:10; 43:14; 44:17;  
46:19  
ICA, 9:13; IEC, 10:9; IEEE,  
4:17; 11:18; 15:19; 24:24;  
25:17; 29:10; 39:18;  
International Institute of  
Communications, 42:10;  
International TV-Radio  
Foundation, 22:9; INTV, 4:2;  
5:3; 7:3; 22:16; 30:17;  
IRTS, 1:5; 18:7; 21:10;  
24:15; 44:11; 47:10; 52:13;  
ITA, 1:14; 9:13; 10:15;  
11:11; 41:13; 44:18; 48:10;  
48:16  
Japan Video Assn., 11:17; 43:16;  
Joint Committee for Intersociety  
Cooperation, 4:17; 21:9; 29:8;  
Joint Council on Educational  
Communications, 1:5  
League of Latin American Citizens,  
36:8; 41:4; League of Women  
Voters, 40:6; 44:10; 46:1;  
47:5; Libel Defense Center,  
27:8; L.I. Coalition for Fair  
Media, 13:3  
Magazine Publishers Assn., 27:8;  
MDS Industry Assn., 12:5; Media  
Access Project, 1:5; 5:3; 8:6;  
9:5; 17:6; 17:8; 19:2; 48:3;  
Media Institute, 44:11;  
Microwave Communications Assn.,  
21:7; 24:7; Morality in Media,  
1:5; MST, 1:5; 11:4; 24:7;  
24:8; 51:18  
NAACP, 20:2; 36:3; NAM, 4:19;  
12:5; NAPTS, 3:10; 11:8;  
NARDA, 9:15; 47:20; NARM,  
10:11; 11:12; 14:13; 41:5;  
52:20; NARP, 11:10; NARUC,  
21:3; 27:6; NATAS, 1:5; 7:3;  
38:12; National Assn. for the  
Deaf, 46:6; 48:5; National  
Assn. of Black Bcstrs., 19:6;  
National Assn. of Black Owned  
Bcstrs., 19:6; National Assn.  
of Counties, 25:4; 29:6; 33:6;  
National Assn. of MDS Service  
Companies, 3:10; 18:8;  
National Assn. of PTV Stations,  
17:9; 34:1; 41:10; National  
Assn. of Spanish Bcstrs., 1:5;  
National Assn. of  
Telecommunications Officers &  
Advisers, 36:9; 40:2; National  
Assn. of Towns & Townships,  
37:9; National Assn. of Video  
Distributors, 15:20; 20:18;  
24:23; 24:24; NATESA, 26:11;  
35:13; NATM, 13:15; NATPE,  
2:4; 6:5; 3:1; National  
Black Media Coalition, 3:10;  
5:5; 5:8; 7:8; 8:5; 13:3;

14:3; 15:9; 19:3; 20:9;  
 21:5; 21:9; 22:2; 22:6;  
 25:10; 27:4; 28:3; 29:4;  
 30:10; 31:9; 36:4; 36:8;  
 40:4; 41:3; 41:4; 49:6;  
 National Bcst. Editorial Assn.,  
 3:7; National Captioning  
 Institute, 1:5; 10:15; 46:6;  
 46:18; National Citizens  
 Committee for Bcstg., 5:8;  
 National Coalition on TV  
 Violence, 9:5; 28:6; 29:6;  
 31:2; 34:6; 39:5; 40:8;  
 43:8; National Communications  
 Club, 4:7; 7:7; 26:4;  
 National Conference of Black  
 Lawyers, 9:6; 36:8; 40:10;  
 45:10; 47:3; 52:13; National  
 Conference of State Legislators,  
 33:6; 34:7; 50:10; National  
 Conservative Foundation, 23:4;  
 National Conservative Political  
 Action Committee, 20:10; 23:4;  
 National Consumers League, 19:2;  
 National Council of Churches,  
 48:5; National Education Assn.,  
 11:8; 12:3; 19:2; 22:2;  
 41:3; National Electronics  
 Service Dealers Assn., 1:15;  
 National Federation of  
 Community Bcstrs., 1:5;  
 National Governors' Assn., 24:6;  
 33:6; National Institute for  
 LPTV., 11:9; National Institute  
 of Mental Health, 16:7;  
 National Institute for LPTV,  
 11:9; National League of  
 Cities, 1:2; 1:3; 5:5; 8:3;  
 8:5; 11:1; 14:3; 15:8;  
 16:10; 17:2; 21:3; 25:4;  
 29:6; 36:8; 39:6; 40:2;  
 44:8; 45:4; 47:3; 49:2;  
 National News Council, 16:9;  
 National Press Club, 2:5; 12:5;  
 27:6; 35:9; 40:10; 42:10;  
 44:11; National Religious  
 Bcstrs., 6:5; 52:7; National  
 Research Council, 14:8;  
 National Satellite Cable Assn.,  
 34:4; 35:5; 45:4; 46:7;  
 National Telephone Cooperative  
 Assn., 13:4; 36:8; NAVA, 7:15;  
 7:15; 9:12; NATPE, 11:9;  
 46:3; NCTA, 36:8; Neb. Bcstrs.  
 Assn., 39:9; N.J. Cable TV  
 Assn., 5:8; Newspaper  
 Advertising Bureau, 20:9; 27:8;  
 North American National Bcstrs.  
 Assn., 10:7; NPAA, 18:8; 22:2;  
 NRBA, 2:4; 9:3; 14:5; 15:9;  
 N.Y. State Bcstrs. Assn., 45:10  
 Ohio Assn. of Bcstrs., 50:10;  
 Optical Programming Assn.,  
 16:19; Ore. Assn. of Bcstrs.,  
 52:13; Organization for the  
 Protection & Advancement of  
 Small Telephone Companies, 4:12;  
 28:8  
 Pay Per View Assn., 5:8; People  
 for the American Way, 35:9;  
 Pharmaceutical Mfrs. Assn.,  
 4:19; PSSC, 1:5; Public  
 Citizen, 19:2; Public Library  
 Assn., 15:9; Public Service  
 Satellite Consortium, 37:9  
 RAB, 1:5; 15:9; 16:6; 16:7;  
 20:3; 20:7; 25:4; 26:6;  
 27:1; 27:8; 30:3; 34:4;  
 34:6; 37:4; 45:8; 52:4;  
 Radio Network Assn., 10:7;  
 Radio TV News Directors Assn.,  
 3:7; 5:7; 15:12; 15:13;

19:8; 25:12; Recording  
 Industry Assn. of America,  
 1:5; Reporters Committee for  
 Freedom of the Press, 2:4;  
 15:12; RIAA, 11:13; 13:16;  
 14:13; 15:19; 16:16; 26:14;  
 41:14; 52:17; Royal TV Society  
 (U.K.), 1:8; 38:4  
 Security Equipment Industry Assn.,  
 36:17; Semiconductor Industry  
 Assn., 6:15; SESAC, 27:6;  
 Small Business Legislative  
 Council, 12:5; SMPTE, 1:5;  
 4:17; 6:6; 7:4; 11:2; 29:10;  
 45:6; Society of Cable TV  
 Engineers, 1:5; 17:10; 27:9;  
 31:10; 44:11; 48:4; Society  
 of Professional Journalists,  
 Sigma Delta Chi, 8:6; 14:6;  
 17:6; Southern Cable TV Assn.,  
 37:5; SPACE, 49:16; Station  
 Reps Assn., 3:10; 15:13;  
 31:11; Subscription TV Assn.,  
 14:9  
 Telecommunications Equipment  
 Mfrs., 2:3; Telecommunications  
 Research & Action Center, 3:8;  
 15:13; 19:2; 21:2; 23:7;  
 31:4; 33:6; 42:10; 44:2;  
 48:3; 52:2; 52:19; Temporary  
 Commission on Alternative  
 Financing of Public TV, 43:2;  
 Tex. Assn. of Bcstrs., 44:1;  
 Toy Mfrs. of America, 7:13;  
 Touchdown Club, 18:7; 37:9;  
 Trade Reform Action Coalition,  
 27:17; TV Advisory Committee  
 of Mexicans, 14:3; TvB, 1:5;  
 5:8; 7:8; 8:4; 10:3; 10:12;  
 12:7; 15:3; 15:9; 15:15;  
 16:7; 17:7; 18:3; 23:6;  
 46:8; 27:15; 30:3; 34:14;  
 35:6; 36:20; 39:8; 40:7;  
 46:9; 47:4; 51:12; TV Critics  
 Assn., 12:4; 26:3  
 United Church of Christ, 11:10;  
 13:7; 15:13; 17:8; 19:2;  
 48:5; United Methodist Church,  
 48:3; U.S. Catholic Conference,  
 19:2; U.S. Chamber of Commerce,  
 6:7; 12:5; U.S. Conference of  
 Mayors, 25:4; 39:6; 45:4;  
 46:10; 33:6; USITA, 3:9;  
 13:4; U.S. Semiconductor  
 Industry Assn., 11:16  
 Video Software Dealers Assn.,  
 1:15; 3:19; 6:11; 7:13;  
 11:12; 11:18; 12:14; 13:14;  
 20:18; 22:15; 29:15; 35:11;  
 35:13; 36:15; 38:17; 43:14;  
 44:17; Videotape Productions  
 Assn., 35:18; Videotex  
 Industry Assn., 7:4; 7:7; 27:9  
 Washington Center for Public  
 Policy Research, 22:2; 23:7;  
 Women in Cable, 9:8; 10:8;  
 24:8; 26:3; 35:4; 39:8;  
 Women in Communications, 1:5;  
 44:10

#### PAY & SUBSCRIPTION TV (see also Cable; Copyright, Cable; subjects)

ABC Home Video Network, 2:3;  
 TeleFirst, 51:18  
 ABC: Pierce, sports, pay-per-view,  
 10:6; viewing study, 4:10  
 ABC Video Enterprises, 25:7;  
 30:10  
 advertising, Nashville Network,  
 9:6  
 American Express, Showtime &

Movie Channel, 2:2; 3:6;  
 24:14; 33:1  
 ARTS-RCTV merger, 35:8  
 Bemidji LPTV goes STV, 18:8  
 Cable Health Network, 6:3; Cable  
 Consortium, 25:7; Johnson to  
 pres., 13:6; merges with  
 Daytime, 25:11  
 Cablevision Programming  
 Enterprises & Washington Post,  
 buy into Box Seat, 45:10; buy  
 Prism pay cable, Philadelphia  
 area, 45:6; 47:8; buy  
 Sportsvision, Chicago area,  
 51:11  
 Cablevision Systems Development,  
 Chicago dispute over LDS SMATV,  
 50:5; copyright suit, 25:7;  
 25:12  
 California Satellite Systems,  
 antitrust suit vs. HBO, 3:9  
 Campus Network, video centers,  
 33:3  
 Canada, First Choice-Playboy  
 protested, 5:8; penetration,  
 5:8; 8:8; cable royalty  
 accord, 19:6; start-up, 5:8  
 cassette competition, 42:3  
 CBS, Columbia Pictures, Time Inc.  
 joint movie venture, 2:2;  
 Tri-Star, 24:14  
 C-Channel, Canada, closes, 27:4  
 Centel, Cable Consortium, 25:7  
 Christian Bcstg. Network, program  
 plans, 31:8  
 Cinemax, 31:8; Cable Consortium,  
 25:7; Galaxy 1 HBO feeds to be  
 scrambled, 50:6  
 Codart, pay-per-record audio  
 service, 1:5  
 Colony, Cable Consortium, 25:7  
 Columbia Pictures, CBS, Time Inc.,  
 joint movie venture, 2:2; 24:14  
 Control Video Corp., Gameline,  
 33:16  
 Cox-AVE pay-per-view, 18:4  
 Cox Cable, Cable Consortium, 25:7;  
 Indax, University of Nebraska,  
 9:7; tests in San Diego &  
 Tulsa, 9:7; San Diego Padres  
 games, 52:7; Spotlight, 36:4;  
 51:4  
 Daniels & Assoc., Cable  
 Consortium, 25:7; Box Seat,  
 45:10  
 Daytime, merges with Cable Health  
 Network, 25:11  
 decoders & converters, 2:3; 4:7;  
 5:8  
 Disney Channel, 4:7; 6:7; 14:6;  
 22:8; 24:11; 25:12;  
 programming budget, 51:6  
 Entertainment Channel, folds, 9:4;  
 successor ARTS-RCTV merger,  
 35:8; startup as basic cable  
 set as Arts & Entertainment  
 Network, 51:11; Taylor, chmn.,  
 9:4  
 ESPN:  
 "Business Times," 1:6; 3:8  
 Cable Consortium, 25:7  
 closed-caption decoders, 10:15  
 5-state sports service, 37:5  
 forecast, 2:2  
 Getty buys Galaxy transponder  
 for, 50:7  
 Goldenson on, 3:3;  
 Grimes, ad revenues, 3:8; to  
 pres., 21:6; at NCTA, 24:2  
 Home Sports Entertainment,  
 Dallas, 7:3  
 Metrosports & Wold satellite



deal, 33:5  
 Olympics in Korea, 1988, 26:7  
 pay-per-view, Pierce on, 10:1  
 fiber optics-coaxial system, U.K., 25:12  
 Financial News Network, quits Wold, joins Rainbow, 4:7  
 forecasts, 11:6; McCarty, 16:17  
 Gameline, Atari games by phone, 33:16  
 Games Network, cable-fed games, 33:16; 36:5; 36:16; Canadian Games Network, 33:16; 36:16; Gateway Cablevision, 33:16; Group W, 33:16; Rogers U.S. Cablevision, 33:16; stock sale, 36:16; W.H. Smith (U.K.), 33:16; 36:16  
 Group W, Cable Consortium, 25:7; Games Network, cable games, 33:16; SNC, 32:4; sports network, 10:2; Spotlight, 36:4  
 HBO:  
 antitrust suit by Cal. Satellite Systems, 3:9  
 BBC film deal, 16:11  
 DBS, forecast, 51:2; movie rights, 49:5; 50:6  
 finances, 6:6  
 forms movie studio, 8:5  
 Galaxy 1 satellite, 28:3; 50:6  
 made-for-pay film cutback, 51:6; movie joint venture, 3:6  
 Metromedia "4th network" movie pact, 26:6  
 New Channels pay-per-view, 48:3  
 new officers, 8:6  
 programming budget, 51:6; Fuchs on, 12:4  
 scrambler, 4:7; 4:20; 5:6  
 Spotlight, 36:4; 51:4  
 Hearst/ABC-Viacom Entertainment Services, 25:11; 26:4  
 Hearst/ABC Video Services, Arts & RCTV Entertainment Channel sets startup as Arts & Entertainment basic service, 51:11  
 Home Team Sports, Group W Satellite regional network, 50:10  
 Image Cable system, 1:8  
 indecency, Miami ban, 5:9;  
 KTTU-TV Anchorage "goof," 6:4  
 Intellivision, Pay Cable games, 33:16  
 ITFS frequencies, 4:8  
 Justice Dept., see Justice Dept.  
 KQED-FM, pay-per-record audio service, 1:5  
 MCA, CBS negotiations, 51:3; pay pay TV lag, 42:3; Showtime & Movie Channel, 2:2; 3:6; 30:4  
 MSO operators, 4 sell Spotlight subscribers to Showtime/Movie Channel, 51:4; 52:4  
 multichannel MDS:  
 applications flood, 37:1  
 CBS, applications, 37:1; programming, 37:2  
 Contemporary Communications, applications, 37:1  
 Daniels, applications, 37:1  
 Graphic Scanning, applications, 37:1  
 inner city market, 24:7  
 Microwave Communications Assn., convention, 24:7; Vega pres., 24:7  
 Microband Corp. of America, applications, 37:1; VCR transmission, 12:5; 27:17;  
 ABC Video Enterprises, 12:5;

27:17  
 microwave transmission to VCRs, 12:5; 27:17  
 multichannel applications, 37:1  
 pay-per-view forecast, 12:5;  
 piracy seminar, 18:8  
 Oak-Telstar satellite subscription joint venture, 4:7  
 RCA applications, 37:1  
 telecos' applications, 37:2  
 United Cable, applications, 37:1  
 Vega Assoc., applications, 37:1  
 Multichannel News, Cable Consortium, 25:7  
 multichannel TV sound, 30:15; 51:2  
 Multimedia Sports Productions, 32:10  
 NAMSCO eyes merger with STVA, 3:10  
 Nashville Network, Cable Consortium, 25:7  
 National Subscription TV-Detroit folds WXON (Ch. 20) Detroit, 11:8; 45:6  
 Oak Media Corp., satellite service, 4:7; scrambled delivery, 9:5  
 ON TV folds KNXT-TV (Ch. 15) Phoenix & KTXA (Ch. 21) Fort Worth-Dallas, 18:7  
 Paramount Pictures, Showtime & Movie Channel, 2:2; 3:6; 24:14; 30:4; exclusive deal, 51:3; 52:4; pay TV lag, 42:3  
 Pay Per View Assn., electronic ticket decoder, 5:8  
 pay-per-record audio, 1:15  
 pay-per-view audience forecast, 12:5; Cox-AVE test, 18:4;  
 Zen Productions, 19:4  
 penetration survey, 24:3; top 100, 50:8  
 piracy:  
 American TV & Communications wins Denver suit, 47:9  
 BBC cites problem on Continent, 7:5  
 Cox, San Diego, 2:3; 7:3  
 House bill, 35:3  
 new laws: California, 9:3; New Jersey, 5:8  
 STV court data base, 9:3  
 Superbowl, 6:4  
 planned plant survey, 24:3; top 100, 50:8  
 Playboy Channel, Cable Consortium, 25:7; finances, 35:5;  
 obscenity, 25:9; Playboy Video, 44:8; programming budget, 51:6  
 Playable, 33:16  
 Preview Subscription TV folding, 20:5  
 programming:  
 Official Airlines Guide, 9:7  
 Private Screenings, adult service, Marilyn Chambers, 28:16  
 Rainbow Programming Service, gets FNN, 4:9  
 The Movie Channel, 2:2; 3:6  
 Viacom, 2:2  
 Warner Bros., 2:2; 3:6  
 satellite, first scrambled service, 9:5  
 scramblers, HBO, 4:7; 4:20; 5:6; Showtime, 4:7  
 Showtime/Movie Channel merger, 2:2; 3:6; blocked by Justice, 24:14; 25:7; new plan, 30:4; 31:8; approved, 33:1; 34:6; 37:8; Paramount deal, 51:3;

52:4; programming budget, 51:6; scramblers, 4:7; Spotlight subscribers bought, 51:2; 51:4; 52:4; Weinblatt, 25:7, to pres., 37:8; 51:4  
 Silverman prediction, 12:4  
 SMATV, Bronx apartments, 6:7;  
 Chicago dispute vs. Cablevision Systems Development, 50:5; NAB investment reports, 6:7;  
 Oak-Telstar joint venture, 4:7;  
 SelectTV, 31:8; Wheeler on, 3:3; 3:5  
 Spectradyn hotel pay-per-view, 4:10  
 sports:  
 ABC's Pierce, 10:6; cable royalty accord, 19:6; RSVP, fight, 8:6  
 Box Seat, southern Cal. network, 45:10  
 Group W sports network, 10:2  
 Multimedia Sports, 30:8; 32:10; 33:8  
 Sportschannel, Washington Post buys 50%, 29:9; 45:6  
 Sportschannel New England, Washington Post buy-in, 29:9; 45:6  
 Sports Time, Anheuser-Busch, TCI & Multimedia network, 30:8; 33:8  
 Sportsvision, Chicago regional network, sold to Cablevision Programming Enterprises & Washington Post, 51:11  
 Spotlight, 4 co-owners want out, 36:4  
 Storer, Spotlight, 36:4; 51:4  
 StoryTime, teletext children's channel from Genesis, Canada, 45:6  
 STV, Willamette, Portland, Ore., bankruptcy, 45:5  
 STVA, decoders, 4:13; lobbying, 3:10  
 subscribers (see also company names)  
 FCC report, 13:5  
 fees, 13:5  
 increases, survey, 24:3  
 installation fees, 13:5  
 TCA Cable TV, finances, 5:4  
 TCY, Spotlight, 36:4  
 Telecommunications, Spotlight, 51:4  
 TeleFirst, 51:18  
 Time Inc., Showtime/Movie Channel, 2:2; cable teletext, 37:6  
 Times Mirror, Spotlight, 36:4; 51:4  
 top 100, penetration survey, 50:8  
 two-way, McCarty forecast, 16:17  
 TVOntario, Telidon for school videotex & teletext, 9:7  
 U.K. cable programming joint venture, 24:7  
 Universal, Showtime/Movie Channel, 3:6; 24:24  
 USA Network, ad campaign, 9:6; forecast, 8:6; Superbowl piracy, 6:4  
 Viacom International, Showtime & Movie Channel, 2:2; 3:6; 24:14; 33:1  
 Warner Amex Satellite Entertainment, scrambler, 4:7  
 Warner Bros. Communications, Baruch, 25:7; Showtime/Movie Channel, 2:2; 3:6; 24:14; 25:7; 33:1; Weinblatt, 25:7  
 Washington Post Co., Prism Co.,



Philadelphia regional sports network, 47:8; SportsChannel, 9:6  
 Weather Channel, 4:10; 12:8; 25:11; 28:4; 30:7; 39:10; Landmark Communications, 30:6; Nielsen study, 25:11  
 Westinghouse Group W:  
 ABC, 10:2  
 national satellite sports network, 10:1  
 pay TV, 10:2  
 regional sports, 10:1  
 Ritchie interview, 10:1  
 Satellite News Channel, 10:2; SNC 2, 10:2  
 system upgrading, 10:2  
 Viacom, 10:2  
 WXON Detroit wins in court, folds, 11:8  
 Zitlin Entertainment Network, 19:4

#### PERSONNEL & UNIONS

AFL-CIO, 15:3; Capital Cities Communications, 38:9; Denison, 19:2; network deregulation, 19:2  
 association executive salaries, 1:5  
 Atari workers reject Glazier's Union, 49:16  
 cable employment, FCC report, 30:10  
 cable unionization target, 25:6  
 Communications Workers vs. cable, 25:6  
 electronics industry employment, 33:13  
 impact aid for Corning employees, 13:10  
 International Association of Machinists & Aerospace Workers, network deregulation, 19:2  
 International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers vs. cable, 25:6  
 International Union of Electrical Workers, Bywater, color TV dumping & job loss, 19:10; heads GE-Westinghouse bargaining, 47:20; renamed International Union of Electronic, Electrical, Technical, Salaried & Machine Workers, 29:17  
 jobs in new media, 3:8  
 minorities, 2:5; cable, 30:10; NAB seminar on, 9:2; NCTA seminar on cable, 33:8  
 radio employment, 37:4  
 Screen Actors Guild, Asner, 30:11  
 station employment, 2:5; 29:4  
 station managers' income (NAB survey), 24:12  
 Teamsters Union vs. cable, 25:6  
 TvB survey, 16:7  
 TV dumping complaint, 22:10  
 TV sales forces, 16:7  
 United Auto Workers, network deregulation, 19:2  
 videotex & teletext, new jobs, 3:8  
 women in cable, 30:10; in sales, 16:7  
 "Women in the Telecommunications Marketplace," FCC-AWRT symposium, 31:8  
 women promotion managers, 1:6

#### POLITICAL BCSTG. (ads, news coverage)

access, 7:6  
 advertising, Cal. limit proposal,

36:9; spending record, 10:3; U.S. court rejects NCPAC suit on ad refusals, 20:10  
 Benton, free ad time, 7:8  
 courts: lowest rate sales, 34:6  
 Democrats' telethon, 23:3; lost money, 52:7  
 "Demsat," Democrats' satellite news service, 31:10  
 distrust of politicians laid to TV, 42:6  
 equal time, 2:3; 2:5  
 fairness doctrine & political cablecasting, 13:5  
 FCC:  
 Aspen rule to be abolished, 44:10; League of Women Voters objects, 44:10  
 rejects fairness complaints against ABC & NBC News, 26:7  
 sets time limit for complaints, 26:7  
 warns against restricting time sales, 37:8; 38:11  
 Goldwater on networks' coverage, 18:6  
 NAB 28-city teleconference, 52:10  
 presidential debates, League of Women Voters & NAB, 34:3; 35:6; 44:10; sites, 37:4; 20th Century Fund, 49:5  
 State of the Union replies, 52:4  
 station endorsements, 3:7  
 WCVB-TV Boston preempts World Series game for local elections, 35:6

#### PROGRAMMING, BCST. (see also

Networks, Pay & Subscription TV; Political Bcstg.; Religious Bcstg.; names of companies)  
 ABC, hosts critics, 24:8; "The Day After," Schlafley & Falwell, 44:6; Moscow press applauds, 48:3; ratings, 48:3; U.K. Financial Times on ratings, 50:10; U.S.S.R. showing urged, 47:5  
 access, prime time, Goldenson, 3:3  
 ad agency criticism, 19:8  
 adult game show, 13:2  
 AEI survey on programmers, 7:3  
 AMIP, foreign programmers, 46:2  
 captioning for hearing-impaired, 13:5; Caption Club, 46:18; Colomax, 10:15; House hearing, 46:6  
 CBS, hosts critics, 24:8; refuses TV clips for blank tape ads, 7:16; TV crime & violence, 16:7  
 children's, see Children's TV Coalition for Better TV, Don Wildmon radio program, 10:4  
 Committee for Prudent Deregulation, 2:4; 3:8; 4:3; 5:1; 9:5; 11:5; 12:2; 13:3; FCC delay, 47:2  
 critics to West Coast, 24:8  
 data broadcasting to home computers, 9:7  
 Dawson, diversity of outlets, 12:3; network syndication, 13:2  
 fairness, equal time, Democrats denied reply to Reagan, 9:2  
 FCC en banc hearing on network syndication, 12:2  
 First Amendment, court upholds PBS stations' declining Death of a Princess, 11:8  
 first-sale, ABA, 32:16  
 InterMedia Entertainment,

Silverman on superstations, 12:4  
 late night, 13:3  
 Media Access Project, network syndication, 5:3  
 Metromedia, Kluge, 2:4; network syndication, 5:3  
 MTM productions, 12:2  
 music license fees, 10:6  
 NATPE:  
 cable, 12:4; convention, 12:3; Reagan message to, 12:4; Group W bars game show nudity, 11:9; network syndication, 12:2; 13:1  
 NBC, hosts critics, 24:8  
 network syndication, 2:4; 3:8; 5:1; 9:5; 11:5; 12:1; 13:3; 17:8; 29:1; 38:3; 47:1  
 Playboy Channel, 13:3  
 prime time access, 3:3; 12:1  
 public interest monitoring, 16:6  
 "Reader's Digest," TV production subsidiary, 4:9  
 Sartori Productions renamed Sartori Entertainment, 23:6  
 sports:  
 Katz TV Kickoff Classic, 35:4  
 Olympics: ABC insurance, 1:8; Goldenson on, 3:3  
 sales, 3:8  
 USFL denied tapes, 7:5  
 syndication market, 4:3; 13:1  
 Synsat, NATPE screening, 6:7  
 TelePictures programs, 13:2  
 TV crime & violence hearing, 16:7  
 20th Century-Fox, program sale, 13:2  
 U.S. Chamber of Commerce, BizNet News Today, 6:7  
 viewing:  
 audience loss study, ABC, 4:10  
 impact on reading, N.Y. Times study, 37:4  
 Nielsen, all-time high, 5:8  
 sports viewing & participation, 8:6  
 Stanford study on computer impact, 6:7  
 violence:  
 Boulevard Nights, 1:17  
 National Coalition on TV Violence, 9:5; 40:8  
 scientists attack ABC debunking of NIMH study, 18:5  
 TIO criticizes "Reader's Digest," 6:7  
 USA Today, 3:9  
 warehousing, 17:8  
 White House:  
 network syndication, 5:1; Wick, 5:2  
 Speakes on "good news," 5:4; Speakes vs. Chris Wallace, 9:4

#### PUBLIC BROADCASTING

Congress and, see Congress; subjects  
 CPB  
 advertising, 1:8; 7:6; 15:11; NAB on, 38:11; Temporary Commission on Alternative Financing for Public Telecommunications, 38:11; report, 39:7  
 board:  
 adopts budget, 11:7  
 Diana Dougan resigns, 17:10  
 Grossman loan, 40:6  
 nominations, 3:7; 7:6; 8:6; 9:3; confirmations of 3, 10:8;  
 NPR bailout, 27:5

Oaks on Grossman loan, 40:6  
 White House supports Taylor, 10:8  
 budget, 1:14; 1:8; 3:10; 6:4; 6:6; 9:3; 11:7; 20:8; 21:10; 39:6; signed by Reagan, 50:4  
 children's TV, 17:7; Kahn critical of programs, 18:8  
 closed captioning for the deaf, 46:6  
 Community Service Grants, 30:9  
 Congressional Arts Caucus, cuts protested, 9:3  
 editorial ban to Supreme Court, 10:6; 28:6  
 Eller, 7:6  
 federal funding report to Reagan, 33:5  
 Hanley, recess appointment, 38:10; Reagan administration sues to force seating, 51:8  
 ITFS channels to MDS, 22:7  
 legislative affairs, 41:10  
 NAPTS, 3:10; 6:6; children's TV, 11:8; 17:7  
 National Black Media Coalition, conference grant, 40:4  
 NPR bailout, 26:4; 27:5; 28:6; 29:4; 29:9; 30:9; loan, 31:2; 32:7; 38:9  
 Pfister, budget, 9:3; income, 1:5; industry analysis, 3:10; Mankiewicz, 34:6; NPR bailout, 27:5; 31:3; & interview on, 34:6  
 satellite system, 34:6  
 Rockefeller, 3:7; 8:6; 10:8; 18:9; advertising, 7:6; budget, 9:3; NPR, 32:7  
 station assessments, 21:10  
 satellite transponders, 49:5  
 UHF, Hatfield report, 34:1

**NPR**  
 Bennet to pres., 44:6  
 board, budget, 11:9; 17:7; 22:6; new members, 34:8; programming, 17:7  
 budget crisis, 11:9; 17:7; 26:3; 29:4; 30:9; 32:7  
 audits, 25:8; 27:5  
 Bornstein, 17:7; 20:8; 22:6; 26:3; 29:4; 30:9; 31:3; 32:7  
 borrowing, 38:9; from CPB, 44:6  
 Chamberlin, 25:8  
 Community Service Grants, 25:8; 30:9; 32:7  
 Couch husband's retainer, 42:5  
 CPB aid, 26:3; 27:5; 28:6; 29:4; 29:9; 30:9; loan agreement, 31:2; 32:7  
 Dingell on, 25:8; 31:3  
 Drive to Survive, 33:6  
 financing alternatives, 26:3  
 FY 1984 budget, cuts, 25:8; overstaffed, 44:6  
 GAO report, 42:5  
 House committee budget pressure, 27:5  
 INC venture with National Information Utilities Corp., 30:9  
 Jones & Roberts forced to resign, 26:3  
 licensees' vote on fee & loan debt, 32:7  
 Miles, budget criticism, 44:6  
 mismanagement, 25:8  
 Mobile Communications Corp. of America venture, 30:9

Mullally, 26:3; 29:4  
 news & public affairs cutbacks, 20:8  
 payroll taxes, 25:8  
 Proxmire, 31:3  
 Robinson, expenses, 42:4  
 staff, 11:9; 22:6  
 stations' support, 27:5; 30:9; 44:6; fund-raising on-air, 28:6; 29:4  
 trustees (Richardson, Geller, Duncan), 31:2; 32:7  
 unauthorized fund-raising, 26:3  
 Wirth, 31:3  
 cable royalty fund accord, 19:6  
 Codart pay-per-record audio, 1:15; 30:19  
 Community Service Grants, 22:6; 30:9  
 digital data venture, National Information Utilities, 42:9  
 grants, 4:13; from CPB, 27:5  
 financial rescue team, 18:9  
 Jones, chmn., fiscal crisis, 17:7; 25:8; resigns, 26:3  
 Mankiewicz, budget, 11:9; FM subcarrier delays, 11:9; interview, 9:6; Pfister on, 34:6; resignation, 17:7; 20:7; 25:13; salary, 1:5  
 Mullally interim chmn., 26:3  
 NPR Ventures Inc., 3:7; 30:9; 41:10  
 pres., candidates, 42:5  
 program fees, 17:7  
 programming, cutback impact, 20:8  
 Public Radio Conference, 11:9; 17:7  
 reading for the blind, FM SCA, 15:10  
 Roberts resigns, 26:3  
 satellite system, 34:6; National Information Utilities deal ended, 52:13  
 SCA paging on FM, 1:7; 15:10  
 subscription service, 17:7  
 Warnock resigns, 17:7  
 Wolpe resigns, 28:8

**PBS**  
 Adam Family Computing, 38:16  
 advertising:  
 Committee in Support of Selected Ads on PTV, letters to Congress, 43:3  
 Temporary Commission on Alternative Financing of Public Telecommunications, 43:3  
 test, 15:11; 17:9; 43:3; NAB on, 38:11  
 board nominations, 22:9  
 cable royalty fund accord, 19:6  
 closed captioning for the deaf, House hearing, 46:6; court decision, 46:6  
 "Dial" magazine lawsuit, 28:6  
 funding, 1:4; 1:8; 3:10; 6:6  
 Grossman, cable, 24:8; forecast, 6:6; house loan, 40:6; 41:5; Japan conference, 49:5; NAB fund-raiser, 6:6; named NBC News president, 50:7; program distribution, 49:5; salary, 1:5  
 host to critics, 24:8  
 ITFS leasing to Merrill for MMDS, 40:7  
 National Assn. of PTV Stations, 11:8; ad test, 17:9; 43:3; Christensen, pres., 43:3; on

Grossman to NBC News, 50:7;  
 children's TV, 11:8; UHF, Hatfield report, 34:1  
 Oaks, chmn., on Grossman house loan, 41:5; Grossman successor, 50:7  
 programming:  
 children's TV, 17:7  
 closed-caption decoders, 10:15; 46:6  
 court upholds stations declining "Death of a Princess," 11:8  
 hour-long evening news, 5:6  
 MacNeil-Lehrer, 5:6  
 PTV, 1:15; Mellon Foundation R&D grant, 13:6  
 Reading Rainbow program, 12:3  
 Reagan fund-raising message, 25:11  
 R&D venture, Center for Advanced TV Studies (CATS), 39:16  
 satellite to Canadian cable, 33:8  
 Satellite Network Delivery Corp., teletext plan, 33:3  
 satellite transponders sought, 49:5; deal on Westar 4, 50:6  
 Station Independence Program Funding, 1:8  
 viewing forecast (McCarty), 16:17

**stations:**  
 KCET, closed captioning for the deaf, 46:6; educational teletext, 1:8  
 WETA-TV, MacNeil-Lehrer, 5:6  
 WHYY, ad test, 17:9; short-term renewal, 10:4  
 WNET, Crowley, interim chmn., 24:15; Ellinghouse chmn., 24:15; finances, 2:5; MacNeil-Lehrer, 5:6; Piercy leaves as chmn., 11:10  
 WTTW, ad test, 17:9  
 WYES-TV, ad test, 17:9  
 teletext, educational, 1:8; financial service, 7:4

**PUBLICATIONS**  
 "Ahoy," Commodore magazine, 38:16  
 "Advideo" magazine, 5:6  
 "Bcst. Mktg. & Technology News" begun by NAB, 51:12  
 "Billboard," Video Programming Div., 30:19  
 "Cable/Broadband Communications Book," Hollowell, 7:7  
 Cable Business Magazine Fact-Finder edition, 50:8  
 "Cable TV Renewals & Franchising," Rice, 7:7  
 Cardiff Publishing sold to Argus Press Holdings, 46:6  
 "Career Opportunities in TV & Video," M. & R. Reed, 16:17  
 "Channels of Communication," Brown, 31:11  
 "Channels of Power" book on TV & politicians, 42:6  
 Chicago Sun-Times & Field Newspaper Syndicate sold to Murdoch, 45:5  
 children and cable, ACT, 46:6  
 "CNN vs. The Networks," The Media Institute, 51:12  
 "ComputerFun" to replace "Electronic Fun," 52:19  
 Computer Stores U.S.A., computer specialty store directory, 35:17  
 Communications Act, 40:7

"Communications Daily," first CBS Extravision teletext, 13:4  
 Consumers Distributing, computer catalog, 37:16  
 "Consumer Reports," home computers for kids, 35:17  
 "Creating Original Programming for Cable TV," Shaffer & Wheelwright, 7:7  
 "Data Age" closing, 19:14; 24:20; 46:18  
 Dataworld, 31:10  
 "Economist," 38:6  
 EIA 1983 "Electronic Market Data Book," 36:19; 1983-84 Publications Index, 37:13  
 "Electronic Fun" magazine, 1:16  
 "Electronics From Spain," export catalog, 47:20  
 "Electronics News," mfrs. sales rankings, 38:20  
 "Electronics Retailing," 1:16  
 "Encyclopedia of TV," Brown, 2nd ed., 11:6  
 "Family Computing," 37:13  
 FCC-approved radio equipment list, 36:9  
 FCC telephone directory, 2:6  
 "Fortune," 33:14  
 Future Computing, computer stores directory, 35:17  
 "Home Computer Review," 25:21; dropped, 52:19  
 "Home Electronics Product News," 28:12  
 "Home Video" acquired by Viare Publications, merged into "Video Review," 2:13  
 "Home Viewer" magazine, 36:20  
 Infoworld, computers in airplanes, 35:15  
 International Encyclopedia of Communications, Annenberg School & Oxford Press, 46:10  
 International Resource Development, video-audio marriage report, 47:16  
 "International Competitiveness in Electronics," Office of Technology Assessment, 49:13  
 "Japan Economic Journal," 41:19; 49:9  
 "Journal of Bcstg.," 32:7  
 "Leisure Time Electronics," 35:16  
 "Mart" magazine sold, 28:12  
 "Microkids" magazine, 25:21  
 "Mind Over Media," Lea & Rudman, 9:6  
 multichannel TV sound (MTS) industry report, 46:13; 50:18  
 "Newsweek," 25:21; 50:19  
 "Oakland Tribune" sold by Gannett, cross-ownership rule, 38:4  
 RCA technician training videocassette catalog, 30:19  
 "Reader's Digest" adds TV production, RD Entertainment, 4:9; criticized by TIO on TV violence article, 6:7  
 RF radiation hazards, FCC OST Bulletin No. 56, 31:3  
 Scholastic starts "K-Power," 37:13  
 "Satellite Week," conference, 39:4  
 "SelecTV Guide," Priestly to editor, 50:10  
 "Servicing Home Videocassette Recorders," Hobbs, 1:14  
 "Software Digest," 33:13  
 "Software Supermarket," 33:13  
 "Teacher Guides to TV," 45:10  
 Technique Learning, computer software directories, 37:17

"Tele Cine Video" (France), 2:14  
 "Telecommunications Retailer" sold, 28:12  
 "Telemidia" folded by NAB, 51:12  
 "Television & Cable Factbook," 31:11  
 "Television Digest," staff changes, 3:11; D. Warren to news ed., 8:9  
 "Toy & Hobby World," 35:16  
 "TV-Cable Week," 3:11; 11:3; 16:11; debut, 27:3; 30:6; Meigher to publisher, 31:4; closes, 38:3  
 "TV Guide," Minow on bcst. deregulation, 49:6; NATPE attack on listings, 46:3  
 "USA Today," Black to pres., 40:10; videotex test, 37:4; violence on TV, 3:9  
 U.S. Business Press buys Charleson Publishing, 35:16  
 VCR & VDP purchasers, "Newsweek," 50:19  
 "Video" magazine, 36:20; 37:18  
 "Video Business," 1:16  
 Videodisc Connection, laser directory, 40:18  
 videodisc reference book, Wiley, 46:6  
 videotex, "The Telidon Book," 46:6  
 "Video Week," 31:8  
 Western Publishing sold by Mattel, 52:17  
 World TV Market International Competitive Assessments, 30:17

**RADIO**  
 advertising, 27:6  
 AM, AM Stereo, see AM  
 AM daytimer extension, 37:3  
 AM spacing, 4:10  
 aviation infrared system, 7:15  
 bcstg. (see also Stations)  
   city of service rules deleted, 8:6  
   interference, Cuban, 3:10  
   sales, forecast, 1:11; NAB report, 37:4; network, 10:7  
   car, AM stereo, 1:11; forecast, 3:16  
   Codart pay-per-hear system, 30:19  
   FCC deregulation, remand rulemaking, 27:4; equipment approval list, 36:9  
   listener survey, NAB, 36:9  
   Mutual Bcstg., voice & data via FM SCAs, 15:9  
   power increase, WKAT(AM) Miami Beach, 3:10  
   profit upsurge, 37:4  
   Radio Advertising Bureau, see Advertising  
   receivers, certification approvals, 3:15; home, sales forecast, 3:16  
   spring-summer catalogs, 9:14  
   Region 2 Conference, see International Bcstg.  
   sales & promotion expenses, 37:4  
   SCA paging service, 1:7  
   Selectastation phone-up system, 31:9  
   stereo earphones barred, N.Y. cars & bicycles, 31:19  
   stereo vest, 15:15  
   spectrum, PRCS, 4:19  
   time sales, 37:4

**RATINGS, see** Surveys, Studies, Ratings

**REAGAN ADMINISTRATION**  
 Baldrige, network syndication, 43:1  
 Baxter resigns as asst. attorney gen., 50:10  
 Betamax case, 34:10  
 Board for International Bcstg., nominees, 21:10; 31:10; 33:8; 38:6  
 Cabinet Council Working Group on Commerce & Trade, Mossinghoff, 32:16; 34:10; network syndication, 43:1, & Dingell criticism, 43:2  
 Comsat, Freeman nominated as a director, 40:10  
 CPB, budget signed, 50:4  
   Hanley recess appointment, 38:10; administration sues to force seating, 51:8  
   report on federal funding, 33:5  
   Sorensen term over, ouster sought, 51:8  
 Dept. of International Trade proposed, 42:15  
 duty-free imports from less developed countries, 31:17  
 Ellis departs Board for International Bcstg., 31:10  
 FCC: budget signed, 50:4; Fowler briefing for Reagan on network syndication, etc., 41:6; Dingell criticism of, 43:2; Patrick, 31:2; 31:5; 33:4; nomination, 42:5  
 first-sale bill (Fair Marketing Amendment): 34:10; Commerce Dept., 34:10; 46:19; formal endorsement, 49:15; 51:22; Justice Dept., 46:19; letters flood to Congress, 46:19; MPAA, 36:15; 46:19; National Endowment for the Arts, 46:19; Nofziger, 20th Century-Fox lobbyist, 34:10; OMB backing, 46:19; Patent Commissioner, 51:22  
 freedom of information, news media meeting requests, 51:10  
 FTC, Calvani appointed, 38:10  
 Gergen reported quitting, 50:10  
 Grenada invasion news policy, 45:6  
 International Communications & Information Policy ambassador, Dougan, 15:10; interview, 23:3; 24:14  
 James to Comsat board, 15:13  
 Markey to NTIA, 31:3  
 Marks, WARC delegation chmn., given rank of ambassador, 37:9  
 National Religious Bcstrs., hears Reagan, 6:5  
 National Security Telecommunications Advisory Committee, 18:4 40:10  
 network syndication, 5:1; 8:1; 31:2; Meese letter, 45:2; Reagan options paper, 47:2; Wick on, 26:2  
 Orion, 15:10; 16:7  
 Radio Marti, Reagan & Bush seek Congress compromise, 9:5; bill signed, Reagan critical, 43:6  
 R&D venture, Center for TV Advanced Studies (CATS), 39:16  
 Reagan, briefing on network syndication, 43:1; calls for 2-year moratorium, 45:1; film residuals to charity, 43:3; signs bill killing weather satellite sale, 49:5  
 Senior Interagency Group, Orion,



16:7  
 Speakes, Fowler briefing of  
 Reagan, 41:6; Reagan residuals  
 to charity, 43:3  
 unitary tax, 50:15  
 universal phone service, 31:3  
 USIA, Lenkowsky to deputy dir.,  
 50:10; Wick, 31:2  
 Washburn, RARC delegation chmn.,  
 given rank of ambassador, 11:5  
 weather satellite, 45:5; sale  
 killed, 49:5  
 Wick resignation asked by  
 Democrats in Congress, 52:4

**RECEIVERS, TV (see also company  
 names)**  
 annual market share survey, 23:10  
 bandwidth, 34:1  
 cable-ready standards, 22:13;  
 23:14  
 car 2" dash model, 50:18  
 CCD, RCA, 40:20  
 certification & verification,  
 3:15; 6:11  
 CES, summer, 24:16; 25:18  
 channel standardization, 4:17  
 closed-caption decoders, 10:15  
 color:  
 chassis & kit imports, 3:15;  
 7:11; 12:12; 13:10; 16:14;  
 17:19; 20:13; 21:18; 22:12;  
 25:15; 26:11; 26:14; 27:16;  
 28:10; 29:13; 30:17; 33:12  
 34:11; 36:17; 38:14; 42:14;  
 44:20; 45:18; 46:14; 49:13;  
 52:15  
 components shortage, 44:12  
 digital, GE, 48:9; ITT, 35:16;  
 41:19; 48:9; N.V. Philips,  
 31:14; 35:16; Sony, 35:16;  
 Toshiba, 44:20; Zenith, 48:9  
 exports 10:11, 28:13; 42:15  
 fall & winter catalogs, 27:14  
 forecast, 52:15  
 imports, 3:14; 7:10; 12:11;  
 16:14; 18:11; 20:13; 21:18;  
 22:12; 25:15; 26:10; 27:16;  
 28:9; 29:12; 30:17; 33:12;  
 34:11; 36:18; 38:14; 44:20;  
 45:18; 46:14; 47:14; 49:13;  
 52:14  
 imports by countries, 17:19;  
 21:18; 27:16; 30:17; 36:18;  
 44:20; 45:18; 49:13  
 imports, market share, 34:11  
 inventories & supply, 16:12;  
 20:12; 26:11; 34:11; 44:12;  
 44:13  
 Japan, exports to U.S., 1:13;  
 13:10; 18:11; 25:14; 28:9;  
 32:10; 36:12; 36:13; 45:13  
 Japan, production, 36:13  
 new lines & pricing, 33:10;  
 34:11  
 production, 17:13; 22:12;  
 28:11; 33:10; 34:11; 44:13  
 sales (see also Weekly State of  
 the Industry):  
 1:10; 2:8; 3:11; 3:13;  
 4:14; 5:14; 6:9; 7:9;  
 8:15; 9:15; 16:12; 16:13;  
 17:14; 20:12; 24:16; 28:9;  
 29:12; 29:16; 30:13; 33:11;  
 37:12; 42:11; 46:13; 48:12;  
 50:14; 14-year sales history,  
 30:14  
 sales forecasts, 24:21; 44:12;  
 52:15  
 supply, 47:14  
 West German sales forecast,  
 35:16

world market forecast, 30:17  
 combos, exports, 10:11; 28:13;  
 imports, 3:15; 7:11; 12:12;  
 20:14; 26:11; 29:13; 46:15;  
 world market forecast, 30:17  
 Commerce Dept., import survey,  
 10:14; 17:19; 21:18; review,  
 1:15; 20:13; import logging  
 revision, 45:18  
 component imports: 1:9; 1:13;  
 3:15; 4:20; 7:10; 10:10;  
 10:15; 12:12  
 component kits, 15:15; 16:14  
 Conference Board Buying Plans  
 Index, 28:13  
 consumer TV buying plans, color  
 & monochrome, 28:13  
 digital TV, 15:19; 31:14; 37:12;  
 Blaupunkt, 37:13; forecast,  
 20:16; Graetz, 37:12; Grundig,  
 37:12; ITT, 37:12; 41:19;  
 launch with VLSI, 25:15;  
 Matsushita, 41:19; Panasonic,  
 36:15; 37:13; Philips, 37:13;  
 Sanyo, 41:19; Sony, 37:13;  
 Toshiba, 41:19  
 Digivision, 15:19; ITT & Graetz,  
 25:15; 37:13; Rhein prize to  
 Micic, 37:13  
 Dual, 15:20  
 EIA, color TV production, 22:12;  
 28:11; sales, 30:13  
 Electrohome quits consumer market,  
 3:15; 16:20  
 Emerson, new lines & pricing,  
 25:18  
 exports, 10:11; 28:13  
 external signal sources (McCarty  
 forecast), 16:17  
 Far East mfrs., plants in U.S.,  
 43:11  
 features:  
 cable-ready, 9:11; 22:13  
 color 2" Seiko pocket set, 23:15  
 digital TV, 3:20; 15:19;  
 20:16; 24:22; 25:15; 30:16  
 game-ready, 18:15  
 Ghost Clean eliminator, 23:14  
 LCD TVs, 10:15  
 Casio, 2 3/4" pocket TV,  
 10:15; 16:15; wristwatch  
 TV, 3:13; 20:16  
 COTY-29, 7:12; 9:10; 10:10;  
 24:23  
 Epson 2" LCD pocket set, 22:16  
 flat panel color, 24:22  
 Hitachi, 2 3/4", 10:15; 16:15  
 jacks & plugs, game-ready sets  
 with terminals, 11:18  
 JVC RGB & terminals, 11:18  
 Matsushita, 2 3/4", 10:15;  
 16:16  
 Philips field memory, 25:16  
 pluggable port, 21:12; 22:13  
 Sanyo digital remote, 13:11;  
 3" & 4" units, 16:15  
 Seiko, 2" LCD color pocket  
 set, 22:16; 23:15;  
 wristwatch TV, 10:15;  
 16:15; 20:16  
 Sinclair 3" flat tube, 16:15;  
 2" flat tube, 26:16; 39:15  
 slim-line, Gold Star, 25:18  
 stereo-AM-FM, 16:15  
 3 D-ready, 3:21  
 Toshiba, 2 3/4", 10:15; 16:15  
 RGB terminal, 11:18  
 transparent set, 35:16  
 Matsushita 1.5" battery  
 portable, 23:14  
 Motorola "TV set on a chip,"  
 7:13; semiconductors, 8:12

Sony game-ready TV sets, 9:11  
 windowshade TV, 39:18  
 flat-panel picture, forecast,  
 20:16  
 forecasts, 2:10; 3:16; 20:16;  
 20:17; 23:11; 24:21; 52:15  
 GE, blue tube, 45:19; cable-ready  
 standard, 23:14; COTY-29 tube,  
 24:23; digital TV, 3:20;  
 24:22; 25:15; dumping, 19:9;  
 24:23; forecast, 19:11; FST,  
 24:23; 49:10; 1983 market  
 share (color), 12:10;  
 (monochrome), 23:11; pricing,  
 19:11; 24:22; 37:11; sales,  
 24:22; square corner tube,  
 24:23; standard 26" size,  
 50:16; teletext decoder, 13:8;  
 24:13; tube shortage, 44:12  
 GEC-Hitachi color plant in U.K.,  
 8:16; closing, 50:15  
 Gold Star, free zone plant,  
 Huntsville, Ala., 1:10; 10:9;  
 10:14; 19:17; inventories,  
 10:9; 1983 market share  
 (color), 23:11; (monochrome),  
 23:10; 23:11; new line &  
 pricing, 25:18; production,  
 22:12; 28:11; shadow mask  
 venture, 23:15  
 Grundig, 15:20  
 high definition, CBS 1,050-line  
 system, 39:18; consumers,  
 17:15; Digivision converter,  
 43:14; Hi-Fi Zero set, 23:13;  
 Hitachi, FST, 24:23; 25:18;  
 1983 market share (color),  
 23:10; (monochrome), 23:11;  
 sales, 24:22; stereo audio,  
 25:18  
 hospital line, RCA Service Co.,  
 51:20  
 Hyundai, first color set, 18:17  
 imports, 1:10; 3:15; 4:20; 7:9;  
 7:10; 7:11; 10:9; 10:14;  
 12:11; 16:14; 17:19; 18:11;  
 21:18; 22:12; 26:10; 27:16;  
 28:9; 29:12; 30:17; 33:12;  
 36:18; 38:14; 44:20; 45:18;  
 46:14; 47:14; 49:13; 52:14  
 by country, 10:14; 17:19;  
 27:16; 30:17; 36:18; 44:20;  
 45:18; 49:13  
 dumping, see Foreign Trade &  
 Activities; company names  
 from Canada, 12:12; 17:19;  
 21:18; 27:16; 30:17; 36:18;  
 44:20; 45:18; 49:13  
 from Hong Kong, 36:18; 44:20;  
 45:18; 49:13  
 from Japan, 10:15; 12:11;  
 16:14; 17:19; 21:18;  
 25:15; 26:11; 27:16; 28:9;  
 30:17; 36:18; 44:20; 45:18;  
 49:13  
 from Korea, 12:12; 16:14;  
 17:19; 21:18; 26:11; 27:16;  
 30:17; 33:13; 34:11; 36:18;  
 44:20; 45:18; 47:14; 49:13;  
 52:15  
 from Malaysia, 17:19; 21:18;  
 27:16; 30:17; 36:18; 44:20;  
 45:18; 49:13  
 from Mexico, 16:14; 21:18;  
 27:16; 30:17; 36:18; 44:20;  
 45:18; 49:13  
 from Singapore, 12:12; 16:14;  
 17:19; 21:18; 27:16; 30:17;  
 36:18; 44:20; 45:18; 47:14;  
 49:13  
 from Taiwan, 12:12; 16:14;  
 17:19; 21:18; 27:16; 30:17;

33:13; 34:11; 36:18; 41:15;  
44:20; 45:18; 47:14; 49:13;  
52:15  
imports, impact of quota end,  
10:9; on Korea, 10:9; 10:14;  
on Taiwan, 10:9; 10:14;  
reclassified, 8:16  
interactive, Catalyst  
Technologies, (ACTV), 52:16  
internal signal sources (McCarty  
forecast), 16:17  
International TV Symposium, 23:1;  
MAC, 23:1; RCA, 19:16;  
seminar, 21:14; standards, 16:7  
inventories, 44:13  
ITC, color TV production, 22:12;  
28:11  
Japan, exports to U.S., 36:13;  
49:10  
JVC, new line, 17:13; 25:18;  
production, 22:12; 28:11  
Kloss Novatron tube, 6:11  
Koerting bankruptcy, 4:21  
Magnavox, market share, 20:17;  
23:10; new line, 17:12; 32:17;  
1983 market share (color),  
23:10; (monochrome), 23:11;  
Nigeria venture, 33:18; prices,  
32:17; sales forecasts, 20:17;  
20:17; 32:17; market share  
survey, 23:10  
Mathes, Curtis, 1983 market share  
(color & monochrome), 23:11  
Matsushita sales, 13:15; imports  
from Mexico, 16:14; speaker  
plant, 21:18; stereo TV tests,  
45:19  
McCarty forecast, 16:17  
minicombs, 3:21; 26:11; 52:14  
minis, 3:15; 17:12; 17:13;  
26:11  
Mitsubishi, assembly in U.S.,  
26:11; Crystal Color (CC) LCD  
flat panel, 24:22; forms  
Mitsubishi Electronic  
Industries Canada, buys RCA  
tube plant, 28:12; FST, 24:23;  
24:23; 1983 market share  
(color), 23:11; 24:23;  
(monochrome), 23:11; new line  
& pricing, 25:18  
monitors, 36:17  
monochrome, exports, 42:15;  
forecasts, 23:12; 24:21; 52:15  
imports, 16:14; 18:11; 20:13;  
22:12; 23:15; 25:15; 28:10;  
29:13; 33:13; 36:18; 38:14;  
42:15; 45:16; 46:15; 47:14;  
49:13; 52:15  
inventories, 20:12  
Japan, exports to U.S., 1:13;  
10:11; 13:10; 18:11; 25:14;  
28:9; 28:13; 32:10; 36:12;  
36:13; 45:13  
Japan, export sales value, 45:13  
market shares, 23:10  
new lines & pricing, 27:14  
production, 22:12  
sales, 16:12; 16:13; 17:14;  
20:12; 24:16; 29:12; 29:16;  
30:13; 33:11; 37:11; 42:12;  
46:14; 49:14; 50:14  
14-year sales history, 30:14  
world market forecast, 30:17  
Montgomery Ward, 1983 market share  
(color & monochrome), 19:11;  
new line & pricing, 27:14  
MATM sales, 13:15  
NEC, new line & pricing, 25:18  
Nordmende, 15:20  
North American Philips, CES,  
24:22; CFF tube, 24:23

Panasonic, new line & prices,  
17:13; 18:16; 1983 market  
share (color), 23:10;  
(monochrome), 23:11; Panasonic  
Nigeria (Matsushita), 33:18  
Penney, J.C., 1983 market share  
(color & monochrome), 23:11;  
new lines & pricing, 27:14;  
stereo, 27:14  
Philco, new models & prices,  
12:12; 17:12; 21:19; 1983  
market share (color &  
monochrome), 23:11  
picture tubes:  
CFF-22, Magnavox, North American  
Philips, Philco, Sylvania,  
36:13  
chassis & kit imports, 23:15;  
36:17  
color imports, 23:15; 36:17  
Corning Glass, see Companies  
COTY-29, 7:12; 9:10; 10:10;  
24:23; 36:13; market share,  
24:23  
flat, new ECD system, 43:16  
FS: GE, 49:10; Philips, 49:10;  
RCA, 49:10; 50:16; Zenith,  
49:10  
FT (full square, U.S.), Philips,  
36:12; RCA, 33:10; 35:11;  
36:12; 49:10; 50:16; RCA SP  
(square planar), 36:13;  
50:16; standards, 33:10;  
36:12  
FST (flat square tube), 1:12;  
3:20; 10:10; 12:11; 17:12;  
25:18; description, 10:11;  
GE, 36:13; Hitachi, 25:18;  
33:10; impact, 10:10; 33:10;  
Philips, 33:10; Sears, 27:14;  
Sharp, 18:12; 28:14;  
standards, 33:10; 36:12;  
Toshiba, 33:10; new models &  
pricing, 18:16; 25:18;  
Zenith, 33:10  
game display monitor tube  
imports, 23:15  
GE, blue tube, 45:18; ending  
monochrome output in U.S.,  
23:15  
imports, 20:13; 23:15;  
pricing, 23:15  
Japanese minineck, 9:10; 10:10  
Kloss Novatron tube, 6:11  
minimodels, 17:12; 17:13;  
Sanyo 3", 43:16  
minineck, 12:10  
Mitsubishi buys RCA Canadian  
plant, 28:12  
Owens-Illinois, glass for RCA,  
49:10; tube shortage, 44:12  
Philips ECG, new line, 12:10  
projection TV tube imports,  
23:15  
RCA Canadian plant, 2:9; sold  
to Mitsubishi, 28:12  
RCA COTY-29, 7:12; 9:10;  
10:10; 12:10; 49:10  
Toshiba, 28:13  
Zenith, color TV duties, 19:9;  
FS tube, 49:10; writedown,  
12:13  
Portland, 1983 market share (color  
& monochrome), 23:11  
prices & lines, 3:21; 9:14;  
10:9; 10:14; 15:14; 17:12;  
17:13; 25:18; 27:14  
prices, 16-year cost vs. CPI,  
40:13  
production & prices, forecast,  
23:11; 22-year history, 17:14  
production & supply, 3:15; 4:14

7:9; 10:9; 16:12; 17:13;  
projection TV:  
CES, summer, 25:19  
computer graphics laser system,  
33:14  
consumer buying interest, 17:15  
forecasts, 1:9; 2:8; 2:10;  
3:16; 5:11; 20:16; 24:21;  
33:11; 52:15  
GE, new models & pricing, 25:19;  
45:19; Matsushita as  
manufacturer, 45:19  
imports, 3:15; 7:10; 12:11;  
16:14; 20:13; 26:11; 29:13;  
38:14; 46:14; 52:15  
Kloss Video, 3:21; 4:22; 5:12;  
6:11; new line & pricing,  
25:19; Videobeam, 25:19  
Matsushita rear projection for  
GE, 6:12; 45:19  
Mitsubishi, 7:14; rear  
projection, new line &  
pricing, 25:19  
NEC rear projection, 3:21; new  
line & pricing, 25:19  
new optic system, 15:15  
North American Philips, compact  
unit, 17:12  
Panasonic, 3:20; new model,  
25:19  
portables for Olympics, 45:19  
production & supply, 7:10;  
15:15  
Quasar, new model & pricing,  
21:19; 25:19  
sales, 1:9; 1:10; 2:8; 3:13;  
4:14; 5:16; 6:9; 7:10;  
15:14; 16:12; 16:13; 20:12;  
24:16; 29:12; 29:16; 30:13;  
33:12; 37:12; 42:11; 46:13;  
48:12; 49:14; 50:14  
Sony, 5:12; 12:15; new line &  
portable, 30:15; pricing,  
18:15; sales, 25:20  
Sylvania, new line & pricing,  
38:16; rear projection, 50:15  
teleconferencing laser system,  
33:14  
U.S. Precision Lens, sales, 5:11  
tube imports, 23:15  
tube shadow masks, Korea  
Micronix venture, 23:15  
Zenith, forecast, 21:19; new  
monitors, 27:11; 29:17;  
sales, 12:13  
Proton monitor-receiver, 13:14;  
new models, 25:18  
Quasar, 1983 market share (color),  
23:10; monochrome, 23:11  
R&D venture, Center for Advanced  
TV Studies (CATS), 39:16;  
41:14; Barnathan chmn., 41:9;  
41:14; MIT contract, 39:16;  
40:13; 41:14  
receiving tube resurgence, 22:15  
Saba, 15:20  
sales (see also Weekly State of  
the Industry)  
sales: 1:10; 2:8; 3:13; 4:14;  
5:14; 6:9; 7:9; 8:15; 9:15;  
11:11; 15:14; 20:12; 21:18;  
29:12; 29:16; 37:12; 42:11;  
49:14; 14-year sales history,  
30:14; world sales, 1982, 24:24  
Sampo, Atlanta plant, 10:9;  
10:14; 1983 market share  
(color & monochrome), 23:11;  
production, 28:11; sales, 10:94  
Samsung, 1983 market share (color  
& monochrome) 23:11; new line &  
pricing, 25:18; plant in N.J.,  
43:11



Sanyo, digital TV, 25:15; free zone plant, Forrest City, Tenn., 19:17; forecast, 24:22; marketing image, 24:22; 1983 market shares (color & monochrome), 23:11; new line & pricing, 25:18; Spectra Tech line, 13:11

Sears, 1983 market share (color), 23:10; (monochrome), 23:11; new line & pricing, 27:14; telecaption decoder for hearing impaired, 32:16

security systems, 36:17

Seiko wristwatch TV, 10:15; 16:1; 20:16

Sharp, digital TV, 25:15; free zone plant, Memphis, 19:17; 1983 market share (color), 23:10; (monochrome), 23:11; new line & pricing, 25:18; sales, 24:21

Sinclair 2" flat-tube, 26:16

Sony, digital TV, 25:15; 1983 market share (color), 23:10; 24:23; (monochrome), 23:11; pricing, 16:13; 18:15; sales, 12:15; 25:20; video still photo system, 15:20; Watchman 2" tube, 25:16

spring-summer catalogs, 9:14

standards, review proposed, 43:17

stereo, 8:12; 17:15; 26:12; 45:19; multichannel sound, 22:12

Sylvania, 1983 market share (color), 23:10; (monochrome), 23:11

Taiwan, cooperative TV development project, 13:14

Tatung, 1983 market share (color & monochrome), 23:11; new line & pricing, 25:18

telecaption decoder for hearing impaired, 32:16

teletext, 13:8; converters & decoders, 13:8; mandatory decoders, 25:17; pricing, 13:8

Teknika, compact portable, 9:12; 1983 market share (color & monochrome), 23:11

Telefonics, stereo TV, 45:19

Thomson-Brandt buys

AEG-Telefunken, gets third of J2T Holdings, 11:3; 15:20

Thorn EMI expansion, 15:15; kits for Star Elektronik, 15:15

tinyvision imports, 29:13; 52:15

Toshiba, free zone plant, Lebanon, Tenn., 19:17; FST, 24:23; 25:18; 1983 market share (color & monochrome), 23:11; new line & prices, 17:12; 18:16; 25:18; video still photo system, 15:20

U.S. Precision Lens, projection TV optics, 15:15

video monitor production, 28:11

wristwatch TV, Casio, 3:11; 20:16; Seiko, 10:15; 16:15; 20:16

Zanussi, color TV, 15:20

Zenith

cable-ready set standard, 23:14

digital TV, 21:16

distributor, 9:11

finances, 8:13

new line & pricing, 21:16

1983 market share (color), 23:10; (monochrome), 23:11

parts plant moved to Mexico, 16:16

prices, 12:13; 16:13

RCA COTY-29 tube, 9:10; market share, 24:23

sales, 12:13; 21:16

stereo TV, 45:19;

supply shortage, 21:16

teletext decoders, 13:9

#### RELIGIOUS BCSTRS. and/or BCSTG.

(see also Organizations, sub-jects)

American Christian TV System sets major cable network, 51:11

Assn. of Catholic TV & Radio

Syndicators, Catoir to pres., 31:11

Christian Bcstg. Network, cable copyright fund, 23:4; CBN Cable Network, 31:8; fund-raiser by satellite, 27:10; sells WANX-TV Atlanta to Tribune Bcstg., 31:8; WXNE-TV Boston, sale cancelled, 9:4

Christian Faith Bcstg., WGGN-TV, Sandusky, O., 1:5

DeRance Inc., Catholic foundation, plans satellite network, 51:3

Faith Center, denial of license renewal, KHOF-TV San Bernardino, upheld, 9:4; WHCT-TV Hartford set for hearing, then distress sale to Interstate Media Corp., 40:7

low-power TV & radio, FCC on, 6:5

National Identity Broadcast, KTTL(FM) Dodge City, Kan., group libel charged, 19:3

National Religious Bcstrs., cable copyright, 6:5; convention hears Reagan, 6:5; Gustavson on budget, 6:5; 1984 convention, 52:7

Old Time Gospel Hour, cable copyright fund, 23:4

"Princess Daisy" boycott, Ky. Christian Church, 43:7

PTL TV Network, Bakker, 3:10; 6:5; cable copyright fund, 23:4; fund-raising probe, 3:10; 6:5; Reagan praises, 6:5; WJAN sale protested, 3:10

United Church of Christ vs. WJAN, Canton, O., sale by PTL to Livingstone, 3:10; FCC clears sale, 6:5; network syndication, syndication, 17:8; protest on 60 Mins, 10:6

X-rated films on cable, 5:4; 6:5

#### ROYALTIES, see Copyright

#### SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS

ABC, drops west coast plan, 34:4; Ku-band live coverage, 39:9; program feeds to affiliates, 45:8; 46:9; scrambler, 5:6

Alascom, FCC application, 46:8

Alcoa-NEC (ANCOM), earth station venture, 14:5; talks with STC, 52:7

American Satellite, application to FCC, 46:8

American TV to U.S. forces in U.K., 21:5

Astrain, challenges Orion, 16:7

AT&T

ABC Telstar deal, 45:8

domestic mobile satellite service, 11:4

FCC application, 47:8

IXC tariff opposed by ABC, CBS & NBC, 42:8

NBC news transmission, 15:12

NCTA opposes Computer 2, 9:4

Satellite TV Service rate hike upheld, 21:9

backyard antennas, 27:9; forecast, 46:16

bandwidth, 19:3

Blair drops commercials via satellite, 3:8

Bonneville Corp., 1:6

cable, Packwood on, 11:3

Canada, Anik, 1:11; U.S. networks via Canadian Satellite Communications, 33:8

C-band, ABC, 34:4; CBS, 34:4; 45:8

CBN, fund-raiser by satellite, 27:10

CBS, affiliate feeds, 45:8; in-flight TV newscasts, 26:7; Satellite TV Corp., DBS talks, 52:7

Columbia Communications Corp., FCC application, 46:8

Comsat

Fiske of Commerce resigns in conflict-of-interest case, 20:8

Ku-band, Harris contract, 33:3; NBC affiliate feeds, 45:8; opposes Mobilsat & Skylink bids, 50:4

layoffs, 33:8

Orion, 15:12; 16:7; 26:3; 36:2

public stock offering, 1:7

Satellite TV Corp., 19:9; 33:8; Bodman on DBS, 39:4; CBS DBS talks, 52:7; General Cinema, DBS venture, 35:4

service to Australia, 1:7

Comsat General

FCC application, 46:8

NBC-SBS: service to affiliates, 21:4; 42:8; transponder deal, 20:5; videoconferencing, 42:8

Craig, finances, 4:22; 43:18; sells Hastings & Richardson earth station business, 27:9

C-SPAN, Cable Consortium, 25:7; Galaxy 1 dishes, 46:11; House coverage, adds 2d channel, 35:8; Senate TV coverage, 18:16

Cuba, Olympics, 33:4; proximity to Satc om 4, 36:1; regional slot application, 33:4

DBS (see also Comsat, names, subjects)

affiliates, impact on, 4:12

Alcoa/NEC venture, 14:5; 35:8

Berlin show, 35:16

CBS, HDTV, 6:3; scrambler, 5:6

CES, winter, 3:21; 8:17; forecasts, 1:11; 3:21; lines & prices, 3:21

Channel Master, home antenna sales, 4:20

CNN, 1:6; 42:1; 50:2; 51:2; 51:4

consumer survey, 23:15

DBS Assn., 42:4

digital stereo radio, 35:16

earth station, Channel Master, 25:17

European startup, 22:8

FCC spacing decision, 17:6; 18:4; 27:9

Galaxy 1, HBO, 28:3; cable programming with Hughes, 44:6; 46:11; with WTBS Atlanta, 47:6

General Instrument, Japan, 8:17; Ku-band dishes, 1:11; United



Satellite Communications Inc., 31:3  
 Goldenson on, 3:3  
 GTE transponders for USCI, 20:5  
 Hastings & Richardson earth station business sold, 27:9  
 HBO DBS, Galaxy use, 51:6;  
 pay-TV movie rights, 49:5;  
 SMATV first target, 51:6  
 HDTV, Britain, 1:7; CBS, 6:3;  
 serial digital control, 7:4;  
 standardization, 6:6  
 Inter-American Satellite TV, DBS venture with News Satellite TV Ltd., 20:5; M/A-Com, 31:3;  
 rural focus, 19:3  
 Japan, first services, Nippon Satellite Information (N-SAT) & Japan Satellite Bcstg. (J-SAT), 25:12  
 Ku-band, 1:11; 7:5; 21:4;  
 22:5; at NAB, 16:6; 19:3  
 lines & prices, 1:7; 3:21;  
 5:6; 6:6  
 M/A-Com scrambler, 4:7; 5:6;  
 33:8; Drendel on power, 39:5;  
 Skyband supplier, 46:4  
 NAB, 4:2; 16:6  
 NASA bids for mobile satellite frequencies, 50:4  
 NBC service to affiliates, 21:4  
 22:5  
 Northstar (Canada), 39:5;  
 General Instrument equipment deal, 42:8  
 Oak withdraws application, 15:6;  
 personal decoder, 33:8  
 Orrox, Satcom subsidiary drops dishes, 8:17  
 power level, 39:5  
 Radio Shack, sales agent for USCI, 50:18  
 RARC, 11:5; receivers, 3:21;  
 4:6; 4:20; sales, 4:20;  
 slots for Americas, 25:12;  
 spectrum, 12.2 GHz, 25:12  
 Regency home dishes, 30:15  
 rooftop receivers, Indianapolis, 43:6  
 Satellite Business Systems, 21:4; transponder lease to Skyband, 37:3; 38:9; 46:4  
 Satellite TV Corp.:  
 cable deregulation, 8:3;  
 DBS, 21:5; Bodman forecast, 39:4; General Cinema venture, 35:4; United Satellite Communications Inc. venture off, 35:4  
 scrambler problems for consumers, 23:15  
 Skyband transponder lease from SBS, 37:3; 38:9; 46:4  
 SMATV, 47:6  
 standards, Sharp on, 39:5  
 Time Video Group, Galaxy 1 transponders, 47:6  
 U.K., BBC, 5:3; HDTV, MAC, enhanced PAL systems, 1:7  
 United Satellite Communications Inc., ads, 4:10; DBS earth station, 14:5; General Instrument order, 8:17; 31:3; programming, 50:18; Radio Shack as sales agent, 50:5; 50:18; renamed from United Satellite TV, 6:2; RCA supplier, 50:18; rooftop receivers, 43:6; service start, 1:11; 21:5; 47:6  
 U.S. Satellite Bcstg., Hubbard forecast, 39:5

Viacom, 6:6  
 WTBS Atlanta, 47:6  
 Zenith receiving system, 12:13  
 "Demsat" Democrats' service, 31:10  
 DeRance Inc., Catholic foundation, plans satellite network, 51:3  
 Digital Telesat, FCC application, 46:8  
 Earth Satellite Communications, wins FCC ban on state & local regulation, 46:7  
 earth stations, WHAS-TV uplink, 1:6  
 EBU, ad-supported multinational network beamed to cable, 38:10;  
 serial digital control, 7:4  
 Equatorial Communications, FCC application, 46:8; buys Galaxy transponders, 49:8  
 Eurosatellite new Spacebus series, 44:8  
 FCC: applications, new wave, 46:8;  
 ban on state & local SMATV regulation, 46:7; 19 domestic satellites OK'd, 17:6; license lengthening, 25:12; NASA, Mobilsat & Skylink frequency bids, 50:4; spacing, 33:3;  
 36:1  
 Federal Express, FCC application, 46:8  
 Financial News Network (FNN), quits Wold, 4:7; Rainbow pact, 4:7  
 first scrambled satellite pay TV, 9:5  
 Ford Aerospace, FCC application, 46:8; Fordsat, 17:6; new Supersat model, 44:8  
 forecasts, 1:4; 3:21  
 France, launches Intelsat V-F7, 43:6  
 Futuresat, home deal for SMATVs, 51:12  
 Galaxy 1 (Hughes):  
 cable users, 28:3  
 transponders, CNN, 33:5; Getty Oil buys for ESPN, 50:7; HBO, 33:5; SMATV, 33:5; Time, & teletext, 33:5; WTBS, 33:5  
 Grassroots California, agribusiness service, 45:5  
 Group W, Newsfeed Network, 36:6;  
 The Sports Network, 10:10;  
 25:11  
 GTE Satellite Corp., FCC application, 46:8  
 GTE Spacenet, 27:10; FCC application, 46:8  
 HDTV: Britain, 1:7; CBS, 6:3;  
 1,050-line system, 39:18; 40:4;  
 digital, 7:4; India, Insat 1-B, 38:9; standardization, 6:6  
 Hughes Aircraft, Advanced Business Communications pact, 50:6; new models, 44:8; SBS order, 44:8  
 Hughes Communications, Dorfman to pres., 17:10; FCC application, 46:8; infrared aviation audio, 7:15; transponder sale to MCI, 6:3; Whitehead resigns as pres., 17:10  
 Hughes Galaxy files for 2-satellite Ka-band system, 51:12  
 Intelsat:  
 Australia service, 1:7  
 Colino, dir. gen., 31:6  
 Dougan on competition, 23:3  
 Intelsat Agreement, 34:3  
 Intelsat V-F launch, 21:9  
 International Satellite

application, 34:3  
 Japanese competition, 4:13;  
 Orion, 11:4; 16:7; 16:9;  
 26:3; 36:2; 36:8  
 Seguin of Teleglobe Canada to chmn., 26:8  
 Inter-American Satellite TV (IAST), 19:3; DBS, News Satellite TV Ltd., 20:5;  
 M/A-Com deal, 31:3; renamed Skyband Inc., 36:7; Skyband DBS service, 36:7  
 International Frequency Registration Board, Cuban application, 33:4; 36:1  
 International Satellite Inc., 31:10  
 ITU, Orion, 15:12  
 Japan, first bcst. satellite, 23:5  
 Ku-band: ABC, 34:4; NASA, Mobilsat & Skylink frequency bids, 50:4; NBC network, 22:5; 22:11; 33:3; 34:4; 45:8;  
 Orion, 11:4; 15:12; 16:7;  
 receivers, 1:11; scramblers, 5:6; transmitters, RCA, 7:5; 16:6; 28:5  
 launches, 1:4; 37:9  
 M/A-Com, IAST deal, 31:3;  
 Linkabit scrambler, 4:7; 5:6  
 Martin Marietta Communications System, FCC application, 46:8  
 MCI, transponder deal, 6:3  
 Mobile Satellite Corp., FCC application, 46:8  
 Modern Satellite Network renamed MSN: The Information Channel, 6:7; adds BizNet News Today, 6:7; Superbowl piracy case, 29:5  
 Murdoch:  
 acquires Satellite TV PLC, 20:8;  
 NFL game in London, 32:6  
 News Satellite TV Ltd., 20:5;  
 IAST venture, 20:5; 31:3  
 renames Inter-American Satellite TV Inc. to Skyband Inc., 36:7;  
 delays DBS entry, withdrawal rumored, 46:4  
 Skyband interest in Showtime, 40:8; transponder lease from SBS, 37:3; 38:9  
 National Exchange, FCC application, 46:8  
 National Satellite Cable Assn.:  
 FCC ban on state & local regulation, 46:7; House cable deregulation bill, 46:7; moves hq to D.C., 35:5; Wirth, 34:4  
 NASA, budget, 6:4; Westar 6, 27:10  
 NBC, M/A-Com scrambler, 5:6; news by satellite, 15:12; 45:8; SBS transponder deal, 20:5  
 Netcom Enterprises, fund-raiser by satellite, 27:10  
 new technology standards, 16:7  
 News Satellite TV Ltd. (Murdoch), 19:3; DBS with Inter-American Satellite TV., 20:5  
 NPR, Codart pay-per-record audio system, 1:5  
 Oak Media Corp., ON-TV delivery of STV, 4:7  
 Olympics, Cuba, 33:4  
 Orion Satellite Corp., 11:4;  
 15:12; 16:7; 23:3; 35:2;  
 36:2; 36:8  
 Outlet Co., earth stations for 5 stations, 28:7  
 Rainbow Programming Services, FNN, 4:7; FCC satellite application,

RARC, 1:4  
 RCA:  
 NBC news transmission, 15:12  
 RCA Americom, FCC application, 46:8; finances, 4:6; 11:6  
 RCA Astro-Electronics, spacecraft C/Ku-band contract, 11:6; 28:5  
 RCA Globecom, finances, 11:6  
 satellite finances, 11:6  
 Satcom, 1:6; 4:6; 7:5; 16:8; insurance claim, 23:8; 37:9; Satcom 1R launched, 16:8; Satcom 2R launched, 37:9  
 receivers, big dishes, 3:21; forecasts, 3:21; 8:17; home, 3:21; lines & prices, 3:21; Orrox, 8:17; solid vs. wire mesh, 3:21;  
 Satellite Business Systems: confidentiality on FCC filings, 27:9  
 FCC application, 46:8  
 GTE opposes Satellite TV Corp. transponder for DBS, 51:12  
 2 Hughes Ku-band satellites ordered, 44:8  
 network with Murdock, 19:3; 20:5  
 reversal on GTE-USCI DBS, 20:5  
 transponder lease to Skyband, 37:3; 38:9; suit seeks to break contract, 51:11  
 Satellite News Channel, 3:3; 19:8  
 24:14; ad sales, 32:4; E.F. Hutton analysis, 32:4; 42:2; Granath, 32:4; 42:2; Ritchie, 34:7; 42:2; sold to CNN & closed, 42:1  
 Satellite Network Delivery Corp., teletext via PTV VBI, 33:3  
 Satellite Syndicated Systems, earnings, 52:8; Keyfax & Scan 31:10; stock offering, 25:6; 31:10; Taylor, chmn, 31:10; 52:8; WTBS profit center, 31:10  
 Satellite TV Corp., cable deregulation, 8:3; DBS earth station, 14:5; 19:3; N.Y. office, 52:4; petition to FCC on Hughes Galaxy, charging misrepresentations, 50:10  
 Satellite TV PLC (U.K.) acquired by Murdoch, 20:8  
 Satellite TV Service, rate hike upheld, 21:9  
 Satellite Weather Services, 1:6  
 SelectTV, 17 new SMATV systems, 51:6  
 SMATV, FCC bars state & local regulation, 46:7; Wirth on, 34:4  
 Southern Satellite Systems, space for In-Touch Networks, 51:11; small-market cable royalty bypass, 19:6  
 Spanish International Service, 1:6  
 STAR bankruptcy, 16:8  
 stations, satellite reception, 18:5  
 Systematics General Corp., FCC application, 46:8  
 Telstar, 4:7  
 TSI, Tulsa, 1:6  
 Turner, buys Group W transponder, 42:3; buys SNC and folds it, 42:1; programming to U.K. & Europe, 32:8  
 U.K., BBC head, U.S. TV programs, 5:3; DBS, commercial ventures Okd, 38:4; DBS, HDTV & MAC,

## 1:7; - Independent Bcstg.

Authority, 38:4; News Satellite TV Ltd., 19:3; Satellite TV PLC, 19:3  
 United Satellite Communications Inc. (USCI), 19:3; ads, 4:10; CNN, 46:7; customer rentals, 52:10; ESPN, 46:7; General Instrument, 8:17; 46:7; GTE, DBS, 20:5; merger talks with Satellite TV Corp., 26:8; programming, HBO & MTV, 46:7; RCA service, 46:7; renamed from United Satellite TV, 6:2; start-up, 1:11; 21:5; 46:7  
 UPI, receiving terminals, 4:6  
 U.S. Satellite Systems, Inc., FCC application, 46:8; Moody to pres., 20:10  
 Warner Amex Satellite Technology, HBO scrambler, 4:7  
 weather satellites, 31:5; sale killed, 49:5  
 Western Union: CNN, 1:6; FCC filing, 46:8; transponders, 1:6; Westar 4, Bonneville Corp., 1:6; Westar 6, 27:10  
 Wold, free transponder time for BPA, 28:4; 44:4; Olympics for Cuba, 33:4; "Seminars by Satellite," 41:4  
 SHOWS, CONFERENCES, EXHIBITIONS, etc. (see also Organizations, names)  
 AAAA, news & programming seminar, 18:7; AAF, 17:6; 49:8; ABA, 7:4; & bcstrs. panel, 27:7; ABC & Harvard, "Voting for Democracy" seminar, 32:5; AFI, 6:8; American Magazine Conference, 43:7; American Market for International Programs, 5:7; 28:4; 46:2; ANA, 2:6; ANPA, 3:7; Atlantic Cable Show, 28:6  
 Berlin Audio-Video Fair, 23:2; 36:11; 37:10 & 12; 38:14  
 Cable TV Administration & Marketing Assn., 33:2; Cannes Vidcom, 41:12; Children's TV Workshop, 12:3; Comdex, 5:17; 15:20; 19:15; 35:17; 50:15; Committee for Prudent Deregulation, 40:4  
 EIA-CES, see EIA; 8mm Video Conference (Japan), 15:16; ET/83, 11:3  
 FCBA, Greenbrier seminar, 44:5; Seabrook Is., C.C., seminar, 47:8; FCC & AWRT, 31:9; Financial Times Conference (London), 5:3; 6:8; Freedoms Foundation, 25:13  
 Great Lakes Expo Cable Show, 37:5  
 HDTV seminar, 6:6; hi-tech seminar, U.S. & Japan, JETRO, 52:16; Hong Kong Consumer Electronics Show, 32:14  
 IEEE 11:18; 15:19; 43:17; Institute for Graphic Communications, 21:14; International Audio & Visual Fair (Internationale Funkausstellung), 1:10; 15:19; 19:14; 23:13; 24:18; 25:15; 31:13; 34:13; 35:16; 36:11; 37:12; 38:14; 39:11; 39:15; 39:19; 41:12; International Conference on Consumer Electronics, 9:15; 11:18; 15:19; 21:18; 25:15; 25:17;

## International Security

Conference & Exposition, 36:17; International TV Symposium, 21:1; 23:13; INTV, 2:4; 3:5; 4:5; IRTS, 6:8; ITA, 1:14; 9:13; 11:11; 11:15; 16:20; 41:13; ITA European Home Video Seminar, 30:16; 43:16; ITA video seminar, 44:18; 48:10  
 Japan Audio Fair, 1:14; 43:13; Japan Camera Show, 11:17; Japan Electronics Show, 32:14; 42:13; 43:16; Japan-U.S. Bcstg. Conference, 49:5  
 Katz Programming Conference, 12:3; Korea Electronics Show, 32:14  
 "Marketing & New Electronic Media," American Management Assn., 52:4; Microwave Communications Assn., 21:7; META Group, 40:5; Mini/Micro '83, 15:19; MIP-TV Market, 36:9; MIT Communications Policy Seminar, 9:8; Minorities in Cable (NCTA), 33:8  
 NAB, bcst. investment seminar, 32:10; children's TV conference, 35:9; 42:9; minority TV programming conference, 51:3; National Assn. of MDS Service Companies, 3:10; piracy seminar, 18:8; National Assn. of Video Distributors, 45:16; NARP, 11:10; National Black Media Coalition, 40:4; NCTA, 8:5; 13:4; 17:8; 18:8; 19:5; 20:6; 21:6; 22:6; 23:3; 24:1; 25:1; 28:7; National Coalition on TV Violence, Violence, 39:5; 40:8; National Science Foundation, 12:4; NATPE, 2:4; 6:6; 6:7; 11:9; 12:3; 13:1; 46:3; New England Cable TV Convention, 37:5  
 Ohio State videotex conference, 33:4  
 Pacific Telecommunications Conference, 4:8; 4:13; "Practical Workshop for Lawyers," NAB & ABA, 7:4; Public Radio Conference, 11:9; Public Service Satellite Consortium, 27:9  
 RAB, management sales conference, 50:9; Rule lecture series, AFI, 17:6  
 Satellite Summit/Europe, 3:12; Seminars by Satellite, 41:4; Society of Cable Television Engineers, 27:9; 31:10; Southern Cable TV Assn., 37:5; Spring Trade Show (London), 22:13; Subscription TV Assn., 3:10  
 Taiwan Electronics Show, 32:14; Telecom 83 (Geneva), 44:8; Telecommunications Research & Action Center, 3:8; Televant '83, 27:6; 31:6; Television Digest, Cable Summit Conference, 28:3; 34:3; 44:3; Toy Fair, 7:13; TV '83, London, 7:14  
 Vidcom, 16:20; Videodisc Programming Symposium, 33:16; videodisc & optical conference, Graphic Communications, 51:22; Video Games & Human Development, 20:16; Video Software Dealers Assn., 3:14; 13:19; Video Software Show (London), 7:12; Videotex III, 41:8; Videotex



'83, 26:14; 27:9; 27:16  
World Communications Conference  
(Tokyo), 37:9  
World Radio Conference of Bcst.  
Unions (Algiers), 10:7

**STATIONS** (see also Networks;  
company names)

ABC: affiliates at Senate hearing  
on network syndication, 45:3;  
selling KGO(FM) San Francisco to  
Davis Fowler Corp. & Weaver  
Bcstg., 27:6  
administrative costs, 29:4  
advertising income, NAB survey,  
29:4  
ASCAP & BMI licensing suit, 2:5;  
10:6  
Babbs, WTTL(FM) Dodge City, Kan.,  
owner, jail for program  
nonpayment, 47:5; unpaid taxes  
charge, 47:5; barter, 9:5  
Belo buys Corinthian TVs, 26:2;  
puts KFDM-TV Beaumont, Tex.,  
WTVG Chattanooga, & WISH-TV  
Indianapolis up for sale, 27:4  
Burnham Bcstg. CO, Desnoes pres.,  
30:10  
call letter changes:  
WFLA-TV Tampa to WFL, 5:4  
WTCO(AM) to WSEX, 5:7  
cancellation: WXNE-TV Boston sale  
to Capital Cities, 9:4  
censure, CBC acts on Windsor,  
Ont., short-term renewal, 49:3  
challenges:  
KTTL-FM Dodge City, 22:6  
MPPA vs. WTBS, 3:9; denied,  
20:5  
Chris-Craft acquires 50% of United  
TV, 47:10  
closed captioning for the deaf,  
Taft Bcstg. at House hearing,  
46:6  
comparative hearings: Black TV  
Workshop of Los Angeles, ETV on  
Ch. 68, 9:6  
CPs: Telepictures buys 50% of 2  
Puerto Rico stations, not on  
air, 52:4  
cross-ownership, 8:5  
court cases, see Courts  
daytime, extension, 24:13  
DBS, 4:1; 20:4  
denial requests and denials:  
petitions for, 2:3; 3:9; 3:10;  
7:8; 8:5  
denial requests denied: Anthony  
Martin-Trigona vs. WTNH-TV New  
Haven & WPRO(AM-FM)  
Providence, 2:3; court  
reversal sought, 2:3;  
NBMC vs. 14 stations, 7:8; NBMC  
vs. Pulitzer-Multimedia swap,  
8:5; NBMC vs. La. & Miss.  
renewals, some approved with  
conditions, 21:5  
West Michigan Bcstg. vs. Waters  
Bcstg., 2:3  
Dun & Bradstreet sells Corinthian  
TV stations, 20:7; 26:2  
employment, 29:4  
engineering costs, 29:4  
fees: Congress, 8:5; FCC, 1:3;  
3:1; 3:6; 8:5; 10:6; NAB,  
3:1; 10:6  
Gilmore renewals, 11:9  
Go Dark  
WCAE (Ch. 50) St. John, Ind.,  
noncommercial, 25:11  
WKBS-TV (Ch. 48) Burlington,  
N.J. & Philadelphia, Field

Enterprises, 30:8  
Harte-Hanks TV Group, Senate  
hearing on network syndication,  
45:3  
independent, viewing forecast  
(McCarty), 16:17  
interim grant to Global Bcstg. for  
WHBI(FM) Newark, N.J., 28:3  
INTV:  
board elections, 42:10  
children's TV, 17:7  
conventions, 2:4; 3:5; 4:1;  
30:6  
Copyright Royalty Tribunal, 4:3  
DBS, Sharp predicts outmoding  
of affiliates, 4:1  
Land, at NATPE, network  
syndication, 13:3; FCC  
rulemaking on, 32:2  
NATPE conference, 4:3  
network syndication, Burch-Wiley  
debate, 4:2  
UHF, Hatfield report, 34:1  
LBJ Co. gives WEEL(AM) Fairfax,  
Va., to George Mason  
University, 8:8  
License Applied For  
KTEL(AM) Jacksonville, Ark.,  
National Black Media  
Coalition, 31:9  
Low-Power (LPTV)  
Bauman on, 6:5;  
Bemidji, Minn., goes STV, 18:8  
FCC: budget hearing, 6:4; UHF  
channel sharing plan, 11:4;  
first lottery, 40:5  
Fowler on, 4:8; 11:8; 25:10  
Jacobson sues on strike  
applications, 7:5  
MST protests UHF band use, 11:5  
on air & construction permits,  
16:6  
Sharp, 19:4  
Metromedia, moves hq to WCVB,  
Boston, 11:7  
multichannel TV sound, WTTW  
Chicago (PBS), 49:12  
municipal, WNYC-TV New York to  
lease time to commercial  
programmers, 45:8  
NAB:  
board seats, 30:4  
Fritts & Schmidt, 31:6  
MST, Tv8, 28:2  
network owned stations excluded,  
nongroup stations included, 28:2  
NRBA, 31:8  
organized, 28:1  
origins, 24:5; 24:14; 28:2  
Post-Newsweek, 28:3  
top 50 stations, 28:2  
network affiliation switches, see  
Networks  
network syndication, WDCA-TV,  
Washington, 5:3  
New, and Applications For  
comparative hearing: Ch. 43  
Clovis, Cal., awarded to North  
Star Communications, 27:8  
KBSI (Ch. 23) Cape Girardeau,  
Mo., 41:9; KBVO-TV (Ch. 42)  
Austin, 52:10; KCBR (Ch. 17)  
Des Moines, 11:8; KCWC-TV  
(Ch. 4) Lander, Wyo., 22:8;  
KEKR-TV (Ch. 62) Kansas City,  
51:10; KFCB (Ch. 42) Concord,  
Cal., 25:11; KLAB-TV (Ch.  
31) Alexandria, La., 10:7;  
KLDH (Ch. 49) Topeka, 26:6;  
KLRT (Ch. 16) Little Rock,  
27:8; KNBP (Ch. 5) Reno,  
49:3; KOHA-TV (Ch. 2) Hilo,

Hawaii, 36:7; KSHO (Ch. 26)  
Honolulu, 2:6; KSPR (Ch. 33)  
Springfield, Mo., 11:8; KTBV  
(Ch. 4) Anchorage, 51:10;  
KYNJ (Ch. 15) Fargo, N.D.,  
8:5; KWSE (Ch. 4) Williston,  
N.D. 17:8  
WCEE (Ch. 13) Mt. Vernon, Ill.,  
13:6; WFSL-TV (Ch. 47)  
Lansing, Mich., 2:6; WGGN-TV  
(Ch. 54) Sandusky, O., 1:5;  
WMKW-TV (Ch. 30) Memphis,  
18:6; WNDS (Ch. 50)  
Derry-Nashua-Manchester, N.H.,  
40:6; WNYC (Ch. 56) Fairfax,  
Va., 23:3; 25:11; WTVG (Ch.  
40), Tallahassee, Fla., WVCY  
(Ch. 30) Milwaukee, 6:3;  
WVSB-TV (Ch. 42) West Point,  
Miss., 25:11; WXCJ-TV (Ch.  
62) Angola, Ind., 22:8; WXTX  
(Ch. 54) Columbus, Ga., 29:7;  
WYCC (Ch. 20) Chicago, 9:5  
Park Communications goes public,  
36:8  
pay/subscription TV:  
National Subscription TV-Detroit  
folds WXON (Ch. 21) Detroit,  
11:8  
ON TV closes KXNV-TV (Ch. 15)  
Phoenix & KTXA (Ch. 21) Fort  
Worth-Dallas, 18:7  
political ad rates: KOAM-TV  
Pittsburg, Kan., & KODE-TV  
Joplin, Mo., 11:9  
Post-Newsweek, TV deregulation,  
FCC, 48:5  
power increase, WKAT(AM) Miami  
Beach, 3:10  
programming costs, 29:4  
Renewals  
conditional:  
KLCL(AM)-KHEZ(FM) Lake  
Charles, La., 7:8  
WGUL(AM)-WPSO(FM) New Port  
Richey, Fla.; WPTW-AM-FM,  
Piqua, Ohio, 7:8; WTMG(AM)  
Ocala, Fla., 7:8; WXLK(FM)  
Roanoke, Va., 7:8  
FCC upheld on WESH-TV Daytona  
Beach-Orlando, 17:8  
hearing asked by NBMC on Tulsa  
stations--KOKI-TV, KTFX(FM),  
KVOO(AM), KWGS(FM), minority  
hiring, 20:9  
hearing-impaired programming,  
9:2  
KTTL(AM) Dodge City, Kan.,  
racist bcsts. alleged, 49:6  
political ad rates, 11:9  
renewal denied, court upholds  
FCC on KHOF-TV San  
Bernardino, 9:4  
RKO, applications for its  
frequencies, 20:8; 28:6  
replacement market, 34:12  
Sales (call letters & purchaser)  
(see also Mergers &  
Acquisitions; Minorities)  
KAUZ-TV Wichita Falls, Tex.,  
Adams Communications, 31:3  
KCMO(AM)-KCEZ(FM) Kansas City,  
Fairbanks Bcstg., 2:5  
KDIA(AM) Oakland, Bcst.  
Enterprises National, 30:10  
KEYC-TV El Centro, Cal.,  
Cimarron Bcstg., 28:3  
KESQ-TV Palm Springs, Cal.,  
Cimarron Bcstg., 28:3  
KEZI-TV Eugene, Ore.,  
Tele-Communications, Inc., 6:6  
KFDM-TV Beaumont, 37:7



KFMB-TV Beaumont, Freedom

Newspapers Inc., 42:9  
 KHOU-TV Houston, Belo Corp.,  
 20:7; 26:2  
 KIOI(FM) San Francisco, Robert  
 Price, 18:4  
 KIQQ(FM) Los Angeles,  
 Rockefeller Center, 19:4  
 KLAS-TV Shreveport, Viacom  
 International, 3:9  
 KMID-TV Midland-Odessa, Tex.,  
 Telepictures, 38:4; 52:4  
 KMTV Twin Falls, Ida., Root  
 Communications, 44:10  
 KNBN-TV Dallas, Metromedia,  
 46:10  
 KOA(AM) & KOAQ(FM) Denver, A.H.  
 Belo Corp., 22:9; 26:2  
 KOTV Tulsa, Belo Corp., 20:7;  
 26:2  
 KOVR-TV Stockton, Cal.,  
 Rockefeller Center, 19:4  
 KPLC-TV Lake Charles, La.,  
 Channel Communications, 36:6  
 KPMR-TV Bakersfield, Cal.,  
 Ackerley Communications, 30:10  
 KRAB(FM) Seattle, Sunbelt  
 Communications, 36:6  
 KSAT-TV San Antonio, Rockefeller  
 Center, 19:4  
 KSEE Fresno, Cal., Meredith  
 Corp., conditional, 14:3  
 KTCR-AM-FM Minneapolis, Hennepin  
 Bcst. Assoc., 40:7  
 KTWN(FM) Minneapolis, Sunbelt  
 Communications, 36:6  
 KTWS-TV Dallas-Fort Worth,  
 Tele-Communications, Inc., 6:6  
 KVIL-AM-FM Dallas &  
 WIBC(AM)-WNAF(FM)  
 Indianapolis, John Blair &  
 Co., 29:10  
 KXTV Sacramento, Belo Corp.,  
 20:7; 26:2  
 KZRI-AM-FM Helena, Ark., Delta  
 Bcstg., 34:4  
 WANE-TV Ft. Wayne, Belo Corp.,  
 20:7; 26:2; Lin Bcstg., 36:7  
 WANX-TV (Ch. 46) Atlanta,  
 Tribune Bcstg., 31:8  
 WAOW-TV, Wausau, Wis.,  
 Tele-Communications, Inc., 6:6  
 WBKZ(FM) Baltimore, Belvedere  
 Bcstg., 9:5  
 WCMH-TV, Columbus, O.,  
 Rockefeller Center, 19:4  
 WCPX-TV Orlando, Fla.,  
 Rockefeller Center, 19:4  
 WDIA(AM) Memphis, Bcstg.  
 Enterprises International,  
 30:10  
 WDJF(FM) Westport, Conn., Radio  
 Co., 8:5  
 WDRB-TV Louisville, Toledo  
 Blade, 36:6  
 WEEI(AM) Boston, Helen Bcstg.,  
 40:5; 46:10  
 WELO(AM)-WZIQ(FM) Tupelo, Miss.,  
 Big Thicket Bcstg., 34:4  
 WFLA-TV Tampa, Media General,  
 5:4  
 WFRM(FM) Milwaukee, Lakefront  
 Communications, 8:5; 9:5  
 WHEC-TV Rochester, N.Y., Viacom  
 International, 30:10  
 WHLY(FM) Leesburg, Va., General  
 Communicorp., 8:5  
 WHSF(FM) Bethesda, Md., being  
 sold by Outlet, 19:4  
 WILX-TV Lansing, Mich., Adams  
 TV, 23:5  
 WIOQ(FM) Philadelphia,

Rockefeller Center, 19:4

WISH-TV Indianapolis, Belo  
 Corp., 20:7; 26:2; Lin  
 Bcstg., 37:7  
 WJAN Canton, Ohio, Livingstone  
 Missionary Foundation,  
 challenged, 3:10  
 WJAR-TV Providence, Rockefeller  
 Center, 19:4  
 WJIM-TV Lansing, Universal  
 Communications Corp., 30:10  
 WKBD-TV Detroit, Cox  
 Communications, 40:7  
 WKBT La Crosse, Wis., Universal  
 Communications Corp., 30:10  
 WKOW-TV Madison, Wis.,  
 Tele-Communications, Inc., 3:6  
 WLKW(AM-FM) Providence, JAG  
 Communications, 2:5  
 WLKY Louisville, Pulitzer, 2:5  
 WLW(AM)-WSKS(FM) Cincinnati,  
 Seven Hills Communications,  
 9:5  
 WLPR(FM)-WSCR(AM)  
 New Haven-Hamden, Conn.,  
 General Communicorp., 8:5  
 WNGE Nashville, Knight-Ridder,  
 18:4  
 WPTA Fort Wayne, Pulitzer, 2:5  
 WQOW-TV Eau Claire, Wis.,  
 Tele-Communications, 9:5  
 WQRS(FM) Detroit, Rockefeller  
 Center, 19:4  
 WRC(AM) Washington, Della Ratta,  
 45:5  
 WRGB Schenectady, Universal  
 Communications Corp., 18:4;  
 30:10  
 WSM-AM-FM Nashville, Gaylord  
 Bcstg., 27:9  
 WSNE(FM) Providence, being sold  
 by Outlet Co., 19:4  
 WTOP(AM) Washington, Rockefeller  
 Center, 19:4  
 WTVG Chattanooga, A.H. Belo  
 Corp., 36:7; Freedom  
 Newspapers Inc., 42:9  
 WVEC-TV Hampton-Norfolk, Belo  
 Corp., 20:7; 26:2  
 WVDB(FM) Philadelphia, Pyramid  
 Bcstg., 40:7  
 WXIX-TV Newport, Ky., Malrite,  
 conditioned by FCC, 46:10  
 WXOW-TV LaCrosse, Wis.,  
 Tele-Communications, Inc., 6:6  
Sales Cancelled  
 KPLC-TV Lake Charles, La., 18:4  
 KRLD(AM) Dallas, 46:10  
 KRON-TV San Francisco & KOCO-TV  
 Oklahoma City, 40:7  
 WVUE New Orleans, 13:6; 22:9;  
 26:2  
 WXNE-TV Boston, 9:14  
Sales, Distress  
 WHCT-TV Hartford, 40:7  
 WJIZ(FM) Albany, Ga., 30:7  
 WMJM(AM)-WFAV(FM) Cordele, Ga.,  
 30:7  
 WTJH(AM) East Point, Ga., 30:7  
 sales expenses, 29:4  
 Springfield TV Corp. sold to Adams  
 Communications, 35:3  
 station manager earnings, 24:12  
 stations equipped for satellite  
 reception, 18:5  
 storm damage, KFMM(FM) & KWVL-TV  
 Waterloo, Ia., off air, 49:6  
 surveys: "Future of TV," 8:8  
 swaps: KSKD St. Louis, Pulitzer  
 Publishing, for WFBC-TV  
 Greenville, S.C., & WXII  
 Winston-Salem, Multimedia, 8:5

teletext, WBTV Charlotte, local

material, 22:8  
 transmitter takeover, WUWU(FM)  
 Wethersfield, N.Y., mgr.  
 arrested, 23:6  
 TV Operators' Caucus, 28:2;  
 budget, 31:6; expansion, 31:6;  
 34:6; Fowler meeting, 41:6;  
 Henderson, chmn, 28:2; 34:6;  
 Kaplan, 31:8; renamed from  
 Major Market TV Caucus, 34:6;  
 Senate hearing, 45:3;  
 Stockmeyer resignation, 40:3;  
 41:2  
 TV station profits & expenses  
 survey by NAB, 48:1  
 United TV, Chris-Craft acquires  
 51%, 47:10  
 unlicensed, fee fines KJ103 Salem,  
 Mo., 9:3  
 women, preference over minorities  
 in licensing, 29:4  
 STUDIES, see Surveys, Studies,  
 Ratings  
 SUBSCRIPTION TV, see Pay &  
 Subscription TV  
 SURVEYS, STUDIES, RATINGS (see  
 also subjects)  
 ad recall, 10:12  
 ABC on NIMH violence study, 18:5  
 AM stereo vs. FM stereo, U. of  
 Windsor, Ont., for NAB, 16:18  
 Arbitron donates archives, 43:3;  
 Aurichio to pres., Shaker to  
 chmn.-CEO, 47:10  
 arcade videogames, Sanford  
 Bernstein & Co., 26:16  
 audio cassette 1982 tape sales,  
 ITA survey, 27:13  
 audio systems home penetration, by  
 Market Facts for EIA CEG, 17:15  
 Benton & Bowles on new TV  
 technologies, 22:7  
 business & economic news coverage,  
 Media Institute, 51:12  
 cable:  
 Arbitron, 5:8; 15:12; 35:6  
 deregulation bill impact, NCTA  
 study, 46:10  
 losses to piracy, Showtime  
 survey, 27:4  
 news viewing & penetration,  
 Audience Research &  
 Development, 40:7  
 Nielsen, 5:8; 15:12; 35:6  
 Opinion Research Corp.,  
 subscribers, 24:2  
 penetration, 5:8; 22:7  
 post-Malrite fee, 2:2; 7:4  
 viewing study, 10:4  
 children's TV programming, NBC  
 survey, 46:10  
 coin-op arcade game players,  
 Atari, 13:14  
 Commerce Department:  
 annual review & industrial  
 outlook, 1:15  
 commercials on controversial  
 programs, Arthur D. Little  
 survey, 31:4  
 computers, ads to parents, Doyle  
 Dane Bernbach, 48:11; home,  
 Arthur D. Little, 28:16; home,  
 software forecast,  
 International Resource  
 Development, 44:15; teenager  
 home penetration, Scholastic,  
 33:17; TV ads, TvB, 21:15  
 Conference Board Buying Plans  
 Index, 28:13; color TV survey,

42:18  
 consumer electronics: audio-video spending share, 20:17; mergers, 8:16; outlays, 10:12; outlook, 3:16; products, 5:16; repairs, 1:15; world forecast, Gnostic Concepts, 49:16  
 consumer fees for home information systems, Booz Allen & Hamilton, 16:8  
 consumer interests in electronics, NAB, 17:15  
 Dale Hatfield Assoc., satellite study for Orion, 36:8  
 DBS home earth stations, 8:17; consumer survey by Venture Development, 23:15  
 digital chassis, forecast, 20:16  
 drinking on TV, Institute for Scientific Analysis, 38:6  
 editorials, radio, RTNDA survey, 52:13  
 education and TV, National Science Foundation Study, 38:5  
 EIA, consumer electronics, Annual Review, 17:15; Electronic Market Data Book, 36:18  
 Electronic Media Rating Council, 9:3; rating booklet, 28:4  
 electronics manufacturers, top 50, Electronics News survey, 38:20  
 European market, games, computers & software, Intelligent Electronics, 28:16  
 flat-panel sets, forecast, 20:16  
 FM national radio audience share, Media Statistics RADAR study, 28:4  
 German Video Institute, output & penetration of VCRs, etc., 22:12  
 HBO, Nielsen universe, 20:6  
 Hispanics on TV, Public Advocates Inc. for League of Latin American Citizens, 41:4  
 home computers, Yankee Group, 24:19  
 home taping, Nielsen, 11:16  
 Japan, profit rankings, Japan Economic Journal, 43:16  
 McCarty forecasts, 12:13; 16:17  
 Mediastat, Nielsen, home taping, 11:16  
 MDS, HVN, 12:5  
 multichannel TV sound, Opinion Research Corp., 49:12  
 NBC, violence & children, 27:8  
 network syndication, ICF, Inc., for CPD, 5:3; warehousing, Crandall et al. for CBS, 17:8  
 newspapers' telecommunications plans, ANPA & Newspaper Advertising Bureau, 20:9  
 news, radio & TV as first sources, Statistical Research Inc., for NAB, 16:7; as profitable, RTNDA, 25:12  
 NFL videocassettes, by NFL Films Video, 16:19  
 Nielsen, cable, 5:8; 15:12; cable meters, Video Week survey, 31:8; CBS cable in Hurst, Tex., 36:9; HBO universe, 20:6; home taping, 11:16; National TV Index expansion, 40:5; network viewing by Nielsen Home Video Index, 32:7; sample revised, 13:6; VCR usage, 21:16; Weather Channel, viewing, 25:11  
 NIMH violence study, 18:5; 27:8  
 PAC funds, N.Y. Times, 5:4  
 Paramount pricing study, 11:15  
 pay cable, 22:7

personnel: new jobs in teletext & videotex, 3:8; salaries (assn. & public bcstg.), 1:5; women promotion managers, 1:6  
 Philips, name recognition in U.S., 17:12  
 political contributions, 5:4  
 political endorsements, 3:7  
 projection TV, 5:11; forecast, 20:16  
 radio profits, NAB survey, 37:4  
 R&D funding, 4:19  
 reading vs. TV viewing, N.Y. Times study, 37:4  
 SMATV investment outlook, 6:7  
 smoking on TV, Institute for Scientific Analysis, 38:6  
 station employment, NAB survey, 29:4  
 station managers' income (NAB survey), 24:12  
 stereo sound, forecast, 20:16  
 teledistribution of video software, International Resources Development, 28:14  
 telephones, retail market, Venture Development study, 39:20  
 "The Day After" ratings, 48:3  
 Time, computers & games, 5:16  
 TV, "Future of TV," 8:8; home buying plans, 42:18  
 TvB, computer & videogame TV ad spending, 27:15; consumer electronics network ads, 10:12; panel, 15:3; TV sales forces, 16:7  
 TV crime & violence, National Institute of Mental Health, 16:7; ABC reply, 18:5; NBC rebuttal study, 27:8; TV programmers on, 7:3  
 TV news, Roper study for TIO, 15:3  
 TV receivers, new usages, McCarty study, 16:17  
 "TV Receivers: the Next 10 Years," Mackintosh International, 20:16  
 TV receivers, world market forecast, International Competitive Assessments, 30:17  
 TV sales forces, TvB, 16:7  
 TV sets, new usages, McCarty study, 16:17  
 TV station profits & expenses, by NAB, 48:1  
 TV viewing, 4:10, 5:8; Bruskin study, 18:3; home computer impact on, 6:7; McHugh-Hoffman study for NAB, 17:5; 18:2; 25:5; sports & viewer participation, 8:6  
 UHF, Dale Hatfield Assoc., 34:1  
 VCR:  
 Batelle Institute for MPA, 44:17; 47:19  
 CBS/Fox national forecast, 19:13  
 Economist Intelligence Unit, 26:12  
 Newsweek, home ownership, 50:19; 51:20  
 Nielsen usage study, 21:16  
 Nomura Securities, world sales forecasts, 36:12  
 NPD Electronic Media Tracking Service-Batelle, 44:17; home cassette market, 47:19  
 owner use survey, RCA, 24:22  
 penetration in Japan, 10:15  
 world market, Mackintosh International, 34:12  
 VHF tuner noise standard, FCC, 28:14  
 VHS cassette 1982 blank tape

sales, 27:13  
 video-audio marriage decline, International Resource Development report, 47:16  
 video cameras vs. super-8 film, Wolfman Report survey, 31:19  
 videocassette head-wear tape survey, Texas Research Institute, 40:14  
 videocassette 1982 blank tape sales, 27:7; duplicating cost cuts, Cambridge Assoc., 40:16  
 videodisc owner use survey, RCA, 24:22  
 videodisc player survey, Newsweek, 50:19; 51:20  
 videogames, teenager home penetration, Scholastic, 33:17; TV ads, TvB, 27:15  
 video software & hardware retail sales, Video Store surveys, 44:21; 45:18; 47:16  
 Video Storyboard Tests, ad recall, 10:12  
 videotex & teletext, new jobs, 3:8; forecast, 20:16  
 viewer study (Roper), 15:3  
 warehousing, CBS, 17:8  
 Weather Channel ratings, 4:10; 25:11  
 "Winds of War" ratings, 8:6  
**TELEPHONES (see also Cellular Radio)**  
 advertising & packaging complaint, TRAC, 52:19  
 answerers, 3:16; 28:13; sales forecast, 24:21  
 addressable systems, 50:2; 51:5  
 Ataritel, MPU-based home equipment, 12:13; 36:14  
 AT&T:  
 American Bell, ads upheld by BBB, 21:20; fire alarm phone alert, 23:16; name to be dropped, 32:17; new line, 1:13; 2:11  
 cellular mobile phones, 38:18  
 data entry portable phones, 51:5  
 fiber optics, New York & Washington link, 7:8  
 forecasts, 3:16  
 Horizon PBX, 51:5  
 Information Systems, pay-per-view phone answering system (Data Entry/Voice Response System), 51:5  
 Matsushita deal, 8:17  
 top-of-the-line, 2:11  
 Western Electric closings, 38:20  
 Cablephone, MCI, 24:5  
 CES, summer, 23:9; 24:17  
 CES, winter, 1:13; 3:14  
 Cobra, ad account, 43:13; sales & finances, 23:14  
 Code-A-Phone, cordless, 28:13; Daly to pres., 46:20; 50:20  
 Comdial Consumer Communications, 36:16  
 Conair, 30:19  
 corded, 28:13; imports, 48:12; pricing, 48:12; sales forecast, 24:21; Taiwan top supplier, 37:17  
 cordless, 1:13; 3:16; 13:5; 14:17; 15:19; 23:9; 23:14; 24:17; 24:21; 28:13; 37:17; CPSC hazard alert, 44:18; imports, 48:12; pricing, 48:12  
 Dynascan, Cobra ad account, 43:14; sales, 28:13  
 emergency system, Aetna insurance,



40:13  
forecasts, 1:3; 1:11; 3:16;  
24:21  
frequency allocations, 4:10;  
14:17  
GE, consumer equipment, 11:18;  
line & prices, 13:14; PRCS,  
1:13; 11:18; 14:17  
Gulf & Western, fire alarm phone  
alert, 23:16  
Hamilton Beach, line & prices,  
30:19  
Hong Kong, exports, 48:12  
import flood, 37:17; 48:12  
Inter-Tel, 7:6  
Japan, exports, 48:12  
Justice Dept., 6:8  
Korea, exports, 48:12  
market shares, Hong Kong, Korea,  
Taiwan, 37:17  
Matsushita opens capacitor  
plant, 21:18  
Metromedia paging & cellular, 4:13  
Mura, expansion, 41:20; market  
share, 41:20; sales, 41:20  
PacTel Communications System,  
38:16  
Panasonic, 2:11; cordless, 28:13  
Phone-Mate, cordless, 36:16;  
finances, 28:13; ranking,  
28:13; stock offering, 28:13;  
36:16  
Radio Shack retail centers, 8:15;  
32:14  
RCA TV phone, 32:13  
Record-A-Call, answerers, 28:13  
retail phone market, Venture  
Development survey, 39:20  
Sears catalog, 50:16  
Singapore, GE phone assembler,  
13:12  
Sprucer II, 2-way addressable  
system, 51:5  
Taiwan, quality control, 46:19;  
exports, 8:15; 9:13; 48:12  
Tandy, phone & intercom sales,  
47:19  
Telecommunications Retailer, new  
magazine, 8:16  
telephone clock radio, Magnavox,  
32:17; initial line & prices,  
47:16  
TELEPHONE newsletter, 5:15  
Telequest, Geis to pres., 22:16  
Toryo organized, 24:24  
Uniden, cordless, 28:13  
Unitech home phone with built-in  
computer modem, 50:20  
Webcor, finances, 28:13; ranking,  
28:12; telephone sales, 13:14;  
28:13  
Western Electric, CITE, 8:16;  
Consumer Products Group, 24:24

#### TELEPHONE COMPANIES (common carriers) (see also company names)

AT&T:  
Accunet videoconferencing  
service, 39:7  
acquires 25% of Olivetti, 39:18;  
52:17  
Ameritech, data transmission,  
34:6  
Brown, 44:11  
cable data service deregulation,  
20:6  
data transmission, 34:6;  
Justice Dept. on, 37:9  
domestic mobile satellite  
service, 11:4  
Information Systems,

pay-per-view answering system,  
51:5  
S-66 cable deregulation bill,  
17:2; 20:6  
Western Electric closings, 38:20  
LDX Group formed, 46:11  
META Group videoconference on  
AT&T divestiture, 40:5  
Metromedia buys 4 companies, 34:4  
National Telephone Cooperative  
Assn., on cable deregulation,  
13:4  
Pacific Northwest Bell complaint  
on Cablesystems Pacific, 21:7  
Pacific Telephone, fiber optic  
cable bld, Palo Alto, 42:6  
PacTel Communications System,  
38:16  
UHF: FCC channel sharing plan,  
AT&T, 11:4; MST, 11:4; WARC  
implementation, 11:5  
USITA, cable deregulation, 13:4;  
Pickett retires, Sodolski to  
pres., 45:20

#### VIDEOCASSETTES (see also company names)

American Video Tape Mfg., 9:12  
Australia, MPAA cassette piracy  
case, 29:16  
BASF, line & prices, 13:16; tape  
head-ware survey, 40:14; tape  
plant expansion, 17:14; video  
video tape sales, 17:14  
Beta cassette sales, 27:13; world  
licensing to Sunkyoung Chemical,  
28:14  
blank cassettes, Certron enters  
field, 35:14; Konica, 35:14;  
sales forecast, 24:21; 27:13;  
48:12; Sunkyoung, 35:14  
blank tape sales, 27:13; 48:12  
Book-of-the-Month Club, 31:18  
cassette vending machine, 19:13  
Catalina Home Video, software,  
35:13  
catalog sales, 13:12  
CBS, TV ads for blanks, 7:16  
CBS/Fox Video, skips summer CES,  
19:13; software pricing, 3:19;  
24:23; titles, 47:19  
Certron, blank cassettes, 35:14;  
finances, 36:16; sales, 36:16  
Coleco, ads on consumer demand,  
1:13  
Commtron, 36:15  
copyproof, Romlok from Vault  
Corp., 49:14  
copyright royalty bills, 5:14;  
28:11  
Curtis Mathes, store inventories,  
13:12  
custom pressing, 13:12  
Disney, Beta Hi-Fi, 2:11; Muppet  
titles, 2:13; pricing, 24:23;  
showcase lawsuit, 4:16  
Drexon optical digital card, 6:13  
dual-mode (8mm & 1/2") player,  
16:19  
duplicator backlogs, 13:12;  
Cavendish system, 24:19;  
production forecasts, 48:12;  
VCA Duplicating expansion,  
45:20; 48:12  
duplicating cost cuts, 40:16  
Eastman Kodak entry, 43:14  
Economist Intelligence Unit  
survey, 26:12  
8mm, new standard, 10:9  
EIA, first sale, 11:11 19:18  
Embassy:  
Beta Hi-Fi, 2:11

duplicating, shifted from Video  
Corp. of America to  
Technicolor, 20:18  
Embassy Home Entertainment,  
pricing, 3:19; 24:23; skips  
summer CES, 19:13  
Embassy Home Video Library,  
pricing, 3:19  
Embassy Pictures, showcase  
lawsuit, 4:16  
first sale (Fair Marketing  
Amendment), 11:11; 13:15;  
19:18; 36:15; 48:12  
forecasts, 1:11; 3:16; 12:12;  
48:12; in Europe, 26:12  
Fuji Super High Grade VHS & Beta  
cassettes for professionals,  
17:14; head-ware tape survey,  
40:14  
Gordon Video, software, 35:13  
Grundig, 8mm, 10:9  
head-wear tape survey, 40:14  
Hitachi Maxell, plant in U.K.,  
4:21; 6:11  
IFC Entertainment, 1:14  
imports, 3:15; 33:12; from  
Japan, 33:12  
ITA:  
blank tape sales forecast,  
48:12; survey, 27:13  
convention, 10:15  
elections, 48:16  
first sale, 11:11  
Povolny to chmn., Bricker to  
pres., 48:16  
statistical program with Canada  
& Japan Video Assn., 11:17  
Third European Home Video  
Seminar, 16:20; 30:16  
videocassette tape sales, 27:13  
IUD, Beta Hi-Fi, 2:11  
JVC, ad warning on unlicensed  
cassettes, 1:13; world VHS  
manufacturing license to  
Sunkyoung, 28:14  
King of Video, 1:14  
Kodak, 1/2" & 3/4" cassettes, 49:9  
Konica, U.S. entry, 43:13  
mass merchandising, 13:12  
Matsushita, 8mm tape production,  
19:15  
Maxwell's Video Showcase, lawsuit  
by movie producers, 4:16;  
10:15; antitrust counterclaim,  
10:15  
Maxell, head-wear tape survey,  
40:14  
MCA Home Video, pricing, 24:23;  
MCA Videocassette, pricing,  
1:12; 12:15; 13:12; skips  
summer CES, 19:13; supply lag,  
13:12; VSDA, 3:19  
Matsushita sales, 13:15  
Media Home Entertainment, catalog  
sales, 13:12  
Memorex head-wear tape survey,  
40:14  
MGM/UA, Beta Hi-Fi, 2:11; first  
sale, 36:15; Home Video sales,  
13:12; pricing, 24:23; sales,  
13:12; showcase lawsuit, 2:13  
Michael Jackson cassette, 47:19  
MPAA, first sale, 11:11; 19:18;  
36:15; 47:19  
National Ass. of Video  
Distributors, long-term  
planning, 20:18; seeks Beyer  
successor as pres., 20:18;  
studies affiliation with Video  
Software Dealers Assn., 20:18  
National Telefilm Assoc. in home  
video, 16:19



NFL Films Video, 16:19; 48:14  
 Nickelodeon Video Showcase, 10:15  
 Nostalgia Merchant, CES, 3:19;  
 new movies & library, 3:19;  
 pricing, 3:19; skips summer  
 CES, 19:13  
 Pacific Arts, Beta Hi-Fi, 2:11  
 Paramount, Beta Hi-Fi, 2:11;  
 movie costs, 11:15; pricing,  
 1:12; 11:15  
 Paramount Home Video, first home  
 video shipment, Raiders, 47:15;  
 47:19; Flashdance, 36:15;  
 47:15; gray market, 39:18;  
 Staying Alive cancelled, 39:18;  
 VHS pricing, 2:13; 24:23; VHS  
 sales, 15:17  
 Paramount Pictures, showcase  
 lawsuit, 4:15  
 PCM, 8mm, 10:9  
 Penney, CED stereo disc player,  
 27:14  
 Philips, 8mm, 10:9; V2000, 26:12  
 piracy, 11:13; 11:16; Adult Film  
 Assn. of America, copyright,  
 35:14; Europe, 26:12; Japan,  
 49:16  
 Polaroid, 30:15; 43:14; 51:15;  
 consumer electronic imaging,  
 51:15; floppy discs, 51:15;  
 forecast, 51:15  
 pricing: 1:12; 2:13; 3:19;  
 24:23; impact on CED &  
 Laservision, 13:12  
 RCA/Columbia, children's  
 programming, 30:19; pricing,  
 24:22  
 recorded cassettes, 1:11; 1:12;  
 sales forecast, 24:21; in  
 Europe, 26:12; sales, in  
 Europe, 26:12  
 rentals, in Europe, 26:12  
 RIAA Gold & Platinum sales awards,  
 52:17  
 RKO Videogroup, rights recovery,  
 47:19  
 sales, 13:12; sales forecasts,  
 24:21; sales in Japan, 43:16  
 Sanyo, Beta decks, 9:12  
 Scotch, head-wear tape survey,  
 40:14  
 Sears, 16:19; stereo CED player &  
 software, 27:14  
 showcase lawsuit, 4:16  
 software orders, 47:19  
 Sony, plant in France, 4:21  
 Sony distributors, 15:17;  
 head-wear tape survey, 40:14;  
 home educational, 21:20; VHS  
 cassette, 23:12; world Beta  
 license to Sunkyoung Chemical,  
 28:14  
 Sony Video 45, Beta Hi-Fi, 2:11;  
 recorded cassette distributors,  
 15:17  
 Sony Video LP, Beta Hi-Fi, 2:11;  
 production problems, 8:18  
 Sound Video Unlimited, 36:15  
 specialty programs, Karl Video,  
 1:12  
 tape cassettes: Fuji, Swire, TDK,  
 Zimag, 3:20; 1982 blank sales,  
 27:13  
 Taiwan, production rules, 11:17  
 Target discount seller, 13:12  
 TDK, cassette plant in Europe,  
 6:11; price increase, 25:21;  
 worldwide forecast, 12:12  
 Technicolor Videocassette, jam in  
 production, 13:12  
 Thorn EMI Video Programs: Beta  
 Hi-Fi, 2:11; piracy, 4:19;

pricing, 1:12; 3:19; titles  
 47:19  
 3M, acquires Matsushita metal tape  
 rights, 17:14; 8mm cassettes,  
 17:14; supply, 9:12  
 20th Century-Fox Pictures, first  
 sale, 13:15; showcase lawsuit,  
 4:16  
 Universal Pictures, showcase  
 lawsuit, 4:16  
 unlicensed videocassettes, 1:13  
 V2000, sales & market share, 26:12  
 VCA Duplicating expansion, 45:20  
 Vestron, Beta Hi-Fi, 2:11;  
 Penthouse deal, 24:23  
 VHS, cassette sales, 27:13;  
 unlicensed cassettes, 1:13  
 Vidamerica, pricing, 1:12  
 Video Cassettes Unlimited, catalog  
 sales, 13:12  
 Videocorp. of America, Embassy  
 duplicating deal, 20:18;  
 finances, 18:15  
 Video Services of America,  
 distribution, 13:12  
 Video Software Dealers Assn.,  
 1:15; 3:19; 6:11; 7:12;  
 11:12; 11:18; 12:14; 15:19;  
 15:20; 18:17; 20:18; Barnako,  
 12:14; 18:17; National Assn.  
 of Video Distributors, 15:20;  
 20:18; research committee,  
 11:18; Senate hearing, 6:11;  
 15:19; 18:17  
 Video Station expands to Japan,  
 28:12  
 Video Systems Inc., modular  
 duplicating system, 25:21  
 videotape "Sampler Kit," JVC,  
 49:16  
 Videovision VCR cassette plant,  
 17:14  
 Vidmax, 1:14  
 viewing rooms: American Video  
 Exchange (Nickelodeon Video  
 Showcase), 10:15; Maxwell's  
 Video Showcase, 4:16; 10:15  
 Vid-To-Go, cassette vending  
 machines, 19:13  
 Warner, Beta Hi-Fi, 2:11  
 Warner Brothers Pictures, showcase  
 lawsuit, 4:16  
 Warner Home Video, 13:12;  
 pricing, 20:18; 24:23;  
 shelves plan, 21:20; skips  
 summer CES, 19:13  
 Wizard, Beta Hi-Fi, 2:11  
 X-rated, summer CES, 19:13;  
 Video-X-Pix, 5:14; VSDA, 36:15  
 winter CES, 36:15  
 VIDEODISC: (see also company names)  
 Akai, VHD player, 12:12  
 Ampex, digital video recording,  
 15:16; erasable laser disc,  
 15:16  
 Apple, VHD order, 12:12  
 Army EIDS, 40,000 players sought,  
 47:12  
 Atari, VHD order, 12:12  
 Audio Technica, VHD player, 12:12  
 Book-of-the-Month Club, 31:18  
 Bosch, erasable laser disc, 15:16  
 broadcast, disc technology test,  
 9:4  
 CBS Carrollton, Ga., plant, 6:13;  
 criticized by studio, 6:13;  
 CBS/Fox Video, new titles, 30:19;  
 price cuts, CED, 50:17;  
 pricing, 17:8; software sales,  
 46:16  
 CBS Records: compact discs, 9:12;

disc sales, 46:16  
 CBS/Sony: compact digital audio  
 disc, 9:12; pressing plant,  
 11:15; 17:16  
 CED (see also RCA), 3:16; 6:13;  
 8:15; 10:13; Hitachi, stereo,  
 38:15; interactive disc, 33:11;  
 33:17; 48:14; jukebox-type  
 changer, 43:13; owner survey,  
 24:22; players: Denon, optical  
 compact unit, 2:11; player  
 model, 43:13; prices, 43:13;  
 45:18; random access, 33:11;  
 sales, 3:16; 7:10; 8:15;  
 13:11; 13:12; 15:18; 21:20;  
 27:13; 46:15; titles, 43:13  
 CBS-Paramount CED custom pressing,  
 26:12  
 copyproof discs, Prolok by Vault  
 Corp., 49:14  
 digital audio (see Audio records)  
 Discovision (MCA), see company  
 name  
 discs, see Programs/Programming;  
 company names  
 duplicating, VCA market share,  
 48:12  
 electronic still photo disc  
 standard, 18:8  
 Embassy Home Entertainment, CBS  
 CED custom pressing costs, 29:17  
 erasable laser disc, 15:16;  
 16:17; Energy Conversion  
 Devices sues Matsushita, patent  
 infringement, 20:16  
 Europe, see Foreign Trade  
 Activities; company names  
 FCC, type approval elimination,  
 3:15  
 forecasts, 1:10; 3:16; 12:13;  
 market share & sales, 20:17;  
 McCarty, 16:17; world market,  
 30:17  
 General, VHD player, 12:12  
 Hitachi, CED, 13:11; CED disc  
 system in Europe, 17:16;  
 industrial optical player,  
 44:18; SS LV, 13:11  
 home computers, first videodisc  
 for, Interactive Research, 47:14  
 home disc games, RDI Video  
 Systems, 52:16  
 home disc sales, 48:14  
 IBA (U.K.), erasable laser disc,  
 15:16  
 imports, 3:15; 7:10; 12:11;  
 16:14; 20:13; 38:14  
 industrial optical players, 44:18  
 JVC: library, 1:14; players,  
 1:14; 12:12; 13:11; VHD,  
 Japanese user survey, 32:12;  
 players, 11:17; 12:12;  
 production in Germany, 5:11, in  
 Japan, 5:10, 6:12, 17:16;  
 revival, 1:14; 5:10; 6:12;  
 sales forecast, 17:16; system &  
 pricing, 38:15  
 LV, see optical LV  
 Laservision:  
 arcade games, 17:16; 32:12;  
 48:14  
 CES absentee, 24:23  
 Disc World player, 12:12  
 Grundig, 35:16; 38:14  
 Hitachi SS LV, 13:11  
 Laser Disc Computer Systems,  
 arcade game, 17:16  
 Magnavox, disc player, 17:16;  
 sales, 46:15  
 Mysterydisc, 2:9; 48:14  
 North American Philips, 17:16;  
 32:12; Sharp, 17:16; solid

state, 17:16  
N.V. Philips, Berlin show, 35:16; 38:14; new lines & pricing, 31:14; 32:12; 38:14; sales in France, 26:12, Germany, 17:16, 26:12, U.K., 26:12; sales & market share, 26:12; Thorn EMI, 17:16  
Pioneer laser disc & player, 13:11; 17:16; 38:14; 42:13; 46:15  
Pioneer Video, arcade games, 17:16; 32:12; 48:14; CES, 24:23  
player sales in Japan, 17:16; 42:20; in U.S., 42:20  
pricing, 13:12  
profit, 3:2  
Sega, arcade games, 17:16  
Sony laser disc & player, 13:11  
Sylvania, disc player, 17:16  
3M disc pressing, 30:19  
Vidmax Magnavox, player, 32:17  
Matsushita: erasable laser optical disc, 15:15; 16:17; new line & prices, 15:16; patent suit by Energy Conversion Devices, 20:16; 23:14; players, 9:12; VHD players, 6:12; 12:12; 13:11  
MCA Home Video, custom CED discs, 21:20  
McCarty forecast, 12:13  
MGM/UA Home Entertainment, disc sales, 28:12  
MGM/UA Home Video, pricing, 17:18  
Mitsubishi, VHD player, 12:12  
Montgomery Ward, lines & prices, 9:14  
NAP Consumer Electronics, CED sales, Laservision disc distribution, 3:16; player sales, 3:16  
NEC, Actioncode industrial optical player, 44:18; erasable laser disc, 16:17; VHD player, 12:12  
Newsweek survey, 50:19; 51:20  
N.V. Philips: Laservision talks with Thorn EMI for U.K., 17:17; redesigned Laservision player in Germany, 17:16  
NZ Video Disc Productions, 7:12  
optical digital card, 6:13  
optical disc games: Advanced Video & Perceptronics, NFL arcade game, 29:16; Cinematronics, 29:16; Sega Entertainment, 29:16; Videospond, 44:18  
optical disc recorder, Digital Recording Corp., 50:16  
optical LV:  
Magnavox, interactive game discs, 16:19  
Matsushita, erasable disc, 15:15; 16:17; sued, 20:16  
NEC, erasable disc, 16:17  
new generation, 16:16  
North American Philips, interactive game discs, 16:19  
Optical Programming Assoc., interactive game discs, 16:19  
Philips, industrial player, 44:18; smaller disc player, 16:16; solid-state player, 16:16  
Pioneer Video, custom pressing, 24:23; industrial player, 44:18; interactive game discs, 6:19  
Sony, industrial player, 44:18  
semiconductor laser player (SS LV), 13:11  
X-rated, 24:23  
optical laser recording, Dupont & Storage Technology, 26:16  
optical videodisc systems, seminar, 21:14  
Paramount, custom pressing, RCA, CBS, 26:12; 27:17; first home disc shipment, 47:15; pricing, 26:12  
Penney, Laservision, 3:17; new lines & pricing, 9:14; 27:14; RCA, 27:14  
Philips, industrial cartridge computer model, 38:14  
players: imports, 20:13; 26:11; 38:14; 42:14; world market forecast, 30:17  
programs/programming (see also mastering and pressing): arcade games, Advanced and NFL, 8:15; CIC & Thorn EMI for VHD in Japan, 5:10; Optical Program Assn., 8:15; public showings, 2:13; VHD Programs, Inc., 8:15  
Pioneer Video: CD laser players, 16:16; custom pressing, 24:23; digital sound, 52:13; disc orders, 12:12; 8" disc, 46:16; 52:13; expansion, 8:15; finances, 52:13; home computers, 52:14; industrial discs, 8:15; 48:14; industrial optical player, 44:18; 52:13; Ken Kai, 8:15; 52:13; Laservision players, 8:15; 52:13; LV-CD digital audio player, 52:13; Magnavox to drop discs, 3:17; mastering, 8:15; NAP, 3:16; personal computers, 52:14; production, 1:14; 2:12; 3:16; 8:15; sales, 46:15; Sony Lasermix LV player, 52:14; VHD player, 12:12; Vidmax Mysterydisc, 2:9; 17:18; 26:12; 48:14  
players, imports, 29:13; 33:12; sales forecasts, 24:21; 52:15; world sales, 1982, 24:24; WVAH-TV Charleston, W.Va., movie bcsts., 50:5  
RCA, see Companies repairs, 1:15  
RIAA Gold & Platinum sales awards, 52:17  
sales, 1:9; 1:10; 2:9; 2:10; 3:15; 3:16; 7:10; 16:13; 20:12; 46:15; sales forecasts, 24:21; 52:15; world sales, 1982, 24:24  
Sansui, VHD player, 12:12  
Sanyo, electronic still photo system, 18:18; VDH player, 12:12  
Sears, lines & prices, 9:14; 27:14; CED player & disc software, 27:14  
Sega Enterprises, videodisc games, 8:15; VHD order, 12:12  
Selectavision, 11:12  
Sharp, VHD player, 12:12; 13:11  
software, 27:14; 46:15  
Sony: consumer market, 4:14; decoder for videodisc data base, 26:14; erasable laser disc, 15:16; electronic still photo system, 18:18; Library of Congress disc project, 9:11  
spring-summer catalogs, 9:14  
Telelok, disc-to-disc files via phone, 49:13  
Thorn EMI, CED software entry, 40:18; first VHD system in U.K., 17:16; 47:11; LV talks with N.V. Philips, 17:16; mastering, 49:16  
Toshiba, CED disc system in Europe, 17:16; electronic still photo system, 18:18; VHD player, 12:12; 13:11  
Trio, VHD player, 12:12  
Venezuela, cut in duties, 5:18  
VHD system in Japan: AHD digital audio adapter, 5:10; ad & promotion campaign, 32:12; discs & players, 5:10; 32:11; JVC buyer survey, 32:12; Pioneer LV players, 32:12; producers in Japan, 11:17; programming, 32:12; Thorn EMI interactive materials, 15:18; VHD Programs, Inc., programs, 8:15  
Video Services of America, Colortyme rental deal, 33:15  
Vidmax Laservision, 2:9; 48:14; Mysterydisc, 48:14  
Warner digital discs, 9:12  
X-rated, RCA bans hard-core, 10:13  
Yamaha, VHD player, 12:12  
Zenith sales, 12:13

#### VIDEO RECORDERS & PLAYERS (see

also company names)  
Aiwa, Beta Hi-Fi, 2:10  
Akai, production & market share, 6:12; 12:9; production in France, 16:15; 30:16; halted, 17:16; VCR player, 12:12; VHS PNR Hi-Fi VCR, 31:16  
Amplex, digital video recording, 15:16  
audio companies, 12:9  
BASF, sales forecast, 13:16; tape plant expansion, 17:14; video tape sales, 17:14  
Beta VCR, Sears, 27:14  
Beta compact, 1:12; 2:11; 3:20  
Beta Hi-Fi: 2:10, 2:11; 3:14; 3:20; 17:12; 20:11; 23:10; 31:16; duplication, Bell & Howell & VCA, 24:19; 8mm standard, 10:9; 18:12; German production & penetration, 22:12; market share forecast, 48:11; programs, 2:11; Sony, new line & pricing, 18:15; 20:11; VCR start, 15:18; 16:13  
Betamax, new line & pricing, 18:15; voice synthesis model, 24:19  
BetaMovie camera, 2:11; 3:14; 3:20; 16:13; 24:18; 36:11  
Beta production, 1:13; flooding Europe, 4:21; market share, 12:9; 18:11; 26:12; price decline, 26:12  
Beta I, II & III tape economy ratings, 40:19  
blank tape costs, 11:15  
Blaupunkt, pricing, 13:9  
Bosch, digital video recording, 15:16  
bowling video scorekeeper, 27:17  
cameras:  
Asahi Pentax, 9:12  
BetaMovie, 2:11; 3:20; 15:16; 40:11  
Bosch Fernseh, 1/4", 7:14;  
Bosch & Philips, 1/4" camcorder standards, 23:2  
Canon, market share, 12:9; new models, 11:17; 25:19; 2/3", 40:19; telephoto converter,



3:20  
 color, 1:8; 2:9  
 color forecasts, 24:21  
 color imports, 20:13; 33:12;  
 42:14  
 color sales, 6:9; 11:11;  
 16:12; 16:13; 16:15; 24:16;  
 29:12; 30:13; 42:12; 46:13;  
 48:12; 50:14; outsell  
 super-8 film cameras, 31:19  
 8mm, portable, 10:7; 24:18;  
 31:14; impact on BetaMovie,  
 15:16; 24:18; Kodak  
 camcorder, 49:9; North  
 American Philips, 6:11; 10:7;  
 17:12; 18:11; 24:18; 26:12;  
 camcorder, 42:18; 49:9;  
 52:19; outlook fades, 40:11;  
 fades, 40:11; VideoMovie,  
 37:10; 44:14  
 forecast, market share & sales,  
 20:17  
 Hitachi, 3:20; 4:17; 25:19;  
 27:14; mini, 40:14  
 home camera sales, 16:15  
 imports, 3:14; 7:10; 12:11;  
 16:14; 20:13; 26:10; 29:13;  
 38:14; 42:14; 46:14; 52:14  
 industry forecasts, 48:10  
 instant video photo taker, 27:17  
 inventories, 26:11  
 Japan Camera Show, new lines,  
 11:17  
 JVC, camcorder, 49:10; cameras,  
 25:19; character generators,  
 25:19; VideoMovie, 40:11;  
 42:13; Visitronic system,  
 25:19  
 Kenwood, new model & pricing,  
 21:18  
 Eastman Kodak, instant video  
 photo taker, 27:17  
 Konica, 1.6 lb. model, 38:18  
 Matsushita sales, 13:15  
 Minolta, 11:17  
 monochrome imports, 16:14;  
 33:12  
 NEC, Beta Hi-Fi, 2:11; Beta  
 Movie, 25:19; CCD, 3:20;  
 25:19  
 Nikon, 11:17; market share,  
 12:9  
 N.V. Philips, portable & camera,  
 31:13  
 Olympus, camera/VCR unit, 9:12;  
 market share, 12:9; new  
 models, 11:17; 25:19; sales,  
 9:12  
 1/4" CVC format dead, 36:17;  
 closeout, 41:16  
 Panasonic, 5:17; 18:16  
 Penney, 27:14  
 Pentax, 11:17; market share,  
 12:9  
 Philips Hi-Fi Zero, 23:2; CCD  
 field store, 23:2; 8mm,  
 camcorder, 41:12  
 Polaroid instant video photo  
 taker, 27:17  
 Quasar, new models & pricing,  
 21:19  
 sales: 1:9; 1:13; 2:8; 3:10;  
 3:14; 3:15; 4:14; 15:14;  
 20:12; 29:12; 29:16; 33:12;  
 37:12  
 RCA solid state CCD, 23:2  
 Sansui, new model & pricing,  
 21:18  
 Sanyo mini, 44:20  
 Sears, 27:14  
 Sony, BetaMovie stalled, 15:16;  
 first consumer camera, 3:20;

1,125-line camera, 14:8; new  
 line & pricing, 18:15; 1"  
 digital VCR, 23:2;  
 Technicolor, 12:9  
 Thomson-CSF baseband, 15:16  
 Toshiba: Beta Movie, 2:11; CCD,  
 palm-sized, 3:20; new line &  
 prices, 17:12  
 VideoMovie, VHS camcorder,  
 36:11; 37:10  
 Canon, cable-ready portable, 3:20;  
 Dolby stereo portable, 25:19;  
 new line, 11:17; portable VHS  
 VCR, 20:16; telephoto  
 converter, 3:20; VHS PNR Hi-Fi  
 VCR, 31:16  
 Catalina Home Video, software,  
 35:13; Abrams forms it, 35:18  
 CBS, TV clips for tape ads, 7:16  
 CED: VHD launch in Japan, 19:14;  
 sales forecasts--General, JVC,  
 Matsushita, Mitsubishi, NEC,  
 Sharp, Sanyo, Toshiba, 19:14  
 CES: summer, 24:18; 25:14;  
 25:19; 28:9; winter, 1:12;  
 2:8; 3:20  
 Clarion, VHS PNR Hi-Fi VCR, 31:16  
 Commtron, pricing, 11:15  
 copyright bills, 5:14; 28:11  
 criminal confession taping, 24:7  
 Curtis Mathes, market share, 12:9  
 CVC (Funai), called dead, 36:17;  
 closeout, 41:16; commercial  
 VCRs only, 41:16; tape economy  
 rating, 40:19  
 digital TV, 42:13; video  
 recording, 15:16  
 disc players, world market  
 forecast, 30:17  
 dual-mode player (8mm & 1/2"),  
 16:19  
 duplicators, 11:15; sales, 11:15  
 Disney pricing, 11:15  
 dumping: in Europe, 1:10;  
 European ceiling for Japanese,  
 4:21; 13:9; complaint dropped,  
 13:10  
 Eastman Kodak, 8mm VCR, 24:19  
 economy rankings, 14:17; revised,  
 16:16  
 EIA-J projection, 12:12  
 8mm:  
 forecasts, 25:14; 36:11; 40:11  
 Grundig, 24:18; 35:16  
 Hitachi, 25:14; 35:16; Hitachi  
 Maxell Video VCRs, 38:15  
 ITT, 35:16  
 JVC VideoMovie, 37:10  
 Mitsubishi, 24:18; 24:18  
 NEC, 24:18; Chinon pact, 30:15  
 Philips, 24:18; 31:13; 35:16;  
 camcorder, 41:12; standard,  
 17:12  
 production, 25:14  
 RCA, 33:11  
 Sony, 35:16  
 standard, 1:16; 7:4; 10:7;  
 14:10; 15:16; 24:18; 40:11;  
 Justice Dept., 31:16  
 stereo sound, 14:11  
 tape economy rating, 40:19  
 Thomson-Brandt VHS deal with  
 JVC, 18:11  
 Timeplex-SECAM standard, 40:11  
 Embassy, Beta Hi-Fi, 2:11  
 Embassy Home Entertainment, skips  
 summer CES, 19:13  
 Europe (see Foreign Trade &  
 Activities; company names;  
 subjects)  
 Fairfield Direct mailing lists,  
 28:12

first sale, 11:11; 12:14; 13:15;  
 19:18  
 Fisher, assembly in Europe, 21:17;  
 market share, 12:9; new models  
 & prices, 18:16; production in  
 Germany, 16:15; VHS, 51:16  
 forecasts, 1:10; 1:15; 2:10;  
 8:10; 26:12; market share &  
 sales, 20:17  
 GE, market share, 12:9; 8mm VCR,  
 24:19  
 German penetration, 22:12  
 Grundig, forecast, 12:12; 8mm,  
 24:18; VHS, 38:16; VHS license  
 from Matsushita, 47:15; V2000,  
 13:9; 36:12; 38:16; 47:15;  
 V2000 EP tape economy rating,  
 40:19  
 high-definition, 7:4; 14:8  
 Hi-Fi VHS, Matsushita, 20:11;  
 pricing, 20:11  
 Hitachi, cameras, 3:20; 4:17;  
 25:19; digital 1/2" VCR, 25:21;  
 8mm, 24:18; 25:14; German  
 plant, 4:21; portables, 4:17;  
 7:10; 8:14; 25:19;  
 production, 25:14; production  
 & market share, 6:12; 12:9;  
 sales, 25:20; shift from GE to  
 RCA, 6:12; VCR output in  
 Germany, 16:15; 30:16; VHS  
 PNR Hi-Fi VCR, 31:16  
 Hitachi Denshi America, portable  
 VCR camera, 3:20  
 home VCR use survey, 24:22  
 home VCR sales, 16:15; 24:15;  
 29:12; 29:16; 30:13; 37:12;  
 5-year sales history, 30:14  
 IBA, 7:4; digital recording,  
 15:16  
 imports, 1:10; 1:13; 3:14;  
 4:14; 12:11; 16:14; 18:11;  
 20:13; 26:10; 33:12; 38:14;  
 42:14; 46:14; 52:14; 5-year  
 survey, 26:9; pricing, 20:13  
 inventories, 11:11; 15:14;  
 16:12; 20:12; 28:9; 33:12;  
 44:13  
 Japan:  
 assembly in U.S., 25:14; 28:9  
 camera show, 11:17;  
 dumping, 1:10; 2:12; 4:21  
 8mm VCR, 24:18; 25:14  
 exports to U.S., 1:13; 13:10;  
 18:11; 25:14; 28:9; 32:10;  
 36:12; 36:13; 45:13  
 export quota, Europe, 48:10  
 export sales value, 45:13  
 France, 2:12; 11:13;  
 kit quotas in Europe, 25:14  
 MITI export controls, 2:12  
 penetration, 10:15;  
 quotas to EEC, 8:10; 13:9;  
 voluntary quota to U.S., 28:9  
 production, 1:13; 3:15; 8:18;  
 9:9; 11:13; 18:11; 25:14;  
 36:12  
 VCR production in Europe, 16:15  
 Jensen, market share, 12:9  
 J2T Holding, VCR production in  
 Germany 16:15; 30:16; in U.K.,  
 16:15  
 JVC, 25:19; 8mm, 24:18; exports  
 from Korea licensees, 48:10;  
 new line, 25:19; production,  
 25:14, in Europe, 4:21, in  
 Germany, 30:16; production &  
 market share, 6:12; VHS  
 licenses to Gold Star & Samsung,  
 29:16; VHS PNR Hi-Fi VCR, 31:16  
 Kenwood, market share, 12:9; new  
 models, 25:19



Kloss Video, projection TV, 3:21;

4:22

Magnavox, market share, 12:9; new line & pricing, 32:17; stereo VCR, 32:17

Marantz, market share, 12:9  
market share, annual survey, 12:9  
Matsushita, 4:21; 6:12; 8:14;

Bosch, VHS, 2:12; China licenses, 48:10; 8mm talks with Kodak, 50:13; 8mm VCR policy & standards, 18:12; 24:18; Hi-Fi VHS VCR, 11:17; 20:11; market share, 6:12; 12:9; Penney, 27:14; PMR standard, 31:16; portable VHS VCR for Canon, 20:16; pricing, 20:11; production 6:12; 12:9; 25:14; sales, 13:15; sales forecast, 23:12; VHS-C VideoMovie, 50:13; VHS licenses to Grundig & N.V. Philips, 47:15

Matsushita-Bosch, VCR production in Germany, 16:15; 26:11; 30:16

McCarty forecasts, 12:13; 16:17  
MGH/UA Home Video, pricing, 11:15  
microwave transmission to VCRs, 12:5; 27:17

MITI, price restrictions, 13:9  
Mitsubishi, 5:17; 8mm, 24:18; new models, 25:19; production & market share, 6:12; 12:9; VCR output in U.K., 16:15; 2nd VCR plant in U.K., 16:15; 26:11; VHS PMR VCR Hi-Fi, 31:16

Montgomery Ward, Dolby stereo, 27:14; market share, 12:9; new lines & prices, 9:14; 27:14

Nakamichi, Beta Hi-Fi, 2:10; 3:20  
NARDA, sales, 9:15

NATM sales, 13:15; Capehart, 13:15

NEC, Beta, 13:11; 25:19; Beta Hi-Fi, 2:10; 25:19; 8mm VCR, 24:18; market share, 12:9; portable VCR, 9:12; rear projection, 3:21; VHS, 13:11

New Nippon, production & market share, 6:12

Newsweek survey, 50:19; 51:20

Nikon, market share, 12:9

North American Philips, 3:14; inventory, 24:22; portable with camcorder, 31:13; pricing, 13:9; 24:22; 26:12; Samsung, 6:12

N.V. Philips, 8mm, 6:11; 31:13; 8mm camcorder, 42:18; forecast, 12:12; Thorn EMI & Laservision, 19:14; VHS license from Matsushita, 47:15; V2000 EP tape economy rating, 40:19; V2000 VCR 5:11; 6:11; 13:9;

Olympus, market share, 12:9  
Orion, VHS PMR Hi-Fi VCR, 31:16  
PAL tapes, VCR translator, 34:12

Panasonic, 3:14; 3:20; Dolby, 3:20; 18:16; Dolby remote, 17:13; Hi-Fi VHS VCR, 11:17; 20:11; industrial VHS-C portable recorder liquidation, 50:17; industry forecast, 48:10; market share, 12:9; new line & pricing, 17:13; 18:16

Paramount pricing study, 11:15  
J.C. Penney, lines & prices, 9:14; market share, 12:9

Pentax, market share, 12:9

Philco, market share, 12:9; new model, 21:19

Philips, drops dumping complaint,

13:10; 8mm, 10:7; 24:18;  
Thomson-Brandt VHS VCR deal, 18:11; V2000, 15:16; 18:11; 36:12

Pioneer, Beta Hi-Fi, 2:10  
Polaroid, forecast, 51:15  
portables, industry forecast, 48:10

price forecast, 23:12  
production & supply, 1:13; 3:13; 3:14; 4:14; 7:9; shortage in Europe, U.S., 12:15

programming, Beta Hi-Fi, 2:11; X-rated, 24:23

projection TV, see Receivers, TV  
rentals: First Video Exchange, 26:12; Granada, 40:18; Portavideo in Canada, 26:12; Rediffusion in U.S., 40:18  
Quad VCR tape economy rating, 40:19

Quasar, Dolby, 3:20; Hi-Fi VHS VCR, 11:17; 20:11; market share, 12:9; new models & pricing, 21:19; portable, 21:19  
Radio Shack enters field, 33:14

RCA: Avon, biggest order, 6:11; digital video recording, 15:16; 8mm VCR, 24:18; forecast, 3:17; Hitachi convertible, 8:14; leaves Matsushita for Hitachi, 6:12; market share, 19:11; new line & pricing, 19:12; 19:13; production, 8:14  
repairs, 1:15  
royalties, 11:12

sales (see also Weekly State of the Industry), 1:9; 2:8; 3:13; 3:14; 4:14; 6:9; 7:9; 8:15; 9:15; 11:11 15:14; 16:12; 16:13; 20:11; 21:18; 28:9; 30:13; 33:11; 36:12; 42:11; 46:13; 48:12; 49:14; 50:14; Christmas, 2:12; 5-year sales history, 30:14; forecasts, 1:10; 2:8; 3:16; 20:12; 33:12; 52:15; price cuts, 2:11; record, 1:13; TIME survey, 5:16; world sales, 1982, 24:24

Sansui, market share, 12:9

Sanyo: Beta, 13:11; Beta Hi-Fi, 2:10; 3:14; 3:16; 4:21; 13:11; 1/2" camera, 13:11; new models & prices, 13:11; 25:19; plants in Bavaria, 30:16, England, 21:17, 30:16  
portable, 9:12; production & market share, 6:12; 12:9; sales, 12:15; U.K. expansion, 4:21; VCR production in U.K., 16:15; VHS VCRs, 13:11

Sears, Beta Hi-Fi, 2:10; market share, 12:9; new lines & prices, 9:14; 27:14; self-programming, 39:15

Sharp, compact portable, 9:12; market share, 12:9; Montgomery Ward, 27:15; new line & pricing, 25:19; production & market share, 6:12; sales, 24:22; VCR production in U.K., 16:15; VHS-C recorder, 3:20; VHS PMR Hi-Fi VCR, 31:16  
shortage, 44:13

showcase viewing rooms, American Video Exchange, 8:13; 10:15; Maxwell's Video Showcase, 4:16; 8:13; 10:15  
software, first-sale rental case, 29:16; movies fade at CES,

24:22

Sony: CD digital player, 14:8; 18:18; digital video recording, 15:16; exports to EEC, 25:20; HDTV, 14:8; industry forecast, 48:10; market share, 6:12; miniportable, 9:12; NAB, 14:8; Nakamichi, 3:20; new line, 16:13; 1" BVH 2500 digital VTR, 14:8; Plumbicon VRT, 14:8; production, 6:12; 25:14; in Europe, 4:21, in Germany, 16:15, 30:16; sales, 25:20; Saticon VTR, 14:8; stereo videocassettes, 13:11; 24-track digital audio recorder, 14:8; U-matic 3/4" recorder, 14:8; VCRs, 18:18; video minitheaters in Japan, 18:18  
spring-summer catalogs, 9:14  
standards: 8mm, baseband timeplex, 24:18; NTSC & PAL, 14:10; 18:11; 24:18; SECAM, 11:12; 24:18

stereo TV, Japan, 20:11  
Sylvania, market share, 12:9  
tape, 1" as workhouse, 1/2" growth, 7:4; stereo audio standard, 11:17  
taping, home (see also Copyright)  
Mediastat & Nielsen studies on, 11:17

Tatung, market share, 12:9  
TDK, world sales forecast, 12:12  
Technicolor, CVC, 12:9; market share, 12:9; quits VCRs, sells out to Muntz Electronics, 10:11  
Teknika, Beta Hi-Fi, 2:10; compact portable VCR, 9:12  
Telefunken, coproduction with JVC & Thorn EMI, 4:21; 8mm VCR, 24:18; pricing, 13:9; VideoMovie camcorder, 36:11  
Thorn EMI, interactive VHD software, 19:14

Thomson-Brandt, 8mm VCR, 24:18; J2T Holdings, 11:13; pricing, 13:9; VCR production in France, 14:13; 16:15; 18:11; VHS VCR deal with JVC, 18:11  
Thomson-CSF, baseband system, 15:16; 18:11

Thorn EMI: Beta Hi-Fi, 2:11; Europe, 4:21; finances, 4:19; JVC 7 Telefunken, 4:21; pricing, 13:9; Sharp products, 15:15; Star Electronik, 15:15  
3M, acquires Matsushita metal tape rights, 17:14; 8mm cassettes, 17:14; sales, 11:15  
time compression, Variable Speech Control Co., 21:17

Tokyo Sanyo, production & market share, 6:12; VHS PMR Hi-Fi VCR, 31:16

Toshiba: Beta Hi-Fi, 2:10; 3:20; light portable, 9:12; new line & pricing, 17:12; production & market share, 6:12; 12:9; 8mm VCR, 24:18; VCR plant in U.K., 33:16

TV interface devices, 7:15  
20th Century-Fox, first sale, 13:15  
type approval elimination, 3:15  
U-matic tape economy rating, 40:19  
U.S. assembly, 25:14  
VCR, economy ratings, 40:19; growth vs. color TV, 5:13; 8:10  
13-year sales history, 30:14; tape economy ratings, 40:19; world market forecast, 30:17

VCRs: Japan Camera Show, 11:17  
 VHS: 1:13; 2:12; 3:20; 4:21;  
 5:17; 6:11; 6:12; 7:15;  
 15:16; 38:16  
 Canon portable VCR, 20:16  
 Dolby, hi-fi noise reducer,  
 23:15; stereo, 27:14  
 8 mm, impact on BetaMovie,  
 15:16  
 German production & penetration,  
 22:12  
 Grundig, 38:16; 47:15  
 Hi-Fi PNR system, 31:16;  
 stereo slave duplicators,  
 31:16  
 Hitachi, Hi-Fi VCR, 24:19;  
 31:16; assembly in Germany,  
 38:16  
 J2T, assembly, 38:16  
 JVC, Hi-Fi VCR, 24:19; 31:16;  
 38:16; 8mm VideoMovie, 44:14;  
 licenses Gold Star & Samsung,  
 29:17; Thomson-Brandt, 38:16;  
 VHS-C VideoMovie, 52:19  
 market share, 12:9; forecast,  
 48:11  
 Matsushita, Bosch, 2:12; Hi-Fi,  
 24:19; 31:16; licenses to  
 Grundig & N.V. Philips, 47:15;  
 portable VCR for Cannon, 20:16  
 Montgomery Ward, 27:14  
 NEC, 37:15  
 noise reduction systems, 23:15;  
 24:19  
 N.V. Philips, VCRs for export,  
 41:16; 47:15  
 Sanyo, assembly in U.K., 38:16  
 Sears, 24:19; 27:14  
 Telefunken, assembly, 38:16  
 Thomson-Brandt, assembly, 38:16  
 Thomson-CSF, 15:16  
 Thorn EMI, assembly, 38:16  
 Toshiba, manufacture in Europe,  
 47:15  
 VHS-C portable, 1:12; 3:20  
 VHS Hi-Fi VCR, 11:17  
 VHS-SP tape economy rating,  
 40:19  
 Zenith, 24:19; 47:15  
 video computer games, 24:20  
 Video Connection, finances, 30:19  
 video minitheaters, Japan, 18:18  
 Video Station, shakeup, 33:17  
 viewer population penetration,  
 11:15  
 voice synthesis, 24:19  
 VSDA, 1:15; 3:19; 6:11; 7:12;  
 11:12; 11:18; 12:14; 15:19;  
 15:20; 18:17; 20:18; 24:23;  
 29:15  
 V2000, 18:12  
 West German sales forecast, 35:16  
 Zenith, Beta Hi-Fi, 2:10;  
 finances, 8:13; 12:12; market  
 share, 12:9; sales & pricing,  
 12:13

#### VIDEOTEX & TELETEX

American Bell Inc. (ABI), Sceptre  
 videotex terminal, 27:9; 27:16;  
 videotex test with CBS, 6:6;  
 Viewdata service in Fla., 27:9  
 Ameritex (British teletext), 16:7  
 ANPA, 7:2; government hands off,  
 7:3  
 AP, stocks & videotex news to  
 Source Telecomputing, 43:8  
 AT&T videotex, 1:11; forecast for  
 industry, 41:8; new jobs  
 forecast, 3:8; Viewtron, with  
 Knight-Ridder, 41:8; 43:3  
 banking, Chemical Bank, N.Y.,

Pronto home banking service,  
 9:7; 41:8; 42:15; Southeast  
 Banking Corp., Miami, home  
 banking via Knight-Ridder  
 Viewtron videotex, 9:7; 27:9;  
 41:8  
 Berlin show, 39:19  
 Bildschirmtext videotex, 35:16  
 cable TV, audio MTVS must-carry,  
 31:5; cable video-videotex, Cox  
 & Jerrold venture, 42:5; & San  
 Diego, 42:5; Jacksonville  
 cable-text folds, 32:10;  
 teletext must-carry, 31:5; 33:4  
 Canada, first overseas teletext  
 with Germany, 9:6; Genesis,  
 StoryTime children's teletext  
 satellite channel to U.S., 45:6;  
 Informat pact with Times Mirror,  
 24:8; Norpak decoders, 13:8;  
 27:16; NABTS home prototype,  
 13:8; TVOntario videotex &  
 teletext in schools, 9:7  
 CBS: 1:4; ABI, Venture One test,  
 6:6; 27:9; Extravision, 5:5;  
 6:6; 13:4; 13:8; 14:2; 14:6;  
 22:8; 27:9; GE decoders, 13:8;  
 hearing-impaired, 46:6; Malara  
 on teletext, 14:3; NABTS  
 system, 13:8; 26:14; 27:9;  
 pricing, 13:8; Ridgewood, N.J.  
 videotex test, 41:8; teletext  
 4:6; 4:14; 13:8; 14:6; WBT  
 Charlotte local material, 22:8  
 CES, summer, teletext, 26:14  
 Cox Cable Indax, interactive,  
 Nebraska, 9:7; 26:4  
 data broadcasting to home compu-  
 ter, KMPS-AM-FM, Seattle, 9:7  
 Dawson on threat to First  
 Amendment, 17:6  
 decoders, 13:8; British World  
 Systems, Ceefax-Oracle, 26:14;  
 mandatory in color TV sets,  
 25:17; Taft Bcstg., 16:7;  
 16:19  
 Dow Jones, personnel needs to  
 1990, 3:8  
 educational teletext by KCET, 11:8  
 Electra magazine, Taft Bcstg.,  
 16:7  
 Electra (U.K.) service in U.S.,  
 26:4  
 FCC "marketplace" decision, 13:8  
 forecasts, 1:11; to 1992, 20:16  
 GE: color TV, built-in decoder,  
 24:13; decoder, 5:12; NABTS,  
 26:14; sales test, 26:14;  
 teletext, 2:5  
 General Instrument investment in  
 Cybernetic Data Products Inc.,  
 decoder maker, 24:8  
 home banking, consumer interest,  
 17:15  
 IBM, delay in West Germany, 16:11  
 Japan, Captain videotex, 23:5  
 Keycom Electronic Publishing, ABC  
 station at WCES, 2:5  
 Keyfax Teletext, Chicago, 2-way  
 service, 1:4; Cincinnati, World  
 48:6; 48:13; service outlook,  
 41:8; videotex, 1:4; 2:5;  
 WTBS, 1:4; 2:5; 18:16  
 Knight-Ridder, Sceptre videotex  
 27:9; 27:16; Viewtron, with  
 AT&T, 41:8; 43:3; with  
 Scripps-Howard, 25:12; 27:10  
 Lexington (Ky.) suspends  
 Tele-Press, 31:5  
 Magnavox teletext, 2:5  
 Matsushita decoder terminal, 13:9  
 Mead Corp., adds N.Y. Times

Information Service, 7:3;  
 Lexis & Nexis, 7:3  
 Microband, 12:5  
 microcomputers, 27:9  
 NABTS system, 13:8; 26:14; 27:9;  
 27:16  
 NBC: 1:4; affiliates' decision,  
 14:6; NABTS system, 13:8;  
 26:14; 27:9; service start,  
 13:8; teletext magazine, 4:6;  
 4:17  
 NCTA, teletext must-carry, 33:4  
 N.Y. Times Information Service,  
 7:3  
 Panasonic, 13:9; DBS receiver;  
 26:14; NABTS decoder, 26:14;  
 27:16; professional decoder,  
 26:14  
 PBS, financial service in VBI, 7:4  
 J.C. Penney financial videotex,  
 14:6  
 PLP-based AT&T system, 27:9  
 Quasar, 13:9; NABTS decoders,  
 26:14  
 Quazon, consumer information  
 terminal, 40:19; videotex  
 decoder, 26:14  
 receivers, 13:8  
 RCA, converters, 13:9  
 Sanyo, teletext, 13:9  
 Satellite Network Delivery Corp.,  
 via PTV VBI, 33:3  
 SCA teletext-video service, Mad  
 River Video & WNCN-FM  
 Montpelier, Vt., 52:7  
 self-programming VCR via teletext,  
 39:15  
 Sharp, FST all-mode, 28:14  
 Sony, NABTS decoder, 26:14;  
 27:16; teletext 13:9; videotex  
 decoder, 26:14  
 StoryTime, children's teletext  
 channel from Canada, 45:6  
 Taft Bcstg., Electra service,  
 16:7; 26:4; 26:14; Keyfax,  
 Cincinnati, 48:6; WKRC-TV,  
 4:17; 13:8; World Systems,  
 Teletext, 27:9; 48:6; Zenith  
 decoder for, 16:19; 26:4;  
 26:14; 27:9; 48:6  
 teletext, summer CES, 26:14;  
 video printers, 36:18  
 Telidon for Ontario schools, 9:7  
 Time Inc., cable teletext,  
 Matsushita decoders, 13:9;  
 48:13; personnel needs to  
 1990, 3:8; Video Information  
 Service, cable teletext, Orlando  
 & San Diego, 13:9; 14:6; 27:9;  
 closes, 47:6; 48:6; 48:13;  
 videotex, 3:8; 4:17  
 Times Mirror, 1:4; Gateway  
 Videotex Service, 41:8;  
 personnel needs to 1990, 3:8;  
 2-way with Videotex America,  
 24:8; Washington Post venture,  
 24:8  
 Toshiba, CAPTAINS teletext, 26:14;  
 DBS receiver, 26:14  
 transactional services, 27:9  
 U.K.: BBC Ceefax-IBA Oracle  
 system, 21:13; 26:14; market  
 penetration, 21:13; World  
 System, 13:8; 21:12; 21:13;  
 27:9  
 USA Today videotex test, 37:4  
 Videodial, Manufacturers Hanover  
 videotex test, 14:6  
 Video Financial Services Corp.,  
 South Florida home banking, 9:7  
 Videographic Systems of America,  
 CBS teletext, 4:6; converters &

decoders, 13:8; 14:6; NBC

teletext magazine, 4:6;

pricing, 13:8

Videotex, consumer interest, 17:15

Videotex '83, 26:14; 27:9; 27:16

Videotex Industry Assn.,

convention, 26:14; 27:9; FCC,

teletext rules, 7:4; personnel

needs to 1990, 3:8; reelects

Pfister chmn., 7:7

Videotex Planning Service, ad

marketing, 43:3

Viewdata, 27:9; 43:3

Viewtron, Florida home banking,

9:7; 25:12; 27:9; 43:3;

venture with Scripps-Howard,

25:12; 27:16

West Germany, delay, 16:11

World Systems decoder, 27:16

Zenith teletext: 2:5; 21:16;

CBS, NBC, Taft Bcstg., Time,

4:17; decoders, 16:19; 21:12;

21:16; 26:14

#### WARRANTIES, SAFETY & SERVICING

audio repairs, 1:15

C-Cor extends CATV warranties,

10:6

computer shock hazard recall,

Texas Instruments, 9:11; 10:13;

25:22; 27:16

Consumer Product Safety

Commission, cordless phones,

44:18; microprocessor-based

home appliance controls, 13:15;

microwave oven controls, 44:18;

videogame toy exemption sought

by EIA, 27:16

GE, extended warranties, 26:11

IBM cuts personal computer repair

charges, 12:12

NATESA, extended warranties,

26:11; 35:13

Primefax, NARDA computerized

repair information service,

46:18; 47:20

repair centers double in size,

1:15

Texas Instruments, computer

warranty extended, 38:16

VDTs, microwave & satellite

transmission safety, 3:7; NIOSH

on health hazards, 35:13

Video Aid Corp. sues RCA on out-

of-warranty set repairs, 23:14

#### WATCHES & CLOCKS

Casio wristwatch computer, 49:14;

TV, 3:11; 20:16

digital, tapeless watch recorder,

Deiko, 17:14

Eubaches (Switzerland) new line,

43:13

GATT lifts French quota on Hong

Kong electronic watches, 36:13

GE clock radio shift to Japan,

8:17

import duty suspension on clock

radios, 5:17

Japanese sales to EEC, monitored,

8:11; 17:19; curbed, 9:10; EC

protests flood, 39:16

Seiko wristwatch computer, 49:14;

TV, 10:15; 16:15; 20:16

Swiss govt. R&D loan program,

29:13

Timex in Scotland, 4:20; 7:14;

cutback, 17:14; reorganization,

48:14; 52:20; sit-in, 18:12;

French grant challenged by EEC,

17:14

Webcor, watch sales, 13:14; 28:13

## Companies

### ABC

ABC Bcst. Group, Thomopoulos to

pres., 26:8; program cost

containment, 48:7

ABC Entertainment, Erlicht to

pres., 26:8

ABC News & Sports, Arledge, 20:5;

election coverage, 21:7;

Goldenson on, 21:7; Olympics,

20:5; 21:7; ratings, 20:5

ABC Radio, finances, 10:3; 2 new

networks, 10:3

advertising, sales forecast, 5:8

affiliates, 20:4; compensation,

20:4; EEO, 20:4; spectrum fee,

20:4; teletext, 20:4

Alberto-Culver 15-sec. spots, 15:8

Arledge, IRTS Gold Medal Award,

9:4; 12:8; Christine Craft

case, 33:4

Barnathan, 34:4; 41:9; 45:6

bcast. deregulation, 3:3

bcast. ownership (7-7-7), 3:3

cable: Daytime, 3:3; 18:4; ESPN,

4:9; 10:6; impact on networks,

4:9; viewer study, 4:10

children's TV, 12:3; 18:3

DBS, 3:3; 20:4

Duffy, 20:4; 47:5

Erlick, 11:5; 12:2; 20:4; 26:8

finances, 10:3; 10:16; 18:4;

30:10; 30:20; 43:18; profit

drop, 48:7; 50:4

Getty Oil/ABC Video Enterprises

Reserved Seat Video Productions,

Mohr to pres., 18:9

Goldenson, 1:11; 2:11;

charity/PSAs, 21:7; Daytime,

3:3; finances, 10:3; 21:7;

interview, 3:2; Nightline,

50:6; Olympics, 21:7; Rule,

20:5

Mallardi, 26:8

Myer to vp-govt. relations,

Washington, 51:13

network syndication, 4:10; 4:13;

11:5; 12:2; 20:4

Newsbank service via satellite to

owned stations, 40:8

Nightline, cutback, 50:6

Pierce, to pres., 2:1; 3:2; DBS,

20:4; ESPN, 10:6; finances,

15:7; new directions, 21:7;

Olympics, 15:7; program

spending, 20:4; Rule, 20:5;

Video Enterprises losses, 15:7

prime time, 3:3

programming, closed-caption

decoders, 10:15; Monday Night

baseball, 20:4; network

syndication, 4:13; 5:1; NIMH

violence study, 18:5; price

containment, 48:7; spending,

20:5; viewer survey, 4:10

publishing, finances, 50:4

R&D venture, Center for Advanced

TV Studies (CATS), 39:16

Rule, 1:1; 2:1; 3:2; AFI

lecture series, 17:6; to

retire, 20:5; 25:6; 41:8;

50:6

Rushnell, 12:3; 18:3

satellite: affiliates, 4:1;

45:8; Anik to Canadian cable,

33:8; DBS, 3:3; C-band,

22:5; 34:4; 45:8; DBS, 3:3;

drops west coast plan, 34:4;

ESPN, 3:3; pay-per-view, 3:3;

Satellite News Channels, 3:3;

18:4; Satcom IR, 16:8;

scrambler, 5:5; 21:7; Telstar,

34:4

spot advertising, prime time

expansion, 11:4

sports, baseball contract,

15:7;

Olympics: insurance, 1:8

sales, 3:8; Pierce on, 10:6;

15:7; refuses tapes to USFL

officials, 7:5

TRAC conference, 3:8

TV & film standardization, 45:6

TV Network Affiliates Board,

Cookerly chmn., 20:1;

Nightline, 50:6; Rule, 50:6

ABC Video Enterprises

Antennae 2, France, programming,

35:6

ARTS-Entertainment Channel,

24:13; 25:7; 42:2

Cox-AVE pay-per-view, 18:4;

24:13

Daytime, 18:4; 24:13; merger

with Cable Health Network,

24:13; 25:11; 32:4; 35:8;

37:5; 42:2

ESPN option, 42:2

finances, 15:7; 18:4; 21:7;

30:10; 50:4

Granath, 1:6; 15:7; 21:6;

24:2; 25:11; 32:4; 35:8;

37:5; 42:2

Hearst/ABC ARTS service, 25:7;

merger with RCTV, 35:8

Hearst/ABC-Viacom Entertainment

Services, 25:11; 35:8

Hearst/ABC Video Services,

Daytime channel, 32:4; 35:8

Home View Network, 12:5;

renamed Telefirst

Entertainment Recording

Service, 14:16; 27:17

Microband VCR transmissions,

12:5; 27:17

Pierce, 15:7; 21:7

RSVP sports venture, 18:4

Satellite News Channel, 10:2;

18:4; ABC News product,

32:5; ad policy, 32:4;

Granath 32:4; 42:2; E.F.

Hutton analysis, 32:4; SNC2,

32:5; subscribers, 32:4;

42:1; talks with Turner,

40:8; sold to Turner's CNN,

42:1

Telefirst: cassettes, 38:6;

late-night pay movies, 20:4;

off-air recording, 18:4;

studio deals, Chicago test,

38:6; 42:2; 51:18; STV,

38:6; X-rated, 20:4

ventures with Group W, Hearst,

Getty, Cox Cable, 15:7

### ACTIVISION

advertising costs, 19:16

co-founders' income, 19:16

design capability, 19:16

expansion in U.S. & Europe, 19:16

finances, 18:15; 19:16; 21:14;

31:15; 31:20; 38:15; 44:16;

44:22

forecast, 3:17

games by radio, 51:20

Intellivision cartridge promotion,

17:18

layoffs, 47:13

Levy, pres., forecast, 3:17;

income, 19:16; layoffs, 47:13;



losses, 38:15  
 NAP, patent suit, 8:14  
 promotion campaigns, 1:14; 17:18  
 sales, 19:16  
 second plant planned, 19:15  
 share offering, 19:16; 24:21  
 software compatibility, 19:16;  
 24:20  
 U.K. game & computer program  
 marketing subsidiary, 38:15  
 videogame cartridge losses, 44:16

#### AEG-TELEFUNKEN

acquired by Thomson-Brandt, 11:12;  
 Grundig negotiations, 5:10;  
 10:12  
 VCR coproduction with JVC & Thorn  
 EMI, 4:21

#### AKAI

CD player, 43:13  
 Thomson-Brandt components, in  
 France, 18:12  
 VCR production & market share,  
 6:12; market share, 12:9  
 VCR production in France, 16:15;  
 halted, 17:16; 48:10  
 VHD player, 12:12

#### AMERICAN EXPRESS

Showtime/Movie Channel joint  
 venture, 2:2; 2:4; 3:6; 22:5;  
 24:14; 25:7; 30:4; 33:1;  
 completed, 37:8

#### AMERICAN MULTIPLE INDUSTRIES

sued by Atari, 1:14  
 videogame cartridge production,  
 1:14  
 X-rated, 1:14; 4:18; sued by  
 Suffolk County, N.Y., 1:14

#### AMERICAN SATELLITE CO.

C/Ku-band spacecraft contracts for  
 RCA, 11:6  
 FCC application, 46:8  
 Paschall to chmn., 52:13

#### AMERICAN TV & COMMUNICATIONS

buys People's Cable, Rochester,  
 N.Y., 19:6  
 Cable Consortium, 25:7  
 cable subscriber count, 7:8; 24:3  
 Denver piracy case won, 47:9  
 distant signal reductions, 2:3;  
 12:6  
 finances, 6:6; 21:8  
 Manhattan upgrade, 30:4  
 Munro, 21:8  
 Myhren, 21:6; 21:8; 24:2; 33:2  
 Okla. cable liquor ad suit, 27:5  
 penetration, 24:3; 50:8  
 plant planned, 24:3  
 Phoenix conflict with Storer, 31:8  
 Queens (N.Y.) franchise, 30:4  
 ranking, 24:3; 28:1; 50:8  
 settles Jackson, Mich., suit, 11:4  
 StoryTime teletext channel, 45:6  
 swaps 4 Okla. systems for 3 of Tar  
 River Communications in N.C.,  
 6:6  
 swaps 15 systems for Group W  
 Cable's Johnstown, Pa., 31:4  
 swaps upstate Maine systems for 3  
 in Portland area, 38:4; 24:3  
 U.K. franchise bids, 36:6; wins  
 with British Telecom &  
 consortium, 49:4; 50:4

#### AMPEX

Ekrom to pres.-CEO, 19:18  
 Hausman, chmn., 19:18

R&D venture, Center for Advanced  
 TV Studies (CATS), 39:16  
 sells Japanese tape venture, 38:17  
 videocassette phaseout, 38:17

#### ANDROBOT

Bushnell, 2:11; 11:16  
 first personal robots, 2:11

#### ARVIN INDUSTRIES

audio equipment sales, 28:14  
 CATV equipment, 28:14  
 finances, 7:16; 17:20; 30:20;  
 43:18  
 private label production & sales,  
 28:14  
 Taiwan plant, 28:14  
 telecommunications equipment,  
 28:14

#### ASAHI ELECTRONICS

audio cassette recorder, 18:13  
 OEM supplier, 18:13  
 Phone-Mate equipment, 28:13  
 Singapore phone plant expansion,  
 28:13

#### ATARI

Atari Adventure game-computer,  
 arcade, 49:12  
 Atari Mfg., Mallow, 23:16  
 Atari Products, Cavalier, pres.,  
 23:16  
 Atari Sales & Distribution Co.,  
 Kingsborough, pres., 23:16  
 Atarisoft Div., non-Atari console  
 sales, 44:14  
 Ataritel Div., Meir to pres.,  
 42:19; MPU-based home products,  
 12:13; new marketing unit,  
 19:17; 42:16; renamed from  
 Project Falcon, 12:13; Wensberg  
 out as pres., 42:16; 42:17  
 Brazil's Gradiente, license to,  
 21:14  
 Bushnell, licenses Sente's games,  
 22:13  
 cartridges move offshore, 38:17  
 CES, winter, 3:17; summer, 23:9  
 computers, see Computers, Personal  
 consolidation of operations, 37:17  
 Consumer Electronics Div., Moore,  
 pres., 18:17; merged with Atari  
 Home Computer, 22:14; 29:14;  
 Kingsborough to pres., 29:14  
 Cynax controls, 3:18  
 Disney software, 3:19  
 distributor exclusivity, 13:12;  
 buyout, 26:14  
 factory rep termination, 12:13  
 forecast, 3:17  
 games, see Games  
 Gerard, co-chief exec., 28:16  
 Groth, 34:16; SEC case, 40:14  
 Home Computer & Consumer Divs.  
 merged, 22:14  
 insider stock sales, 1:13  
 inventory dumping in pit, 40:14  
 Kassir, chmn., 23:16; resigns,  
 28:1; 29:14; SEC settlement,  
 40:41  
 labor union rejected by employees,  
 49:16  
 layoffs, 9:12; 22:12; 27:15;  
 32:13  
 legal:  
 sued by Commodore, theft of  
 secrets, 29:13  
 sued by Mattel, Intellivision  
 cartridges, 21:14  
 sued by Milton Bradley, voice  
 control adapters contract,

32:14

sued by Parker Bros., exclusive  
 distribution plan, 14:15  
 sues American Multiple  
 Industries, cartridges, 1:14  
 sues Bushnell & Sente, breach of  
 noncompetition contract,  
 11:16; 16:15; 22:13  
 sues Coleco, adapters, patent  
 infringement, 7:13;  
 countersuit, 7:13; dropped,  
 11:13  
 suit vs. Imagic, game copyright  
 infringement, settled, 2:14  
 suit vs. North American Philips,  
 Munchkin game, 15:19  
 threatens Cardoco suit, 1:14  
 losses affect Warner, 8:18;  
 16:16; 22:14; 30:13  
 management shakeup, 28:16; 29:14  
 Morgan to chmn.-CEO, 28:16;  
 29:14; 34:12; 34:16; 42:16  
 personnel cutbacks, 22:12  
 production, 1:13  
 Pronto home banking, 9:6  
 reorganization, 34:12; 34:16  
 sales & market share, 16:18  
 SEC probes sales of Warner shares  
 by Atari insiders, 26:13; 29:14  
 Studio Games formed with MCA Video  
 Games, 21:14  
 VHD disc order, 12:12  
 videogames, 3:17; cartridges from  
 NAP, 21:14; console contracts  
 cancelled, 49:12; Peanuts  
 rights, 1:14; R&D, 22:14  
 Videoplexer cartridge selector,  
 3:18; Viscalc, 6:12  
 Video Software Group, 21:14  
 work-week cut, 15:19

#### AT&T

acquires 25% of Olivetti, 39:18;  
 52:17  
 cable deregulation, telco data  
 service, 20:6; 21:3; 27:6;  
 Senate, 21:3  
 cellular capitalization, 13:5  
 Computer 2, NCTA, 9:4  
 computer operating system with  
 Intel, Motorola & National  
 Semiconductor, 21:16  
 cordless telephones, 13:5  
 deregulation, 4:6  
 domestic mobile satellite service,  
 11:4  
 Ellinghaus, Televint '83, 27:6;  
 31:6  
 fiber optics, N.Y.-Washington  
 link, 7:8; transatlantic cable,  
 21:9  
 finances, 5:18; 17:20; 30:20;  
 43:18  
 home videodisc-based computer  
 game, with Coleco, 37:16  
 low-power TV, FCC channel-sharing  
 plan, 11:4  
 Marano, National Security  
 Telecommunications Advisory  
 Committee, 18:4  
 Matsushita phone deal, 8:17  
 Mountain Bell, Albuquerque, data  
 cable, 26:7; 37:8, cable  
 hearing, 26:4  
 new telephones, 1:13; 2:11  
 Olivetti buy-in, office equipment  
 entry, 39:18  
 satellite application to FCC, 46:8  
 Satellite TV Service rate hike  
 upheld, 21:9  
 terrestrial TV services, 4:9  
 TV transmission rate settlement

with FCC, 27:5  
 videotex, 1:11; test with CBS, 6:6  
 Western Electric sales ranking, 38:20  
American Bell  
 ads on phones upheld by BBB, 21:20  
 fire alarm phone alert system, 23:16  
 Sceptre videotex terminal, 27:9  
 videotex test with CBS & Venture One, 27:9  
 Viewdata, Fla. service with Knight-Ridder, 27:9

**BALLY**  
 buys Sega coin-op from Gulf & Western, 35:16  
 coin-op sales dip, 8:17  
 NFL Football, 48:14  
 sued by North American Philips, nonpayment of royalties, 15:18  
Bally-Midway  
 games copyright, Supreme Court, wins vs. Arctic International, 41:14  
 games dumping, wins in ITA, 41:14

**A. H. BELO CORP.**  
 buys Dun & Bradstreet's Corinthian TVs, 26:2; sells Ft. Wayne & Indianapolis stations to Lin Bcstg., 36:7  
 buys GE's Denver radio stations, KOA(AM) & KOAW(FM), 22:9  
 buying Gaylord's WVUE New Orleans, 22:9; cancels, 26:2  
 finances, 5:18; 17:20; 26:3; 31:20; 43:18  
 Moroney, 26:2

**ROBERT BOSCH**  
 Bosch Fernseh, 7:4  
 Bosch Quartercorder, 16:5  
 digital video recording, 15:16  
 erasable video disc, 15:16  
 Telefunken, 5:11  
 VCR venture with Matsushita, 11:13

**CANON**  
 color TV cameras, 46:16  
 computer disc, 3<sup>rd</sup>, 9:13  
 Drexler laser card licensee, 29:17  
 MSX home computer standard, 25:17  
 telephoto camera converter, 3:20  
 VCRs, cable-ready portable, 3:20; market share, 12:9

**CAPITAL CITIES COMMUNICATIONS**  
 AFL-CIO charges union-busting, 38:9  
 Capital Cities Cable, buys CATV Systems of E. Tex., 35:3; Cable Consortium, 36:4; penetration, 24:4; plant planned, 24:4; subscriber increase, 24:4  
 finances, 6:16; 17:20; 30:20; 35:3; 43:18  
 stock repurchase, 51:11

**CBS**  
 ads for Chinese TV, 23:4  
 affiliates, 20:5; 22:4; reply to Sharp on, 2:5; WBTV Charlotte, Extravision, 22:8  
 Alberto-Culver 15-sec. spots, 15:8; 47:6  
 Bcst. Group, earnings, 29:4; hiring freeze, 20:5; 21:6; quits movie venture with

Columbia Pictures, HBO, 20th Century-Fox, 50:10;  
 reorganization, 38:3; TV profits, 29:4; Wirth programming survey, 34:3  
 cable: CBS Cable, 17:8; 29:4; CBS Interconnects, Chicago cable ad sales, 44:5; decoder, 11:13; deregulation hearings, 8:3; Entertainment Channel, 10:2; movie venture, 2:2; 2:4; 8:5; renamed Tri-Star, 24:14; Nielsen meters test, 36:9; U.K. cable programming venture, 24:7  
 children's TV, 18:3  
 Chinese TV, programming for, 23:4  
 Colloff, 12:8; 18:3; 34:3  
 Columbia Group, earnings, 29:4  
 Cronkite, 28:8; income, 12:4  
 DBS: joint venture talks, 39:8; Satellite TV Corp., HDTV, 52:7; triphonic sound system, 25:17  
 Extravision, 5:5; 6:6; 13:4; 13:8; 14:2; 14:6; 22:8  
 FCC, teletext must-carry, reconsideration, 29:4  
 finances, 7:5; 7:16; 16:5; 16:20; 22:4; 29:4; 29:18; 42:6; 42:19; 42:20  
 Flaherty, NAB engineering award, 3:11; Montreux HDTV, 23:1; new technology standards, 16:7  
 Fuchs, 12:8; 21:6; promotion, 38:3  
 high definition TV, 18:4; 1,050-line system, 39:18; 40:4  
 Jankowski, Baptists' Medal, 5:9; cable outlook, 39:8; churches' protest, 10:4; DBS plans, 39:8; hiring freeze, 20:5; 21:6; income, 12:4; localism, 38:9; programming, 22:4; reorganization, 38:3; RTNDA, 39:3; security analysts, 39:8; staff cuts, 22:4  
 Keeshan, children's TV, 12:3; 18:3  
 legal, Galloway libel suit, wins, 24:12; retrial asked, 29:7; Lorimer suit vs. CBS & CBS/Fox Video, home video rights, 1:14; dismissed, 14:17; Sauter on Westmoreland libel suit, 5:6; sues Alberto-Culver, 30-sec. spots, 47:6; countersued, 47:6  
 Leahy, group exec. vp., CBS Entertainment & Network Div., 38:3  
 losses on sale of CBS Cable & Pacific Stereo chain, 12:4  
 Malera, TV pres., 14:9; cable ratings, 39:8; 15-sec. spots, 15:8; LPTV, 14:3; network syndication, 13:3; reorganization, 38:3; teletext, 14:3  
 Mater, 12:8; 13:3  
 Minow added to board, 12:4; 18:9; 28:8  
 movie studio with Columbia Pictures & HBO, 2:2; 2:4; 8:5; Justice Dept., 2:2; 2:4; 20:9; 24:14; named Tri-Star Pictures, 20:9; quits, 50:10  
 multichannel TV sound, 52:12  
 network syndication, 4:13; 11:5; 12:2; 17:8  
 news, see News, CBS  
 owned stations, buys KRDL(AM) Dallas, sells WEEI(AM) Boston, 40:5

Pacific Stereo sold, 5:14; 7:5; 16:5; 29:4  
 Paley, British TV-AM Ltd., 40:8; CBS Cable, 17:8; co-chmn. of International Herald Tribune, 11:10; income, 12:4; named CBS founder chmn., 18:9; names Price personal consultant, 4:10; steps down as chmn., 17:10  
 Pilson, group exec. vp., CBS Sports & Radio Div., 38:3  
 programming, affiliates on, 22:4; closed-caption decoders, 10:15; cost containment, 48:7; equal time (Reagan speech), 2:3; 2:5; 60 Mins., National Council of Churches, 10:4; 24:14; New Orleans, 7:8; blank cassette ads, 7:16; network syndication, 5:1; 11:5; Rosenfield, 7:8; Wiley at NATPE on, 13:3  
 publishing group, earnings, 29:4  
 R&D venture, Center for Advanced TV Studies (CATS), 39:16  
 satellite: Anik to Canadian cable, 33:8; C-band, 22:5; 34:4; DBS, dishes for affiliates, 22:5; scrambler, 5:6; Satcom IR, 16:8; standards, 6:3; triphonic sound system, 25:17  
 Sauter to group exec. vp., News & TV Stations Div., 38:3  
 spot advertising, prime time increase, 11:4; 15-sec., 22:4  
 sports costs, 16:6; NCAA basketball championships, 48:7  
 Stanton, to pres. emeritus, 18:9; to President's Committee on the Arts & Sciences, 20:10  
 TRAC conference, 3:8  
 TV clips for blank tape ads, 7:16  
 videocassette pricing, 3:19  
 videogame losses, 42:6  
 videotex & teletext, Extravision, 5:5; 6:6; 13:4; 14:2; 14:6; 16:9; 27:9; teletext, 1:4; 14:2; 14:3; 14:6; VSA system, 4:6; Zenith adapter, 4:17  
 warehousing, 17:8  
 Wyman, CBS/Fox home video venture, 12:15; finances, 7:5; Ford Foundation board, 12:8; income, 12:4; network syndication, 11:5; reply to Wirth, 39:5; to chmn., 17:10; Turner Bcstg. talks, 9:1  
CBS Educational & Professional Publishing Div.  
 McQuillen named pres., 18:9  
CBS Electronics  
 renamed from CBS Video Games, 20:17  
CBS Entertainment  
 Grant, programming, 22:4  
CBS/Fox Home Video  
 12:16; 17:18  
 cassette pricing, 3:19; 24:23; titles, 27:13  
 CED disc titles, 27:13; pressing, 36:15; price cuts, 50:17  
 Hilford, pres., first sale, 30:19  
 new titles, 47:19  
 poll, VCR forecast, 19:13  
 Sartori Home Entertainment, 35:13  
 skips summer CES, 19:13  
 specialty titles, 30:19  
 videodisc player sales, 46:16  
CBS International  
 in-flight TV news, 26:7

licensing rights, Epyx computer software, 24:20

#### CBS Records

Columbia House CED videodiscs, 27:13; Wolter to pres., 47:10; 47:20; 48:16

CX noise reduction system, 23:15  
digital audio Compact Disc on FM, 23:15

earnings, 29:4; 30:13; 42:6  
Embassy Home Entertainment, custom CED pressing costs, 29:17

staff cuts, 22:4  
Yetnikoff, adds COO duties, 18:17; income, 12:4;  
videodisc player sales, 46:16

#### CBS Software

cassette return policy, 23:9  
Children's TV Workshop, 21:14  
computer music program with Dovetail Group, 47:18  
organized, 16:5; 16:15; Auer to pres., 16:19  
Tandy conversion deal, 34:14

#### CBS/Sony Group

digital audio Compact Disc, 9:12  
optical videodiscs, 36:15;  
Pioneer pressing, 36:15  
pressing plant, 11:15; 17:16  
stereo videocassettes, 13:11

#### C-COR ELECTRONICS

acquires CableBus Labs, 25:8  
cable equipment for Warner Amex, 38:6

CATV warranties extended, 10:6  
finances, 3:8; 4:22; 17:20;  
31:20; 43:18

Saldi to pres., CEO, 25:13  
stock buy-up, 45:10

#### CENTEL

buys Booth America system in Cadillac, Mich., 31:9  
buys Storer system in Houston suburbs, 31:9  
Cable Consortium, 25:7  
Frazee, free trial, 33:2

#### COLECO INDUSTRIES

advertising, 1:13  
Atari suits, 7:13; dropped, 11:13  
cartridge losses, 44:16  
Colecovision, 3:18; 17:16;  
30:13; console halt, 42:16;  
FCC certification, 33:15; 1/2"  
tape dropped, 24:20

#### computers:

Adam, 23:9; 23:13; 24:20;  
29:14; 30:13; 31:15; 33:15;  
34:12; 41:17; 42:16; 44:13;  
49:13; 52:20; ad budget, 24:20; "Consumer Reports" criticism, 52:20; FCC, 33:15; 37:16; 38:18;  
39:16; 43:12; new home system & pricing, 23:13;  
24:20; Penney cancels, 47:13; 52:20; prices, 37:16; 46:18; 50:15;  
production lag, 47:13;  
49:13; RCA interactive CED player, 50:16; shareholder suit, 41:18; software by phone, 37:16; trademark suit by Logical Business Machines, 25:16; settled, 29:13

Entrap tape drive, 9:13  
home videodisc computer games, 37:16  
keyboard, 8:17; 15:18; 25:18

MSX standard, 25:17

programs, 7:13; by phone, with AT&T, 37:16; Infsoft, 38:18;  
software adapter, 24:20;  
30:13

videodisc-based computer games, 38:18; War Games, 41:17  
expansion to 128K game, 7:13  
finances, 2:12; 8:18; 17:16;  
30:13; 30:20; 43:12; 44:16;  
44:22

#### games:

by radio, 51:20; Colecovision, 3:18; 8:17; 30:13; 44:16;  
consoles, 7:13; 11:15; 13:14;  
33:15; 42:16; finances, 30:13;  
31:15; last game mfr. in U.S., 15:17; NAP license, 8:14; new lines & prices, 33:15; 37:16;  
Paramount, 3:18; price cuts, 26:14; rebates, 42:16; sales, 43:12; Sega, 8:17; shares, 31:15; 33:15; shipments to CBS, 30:13; signs Dykstra, 3:18; software, 4:18; 24:20;  
stockpile, 47:13; table-top games, 43:12; 44:16; Wall St. analysis, 33:15; War Games rights, 41:17

Greenberg, Arnold, pres., Adam, Wall St. Journal criticism, 40:19; forecast, 49:13; price cuts, 17:16; production lag, 47:13; 49:13; Toy Mfrs. of America, named chmn., 20:18  
Greenberg, Leonard, chmn., named in Adam suit, 41:18

hq moved, 30:17  
management changes, 29:14  
packaged system for Adam, 24:20  
Paramount, 3:18  
royalties to Sega, 8:17  
sales and sales projections, 2:12; 4:18; 8:13; 8:18; 17:16  
shareholders suit, 41:18  
stand-alone game console, 7:13  
stock movements, 24:20; 25:22;  
26:13; 29:14; 33:15; 52:20  
tape drive dropped, 29:14

#### COLUMBIA PICTURES

copyright fee suit, Cablevision Systems Development, 25:13  
Gallop to pres., 10:8  
Justice Dept., 2:2; 2:4; 20:9;  
24:14  
movie venture with HBO & CBS, 2:2; 2:4; 8:5; Kaufman, 8:5; to Tri-Star chmn., 20:9; named Tri-Star Pictures, 20:9  
NCTA suit, cable fee coercion, 39:6  
U.K. cable programming venture, 24:7

#### COMSAT

board nominees, Senate hearing, 46:10  
Charyk, chmn., 21:5; 21:9;  
24:15; on Orion, 26:3  
finances, 8:18; 17:20; 30:20;  
44:22  
Goldstein, Televent '83, 27:6  
James, from White House to board, 15:13  
NASA, Mobilsat & Skylink bids opposed, 50:4  
Orion protested, 16:7  
public stock sale, 1:7  
satellite service to Australia, 1:7  
Sharp rebutted on DBS, 4:2

USCI merger, 27:6

#### Comsat General

FCC satellite application, 46:8  
Kinsey, NBC deal, 21:4  
Ku-band NBC service to affiliates, 21:4

NAB asks DBS reversal, 4:2

#### Satellite Business Systems

FCC application, 46:8  
4th satellite launch set, 21:5  
modifications for smaller dishes, 21:5

Murdock network deal, 21:5

#### Satellite TV Corp.

Bodman, pres., 21:5  
DBS, 4:2; CBS, HDTV, 52:7;  
start-up accelerated, 21:5  
NAB fights FCC grant of DBS license, 4:2  
N.Y. office, 52:4  
RCA satellite use, 21:5  
Subscription TV Assn., 3:10  
Westar 6, 27:10

#### CORNING GLASS

CITE, helps form, 8:16  
closes tube plants, in Taiwan, 21:18; in U.S., 2:9; 9:11;  
10:11; 13:10; 15:16; 21:18;  
26:10  
color tube plants, with RCA in Poland, 16:20; with Samsung in Korea, 16:20; 26:10  
COMPACT, TV dumping complaint, 19:9; drops out, 21:11  
finances, 5:18; 15:16; 15:20;  
27:20; 43:18  
Houghton, James, to chmn., 16:19  
impact aid for employees, 13:10  
India, assists, 29:13  
price boosts, 44:12  
sales, 15:16; ranking, 38:20  
square tube, 36:13  
tube shortage, 44:12  
tube ventures in Brazil & Mexico, 26:10

#### COWLES MEDIA

Cowles Bcstg., finances, 8:18;  
43:18; renewal of WESH-TV  
Daytona Beach-Orlando upheld, 17:8  
finances, 8:18; 17:20; 30:20;  
43:18  
John Cowles Jr. resigns, Kruidenier to pres, 5:9

#### COX COMMUNICATIONS

buys WKBD-TV Detroit from Field Enterprises, 21:9; 40:7  
finances, 5:18; 17:20; 30:20;  
43:18  
Kirtland retires, 14:9  
Liss pres. Bcst. Div., 24:15  
Major Market TV Caucus, 28:2  
Schwartz CEO, 14:9; 21:9  
Cox Cable Communications  
Burlington, Vt., city takeover fought, 36:4  
Cable Consortium, 25:7  
cable deregulation, 23:7  
cable video-videotex venture with Jerrold, 42:5;  
San Diego, INDAX, 42:5  
CommLine cable data transmission case, 27:6; remand, 33:5;  
Van Valkenburg, 33:5  
CTAM, 33:2  
data transmission, FCC, 34:6  
Dwyer, CTAM pres., 33:2  
equipment purchase from Jerrold, 50:4



**INDAX, tests in Omaha, San Diego**

& Toledo, 9:7; Neb. PSC bars  
INDAX & CommLine, 18:6; FCC  
jurisdiction, 18:6; 27:6;  
Cox sues PSC, 18:6; videotex  
venture with Jerrold, 42:5  
Oak converters for Cal. systems,  
33:8  
pay churn, 33:2  
penetration ranking, 50:8  
San Diego, Disney Channel,  
44:10; Padres games, 52:7;  
piracy, 9:3  
St. Clair Shores, Mich., system  
sold to Comcast Cable  
Investors, 40:7  
Spotlight share sold to  
Showtime/Movie Channel, 36:4;  
51:4  
StoryTime teletext channel, 45:6  
sues Marquette, Mich.,  
antitrust, 1:7  
Van Valkenburg, pres., NCTA,  
24:3  
Wright resigns as pres., 19:18;  
20:9; Van Valkenburg  
succeeds, 20:9

**DAEWOO**

buys Taihan home electronics, 6:9;  
30:18; production, 50:17  
color TV market share & sales,  
30:18; production expansion,  
50:19; production forecast,  
30:18; 50:17  
finances, 50:17  
stock issue, 50:17  
videocassette market share &  
sales, 30:18

**DANIELS & ASSOC.**

American Cable Connection, 14:18  
Box Seat, pay-cable southern Cal.  
sports network, 45:10  
Cable Consortium, 25:7  
Daniels, CTAM, 33:2; Grand Tam  
Award, 33:3  
Heritage Communications buy-in,  
14:18  
multichannel MDS applications,  
37:2  
Saeman, 21:8; Cable Summit  
Conference, 44:3

**DISNEY PRODUCTIONS**

Beta Hi-Fi VCR programming, 2:11  
Cable Consortium, 36:6  
Disney Channel, 4:7; 6:7; 14:6;  
22:8; 24:11; 25:12; 27:10;  
44:10; finances, 46:9; Group W  
carriage, 33:5; programming  
budget, 51:6  
educational software, 3:19  
Fair Marketing Amendment, 1:10;  
11:12  
finances, 4:22; 17:20; 30:20;  
47:20  
personal computer software, 3:19;  
23:92  
price cuts, 11:15  
TV Div., Brademan to pres., 30:11  
videocassettes, 14:16

**DUPONT**

8mm videotape standard, 14:10;  
31:16  
electronics consolidation, 32:14  
electronic film material, with  
Toray Industries, 37:14  
electronic R&D center in N.C.,  
43:16

**Fair Marketing Amendment, 11:12**

helps form CITE, 8:16  
optical laser recording deal with  
Storage Technology, 26:16

**DYNASCAN**

advertising, 23:14  
answer sales, 39:19  
CB sales, 23:14  
Cobra telephones, 23:14; market  
share, 23:14; ranking, 28:13  
consumer electronics sales &  
finances, 23:14  
cordless phones, 23:14  
finances, 33:18; 39:19; 44:22  
stock offering, 23:14  
telecommunications equipment  
sales, 28:13  
telephone sales, 39:19

**EASTMAN KODAK**

8mm camcorder, 52:17  
floppy disc, 51:15; 52:17  
new video line, 52:17  
talks with Japanese mfrs., 49:9;  
50:13  
videocassettes, 51:15; 52:17

**EMBASSY**

Beta Hi-Fi programming, 2:11  
Horn chmn., 5:3  
network syndication, 5:3  
Embassy Communications  
copyright fee suit, Cablevision  
Systems Development, 25:13  
NCTA suit, cable fee coercion,  
39:6  
Embassy Home Entertainment  
CBS CED custom pressing costs,  
29:17  
Laservision production cost,  
29:17; skips summer CES,  
19:13; 24:23  
videocassette pricing, 24:23

**EMERSON**

Arcadia game console dropped,  
24:20  
Army EIDS videodisc player bid,  
47:12  
color TV, 39:18; 45:16; Gold  
Star supplier, 39:18  
consumer electronics sales, 45:16  
finances, 8:18; 27:18; 33:18;  
39:18; 45:16; 45:20  
sales forecast, 39:18  
16K shelved, 19:14  
VCR line & pricing, 39:18  
videogame pricing, giveaway, 15:19

**FUJITSU**

Drexler laser card licensee, 29:17  
electronics sales ranking, 38:20  
FM Information System venture with  
Matsushita, 18:13  
home computers, MSX, 25:17; 45:20  
IC plant in U.S., 29:15

**GANNETT**

buys WTCN-TV Minneapolis from  
Metromedia, 16:4  
finances, 7:15; 7:16; 17:20;  
29:18; 42:20  
KOCO-TV Oklahoma City swap for  
KRON-TV San Francisco cancelled  
by S.F. Chronicle, 40:7  
Neuharth, 49:8  
Rosalynn Carter elected a dir.,  
35:9  
sells: KARK-TV Little Rock to  
local group, 16:4; WLKY-TV  
Louisville & WPTA Ft. Wayne to

**Pulitzer, 2:5; Oakland**

Tribune, cross-ownership rule,  
38:4

**GENERAL ELECTRIC**

cable channel blocking device,  
20:15  
capacitors moved to Mexico,  
11:18  
cellular transceiver market, 42:18  
ceramics, forms hi-tech GE  
Ceramics 47:15, Carlson to  
pres., 47:20; 3M plant bought,  
17:19; 23:16; 29:16; 35:16  
color TV, blue tube, 47:16;  
digital, 19:11; 41:19; 48:9;  
dumping, 19:9; 21:11; 22:10;  
new line & pricing, 19:11;  
19:13; RCA COTY-29 tube, 7:12;  
9:10; 12:11; 24:23; square  
corner tube, 24:23; standard  
26" size, 50:15; UHF tuner  
noise standard, 28:14  
combined cable system, 3:16  
computer software, 23:9  
consumer products growth, 42:19  
finances, 4:19; 4:22; 9:15;  
16:17; 16:20; 29:18; 42:19;  
42:20  
Gold Star, 10:14  
Homenet control system, 25:17  
Housewares & Audio Business Div.,  
Wright to pres., 19:18;  
housewares sold to Black &  
Decker, 51:22  
LCD unit sold to LXD, Inc., 35:16  
market share forecasts, 20:17  
new line, marketing, 11:17  
new motor, 38:17  
plant modernization, 3:16  
J.C. Penney appliance repair  
service acquired, 6:10  
PRCS, 1:13; 42:18; rulemaking,  
4:19  
projection TV, 25:19  
rear projection TV, 6:12; shifts  
from Hitachi to Matsushita,  
6:12; Talaria system, 3:16  
sales forecasts, 3:16; 19:11;  
ranking, 38:20  
teletext, 2:5; decoders, 13:8  
Utah International sold to  
Australian firm, 5:14  
VCR, Dolby stereo audio, 19:13;  
8mm, 24:19; market share, 12:9;  
Matsushita supplier, 19:13  
videotex, 3:17  
WNGE Nashville, sought by Media  
News, 6:5; sold to  
Knight-Ridder, 18:4  
WRGB Schenectady, sold to Backe &  
Universal Communications Corp.,  
18:4; 30:10  
GE Cablevision  
penetration, 24:4; plant  
planned, 24:4; subscriber  
increase, 24:4  
Wright to head, 19:18

**GENERAL INSTRUMENT**

CATV construction sales, 39:19  
DBS, earth station deal with USCI,  
6:2; 8:17; first home service,  
46:16; home Ku-band receivers,  
1:11; North Star (Canada)  
equipment deal, 42:8  
electronics, exports from Taiwan,  
26:11; sales ranking, 38:20  
finances, 16:20; 26:20; 31:15;  
39:19; 39:20; 52:20  
game inventory cutbacks, 31:15  
IC sales, 39:19; synthesizer,

7:11  
 Jerrold Div. (U.K.), cable test in Moscow, 20:8; buys Century 3 Electronics International, 25:6; reorganization, 51:11  
 Playcable, with Mattel, 32:13; closing, 51:20  
 sales, 39:19  
 Tocom purchase, 50:4; 51:5

#### GOLDEN WEST

Autry sole owner, 18:6  
 broadcast subsidiary, 18:6  
 Bushnell, 25:17  
 Market Buy Market, 18:6  
 Los Angeles Angels, 18:6  
 Market Buy Market, 18:6  
 reorganization, 18:6  
 Videogame Previews, 25:17

#### GOLD STAR

color TV, deal with India, 8:13; forecast, 30:18; Huntsville color plant, 10:9; 21:11; 1983 market share, 23:10; 30:18; production expansion, 50:19; productivity, 24:17; sales, 30:18; UHF tuner, 28:14  
 COMPACT color TV dumping complaint, 19:10  
 consumer electronics sales, 30:18  
 Korea Micronix shadow mask venture, 23:15  
 microwave plant, 21:11  
 monochrome, exports to U.S., 10:14; 1983 market share, 23:11  
 new line, 3:21; retailers doubled, 3:22  
 U.S. free zone in Huntsville, Ala., 11:17  
 VHS license from JVC, 29:17  
 videocassette market share & sales, 30:18

#### GRUNDIG

layoffs, 6:11  
 market share forecasts, 20:17  
 N.V. Philips, Thomson-Brandt & Telefunken, 5:10; 6:11; 10:12; 11:12; Philips, 13:10  
 receivers, China orders color kits, 51:21; color production in U.S., Display Devices, 45:11; digital, 41:19; license to Continental Devices, 41:18; Monticello, Ind., plant, 45:11; winter CES, 45:11  
 Rosenbaum resigns as CEO, 11:18  
 sues Japanese on VCR dumping in Europe, 4:21  
 VCR, 8mm, 10:7; 24:18; 35:16; forecast, 12:12; pricing, 13:9; production in Europe, 48:10; V2000, Japanese aid, 16:15; VHS license from Matsushita, 45:12; production in Europe, 47:15; 48:10

#### GTE

Brophy, 37:9; Televent '83, 27:6; 31:6; 49:16  
 cable div. sold to Texscan Corp., 17:9  
 finances, 7:16; 17:20; 30:20; 43:18  
 GTE Satellite, DBS transponders for USCI, 20:5; donates earth station to WGBH-TV Boston, 46:11; FCC application, 46:8  
 GTE Spacenet, FCC application, 46:8  
 helps form CITE, 8:16

Vanderslice resigns as pres.-COO, 49:16

#### GULF & WESTERN

Advanced Development & Engineering Center, 19:14  
 Davis to chmn., 51:13  
 fire alarm phone alert, 23:16  
 Judelson quits as pres., 12:8  
 Paramount, movie joint venture, 3:6  
 reenters consumer electronics, 19:14  
 Sega, coin-op divestiture, 34:12; sale to Bally, 35:16; share acquisition, 40:14  
 Sensaphone, 19:14

#### HARRIS CORP.

AM stereo, 1:1; 8:12; 16:18; FCC type acceptance, 35:3; revoked, 35:13, KPR(EAM) Paris, Tex., appeal denied, 36:4; tentative OK, 39:16; incompatibility with mono receivers, 35:13; Jensen backs, 24:22; listener test in Japan, 18:15  
 Boyd, chmn., to National Security Telecommunications Advisory Committee, 40:10  
 electronics sales ranking, 38:20  
 helps form CITE, 8:16  
 low-power IC chip, 27:13  
 Motorola, 8:12  
 R&D venture, Center for Advanced TV Studies (CATS), 39:16  
 satellite earth stations, 16:6; for NBC, 33:3

#### HBO

ad campaign with CBS & NBC, 44:10  
 BBC film deal, 16:11  
 Blondi, pres., 21:6; Cable Summit Conference, 28:3; 44:4; DBS outlook, 51:6; DBS pay-TV movie rights, 49:5; HBO International, 45:8; NCTA, 24:2; pay-per-view, 48:3; programming budget, 51:6  
 Cable Consortium, 25:7  
 closed-caption decoders, 10:15  
 CTAM, 33:2  
 DBS, pay, movie rights, 49:5; 50:6  
 Entertainment Group, 8:6; 11:10  
 finances, 6:6; 21:8  
 "fourth network" movie deal with Metromedia, 26:6  
 Galaxy 1, 28:3; dishes, 46:11; feeds to be scrambled, 50:6  
 HBO Communications Center opens, 49:5  
 HBO Enterprises, 48:3  
 HBO International, satellite & pay-TV ventures, 45:8; Cohen pres., 45:8; Goldcrest, U.K., 45:8  
 HBO Video Group, Levin, pres., on pay DBS movie rights, 50:6  
 M/A-Com scrambler, 4:7; impact, 5:6; use with Galaxy 1, 50:6  
 movie studio with CBS & Columbia Pictures, 8:5; named Tri-Star Pictures, 20:9; Justice Dept., 2:2; 2:4; 20:9; 24:14  
 Munro, 21:8  
 Network Group, 8:6; 11:10  
 New Channels, pay-per-view, 48:3  
 Olympics in Korea, 1988, 26:7  
 Paramount, new titles, negotiations, 44:5

Premiere Films, made-for-pay movies, 44:5  
 Preview venture, 21:8  
 reorganizations, 8:6; 11:10  
 satellite: pay-per-view, 48:3; SMATV, 33:5; transponders, 33:5; WTBS & CNN, 33:5; WTBS & Galaxy, 48:3  
 Spotlight, 36:4  
 sued by California Satellite Systems, film "boycott," 3:9  
 U.K. cable programming venture, 24:7  
 United Satellite Communications Inc., 49:5

#### HEARST/ABC VIDEO SERVICES

Daytime, merger with Cable Health Network, 24:13; 26:4  
 Hearst/ABC-Viacom Entertainment Services, 25:11; ARTS, 46:9; Johnson, pres., 26:4; resigns, 46:9; Lifetime cable channel scrubbed, 46:9; Viacom, CHN, 24:13; 26:4

#### HEWLETT-PACKARD

computer management restructuring, 29:14  
 personal computer, 39:19; TV ads, 39:19  
 sales ranking, 38:20  
 Young, pres., to chmn. Commission on Industrial Competitiveness, 30:19

#### HITACHI

ads to offset IBM case, 27:13  
 cameras, 4:17  
 capital spending, 20:16  
 CCD ghost eliminator, 25:17  
 CD player, 43:13; pricing, 4:18  
 CED videodisc, 13:11; players in U.K. with RCA, 36:18; Sears player, 27:14  
 color TV, 1983 market share, 23:10; U.K. plant with GEC, 16:17; 50:15; 51:22  
 computers, MSX, 51:21  
 consumer products sales, 22:15; 50:17  
 denies entering videodisc market, 4:17  
 digital audio Compact Disc players, sales forecast, 38:19  
 dumping, TV, COMPACT case, 19:10; ITA, 34:9  
 electronics sales, 50:17; ranking, 38:20  
 finances, 22:15; 26:20; 50:17; 50:20  
 home computers, MSX standard, 25:17  
 IBM case, 7:14; 10:12; 25:19; 27:13; settles, 41:17; 49:14  
 IC plant in U.S., 29:15  
 India TV venture, 41:18  
 invited into Spain, 4:20  
 laser pickup, 14:14  
 LCD TV, 10:15; 16:15  
 licenses Saticon camera to Thomson-CSF, 4:17  
 loses GE rear projection, 6:12  
 market share forecasts, 20:17  
 new line, marketing, 11:17  
 1983 monochrome market share, 23:11  
 1/2" camcorder, 16:5  
 optical CD player, 2:11; 41:17  
 plant & equipment spending, 10:16  
 profitability, 34:14; 43:16  
 projection TV tube, 1:12; 3:17

RCA CED projection TV & VCR, 13:11  
receivers, FST, 20:15; 33:10  
shifts from GE to RCA as supplier,  
6:12; 25:20

SS LV player, 13:11

3" compact disc, 5:12

U.S.S.R. color plant talks, 8:16

VCR, assembly in Europe, 21:17;

in Germany, 16:15; 48:10;

color camera, 3:20; 20:15;

8mm, 24:18; 35:16; market

share, 6:12; 12:9; new line

for RCA, 19:12; plant

expansion, 39:16; production,

6:12; 12:9; for RCA, 22:15;

in Germany, 2:12; VHS, hi-fi,

24:19

Hitachi Denshi America

Everex cameras, first "consumer

type," 3:20; new cameras,

4:17; portable VCRs, 3:20

Hitachi Maxell

8mm Video VCRs, launch set,

38:15

Fair Marketing Amendment, 11:12

profitability, 34:14

3" computer disc, 5:12

videocassette plant in U.K.,

4:21; 6:11

#### HYUNDAI

color TV, expansion, 50:19;

manufacture, 18:17

consumer electronics entry, 18:17

IC production, 50:19

industrial electronics, 18:17

microwave ovens, 18:17

new plant in Korea, 18:17

technology center, 28:12

VCR production, 18:17

video display terminals, 18:17

#### IBM

computers, awareness ranking,

28:16; compatibility, 50:15;

"Consumer Reports" ranking,

35:17; 512K RAM, 38:19; floppy

disc, 4", 9:13; dropped, 39:15;

orders, 32:13; hard disc,

11:16; market share, 24:19;

monitors, color & b&w, 11:16;

neon/argon display, 11:16;

Peanut, 32:13; PCjr, 38:15,

42:16, 45:13; keyboard,

51:21, price, 45:13 personal,

1:13; 3:14; 8:17; 9:13;

repair charges cut, 12:12;

sales, 1:13; XT model, 11:15

electric typewriters, new model,

4:19; sales & forecast, 4:19

Entry Systems Div., 32:13;

Estridge to pres., 32:18

Hitachi case, 7:14; 10:12;

25:19; 27:13; settlement,

41:17; 49:14

Intel holding increased, 48:13

Japanese adopt Basic, 13:15

Matsushita joint venture in Japan,

8:17; system production, 12:12

Mitsubishi case, 7:14; 10:12;

25:19; 40:14

National Semiconductor case,

41:17; suit filed, 49:14

Quiteron transistor-like device,

9:15

sales ranking, 38:20

software venture with Cosmo 80 &

Mitsubishi, 30:7

#### IMAGIC

Atari copyright suit, 2:14

cartridge contracting out, 43:12

Davis to pres.-CEO, 45:20

Dougherty & Koble, among founders,

resign, 43:17

finances, 21:14

forecast, 3:17; 4:18

game cartridge manufacture ended,

43:12; 49:16

Grubb, 3:17, 21:14; to chmn.,

45:20

IBM PCjr cartridges, 50:20

inventory, 30:16

layoffs, 40:14

North American Philips eyes patent

suit, 8:14

Odyssey software, 24:20

sales, 21:14

software, 21:14; 24:20; 40:14

stock sale dropped, 21:14

videogame pricing, 16:16

#### INTEL

finances, 3:15; 42:19

IBM increases shareholding, 48:13

IC demand, hiring soars, 42:19

low-power IC chip, 27:13

#### INTERMAGNETICS AMERICA

Dimmock, pres., adds Magnetic Tape

International, 29:18

Ward to pres. of American Video

Tape Mfg., 29:18

#### ITT CORP.

Digivision digital TV chips,

15:19; color receivers, 25:15;

35:16; 36:15; 41:19

electronics sales ranking, 38:20

finances, 11:18; 20:18; 32:18;

42:19; 46:20

ITT Europe, Weadock to pres.,

25:22

ITT Industrial Technology,

Carpenter to pres., 39:20

Qume, Gower to COO, 48:16

R&D outlays, digital TV &

telephone switching, 42:19

renamed from International

Telephone & Telegraph, 14:16;

20:17

Seelig resigns to join Allied,

20:18

self-programming VCR via teletext,

39:15

Standard Elektrik Lorenz (SEL),

digital TV, 25:15

supplier to GE, 19:11

#### JENSEN

AM stereo, Harris system, 24:22

8-track on way out, 4:18

market situation, 4:18

VCR market share, 12:9

#### J2T HOLDINGS

Thomson-Brandt acquires 33%,

11:12; 32:16

VCR assembly, 21:17; 47:15; in

U.K., 48:10; plant in France,

13:10; 18:11; 32:16;

production in Germany & U.K.,

16:15

VHS VCR, 5:11; Thomson-Brandt

deal with JVC, 18:11; 32:16

#### JVC

audio sales, 20:17; 45:16

color camera, 21:17

color monitors, 17:13

compact disc player, 43:13

computer peripheral entry in U.S.,

48:16

dumping, TV, 34:9

Electrohome deal, 3:15;

finances, 9:15; 20:17; 45:16

forecasts, 45:16

French embargo, 20:17

Hi-Fi VHS VCR, 20:11

home computers, MSX standard,

25:17

multistandard VHS recorder, 5:17

new line, marketing, 11:17

profitability, 34:14

receivers, color, 17:13; sales,

45:16

Thomson-Brandt, 11:13; 13:10;

18:11; 20:17; 32:16

unlicensed cassette warning, 1:13;

world VHS license to Sunkyong,

28:14

VCR, compact, 1:12; 8mm, 24:18;

8mm camcorder, 36:11; 44:15;

8mm Video Movie, 37:10; 44:14;

8mm comparison with Beta &

standard VHS, 44:15; European

quotas, 45:16; expansion,

27:15, in Berlin & U.K., 2:12;

4:21; market share, 6:12;

12:9; 1/2", patent, 45:18;

revival, 1:14; sales, 20:17;

Standardization Committee,

37:10; Thomson-Brandt VHS

licensing, 47:15; Timeplex

baseband, 37:10

VHD, system in Japan, 11:17;

19:14; 32:12; disc sales,

32:12; players, 12:12; 13:11;

32:12; programming, 32:12;

sales, 32:12; user survey,

32:11

VHS, Gold Star & Samsung, 29:17;

Thomson-Brandt, 18:11; 32:16;

Video Movie, comparison with

8mm, Beta & standard VHS, 44:15,

startup, 52:19; Zenith, 24:19

videodisc players, 9:12; 43:13

#### KLOSS VIDEO

buys 80% of Cathodyne, 8:16

finances, 11:18; 19:18; 31:20;

45:20

Novatron tube, 6:11

projection TV, 3:21; new line &

pricing, 25:19

#### KYOCERA

buys Yashica, 14:15

compact disc player, 43:13

MSX home computer standard for

Cybernet, 25:17

#### M/A-COM

DiBona, chmn., CEO, & pres., 44:5

Drendel on DBS power, 39:5; to

vice chmn., 44:5

finances, 6:16; 19:18; 32:18;

46:20; sells last 50% of Valtec

to U.S. Philips, 10:11

Linkabit scrambler, 4:7; 5:6

Puente to vice chmn., 44:5

reorganization, 44:5

sales ranking, 38:20

#### MAGNAVOX, (see also North

American Philips)

AM stereo, 1:11; 8:12; Delco &

National Semiconductor, 8:12;

listener test in Japan, 18:15

audio component sales, 32:17

audio, market share, 32:17

audio-video centers, 32:17

digital audio Compact Disc &

player, 11:15; 17:12; 32:17;

forecast, 32:17

expansion, 17:11



finances, 6:16; 30:13  
forecast, 3:17  
FTC consent order, 11:17; 30:15;  
32:17  
Laservision, 3:17; player sales,  
46:15  
minicompos, 3:21  
Mysterydisc sales, 17:18  
new line, marketing, 11:17  
N.V. Philips TV chassis, 17:12  
optical CD player, 2:11  
radios, universal decoders, 24:22  
receivers, digital, 17:12;  
4-system, 18:18; FST, 32:17;  
1983 market share (color),  
23:10; (monochrome), 23:11;  
new line & pricing, 32:17;  
projection TV, 32:17; stereo  
multichannel, 32:17;  
TV production, 32:17  
telephone clock radio, 32:17  
teletext, 2:5  
VCR, 24:18; cameras, new line &  
pricing, 32:17; market share,  
12:9; 32:17; Matsushita, 3:17;  
new line & pricing, 32:17;  
sales, 32:17; stereo, 32:17  
videodisc player, 32:17

#### MARANTZ

compact disc player, 43:13  
sales, 44:16  
VCR, Beta Hi-Fi, 2:10; market  
share, 12:9

#### MATHES CORP.

Curtis Mathes:  
air travel giveaway, 17:18;  
Colortyme videocassette rentals,  
33:15  
receivers, 1983 market share  
(color & monochrome), 23:11  
shareholder suit, 19:17  
store inventories, 13:12  
VCR market share, 12:9  
Mathes, stars in TV spots, 16:19;  
dies in plane crash, 23:16  
share in Morse, 8:16; shareholder  
suit, 19:17

#### MATSUSHITA

audio sales, 4:19; 18:15; 27:17;  
44:16  
component sales, 44:16  
computers, erasable laser disc,  
15:16; 16:17; 20:16; IBM,  
joint venture in Japan, 8:17;  
MSX, 25:17; 41:15; 42:13;  
system, 12:12; 3" disc, 5:12  
digital audio Compact Disc,  
pressing, 17:14; sales  
forecast, 17:14  
digital audio tape standard, 43:13  
digital TV, 42:13  
dumping, TV, 34:9  
electronic parts & components,  
sales, 18:15  
electronics sales ranking, 38:20  
erasable laser disc, industrial  
use, 15:15; 16:17; sued by  
Energy Conversion Devices,  
patent infringement, 20:16  
finances, 9:16; 13:15; 18:15;  
18:20; 27:17; 29:16; 31:18;  
31:20; 44:16; 44:22  
FM Information System venture with  
Fujitsu, 18:13  
forecast, 18:14  
home appliance sales, 44:16  
industrial equipment sales, 44:16  
Ivory Coast joint venture TV-radio  
plant, 50:15

LCD TV test, 10:15  
market share forecasts, 20:17  
multichannel TV sound tests,  
11:15; 30:15  
office automation equipment, R&D  
budget, 15:16; 18:15; sales,  
18:15  
optical disc systems, 15:16  
pagers, pocket, dumping, 5:13;  
7:14; 10:12; ITA ruling,  
25:20; 30:16; Puerto Rico  
plant, 46:20  
phone deal with AT&T, 8:17  
picture tube, import loophole,  
14:11  
profitability, 34:14; ranking,  
43:16  
security systems, 36:17  
shifts from RCA to GE, 6:12  
speaker & capacitor plant opens,  
21:18  
telephones, venture with AT&T,  
8:17  
teletext terminals, 13:9  
TV receivers, digital color,  
36:15; 41:19; forecast, 50:13;  
imports from Mexico, 16:14; LCD  
test, 10:15; 16:15; 1.5"  
battery portable, 23:14; rear  
projection for GE, 6:12; recall  
of 1975 sets, 9:11; sales,  
13:15; 18:15; 44:16; shifts  
from RCA to GE, 6:12; volume,  
31:18; Watchman 2" tube, 14:14;  
16:15  
VCR, assembly in Germany, 15:16;  
48:10; Bosch VHS joint venture,  
14:11; compact portable, 9:12;  
demand, 44:16; 8mm VHS, 18:12;  
24:18; GE, 19:13; Kodak talks,  
50:13; market share, 6:12;  
12:9; production in Germany,  
16:15; sales, 4:19; 13:15;  
18:15; sales forecast, 23:12;  
tape rights sold to BASF, 40:13;  
tax absorption, 29:16; volume,  
31:18  
video camera sales, 13:15  
videocassette, tax absorption,  
29:16; sales, 13:15  
videodisc, erasable optical  
computer unit, 15:16; 16:17;  
VHD system, 18:14  
video equipment sales, 4:19;  
18:15; 27:17; 44:16  
VHD, disc player, 12:12; 13:11;  
19:14; 32:12; revival, 1:14  
VHS, FM, 3:19; Hi-Fi, 11:17;  
20:11; 24:19; licenses to  
N.V. Philips & Grundig, 45:12  
Yamashita, interview, 50:13  
Matsushita-Bosch

VCR, assembly in Europe, 21:17;  
expansion, 27:15; 32:15;  
production, 2:12; 4:19;  
6:12; 11:13; 13:15; 18:15;  
26:11; production in  
Germany, 15:16  
Matsushita Electric Canada  
finances, 41:19  
marketing, 41:19  
promotion, 41:19  
Quasar, 41:19  
sales, 41:19  
Shoskes, pres., forecast, 41:19  
Matsushita Industrial Canada  
color TV production, 41:19  
market share, 41:19  
supplying Panasonic in Canada &  
U.S., 41:19  
Matsushita Taiwan  
1982 sales, 25:16

#### MATTEL

electronics cutback, 47:12;  
losses, 51:21  
finances, 12:15; 12:16; 24:21;  
24:24; 37:17; 37:18; 51:21;  
51:22  
Hanna-Barbera rights acquired,  
1:14  
Intellivision, color TV premium,  
28:16; computer adapter, 47:12;  
console sales, 12:15; game  
add-on, 27:15; 37:17; 44:14;  
games by radio, 51:20; North  
American Philips suit settled,  
8:14; Playcable & General  
Instrument, 32:13; 51:20;  
price cuts, 32:13  
layoffs, 27:15  
personal computers, Aquarius 4K,  
3:18; 15:18; consoles, 1:12;  
discontinued, dumped, 47:12;  
price cuts, 1:14; promotion,  
1:14  
PPP (People Protection Products)  
unit folds, 23:16  
toys, earnings up, 51:21  
Western Publishing sold, 52:17  
Mattel Electronics  
Aquarius home computer, CES,  
23:9; introduction, 18:13;  
27:15; MicRobot, 31:16;  
packaged system, 24:20;  
pricing, 18:13; 19:14;  
shut-down potential, 31:15;  
32:12; 37:16; 44:14;  
software, 24:20  
cost-cutting, 37:17  
Denham, pres., resigns, 29:14  
finances, 24:21; 29:14; 31:15;  
37:17; 51:21; dividend  
omitted, 37:17; S&P lowers  
rating, 37:17  
Intellivision, 29:14; TV spots,  
31:15  
inventory & factory shipments,  
24:21  
layoffs, 32:12  
Morris to pres., 29:14; 29:18  
sues Atari, 19:14; 29:13  
Mattel Technology Enterprises  
organized, 24:24  
Rochlis, pres., 24:24

#### MCA

cable movie joint venture, 2:2;  
2:4; 3:6; 22:5; 24:14; 25:7;  
30:4; 31:8  
CED titles to be released, 5:14  
finances, 9:16; 19:18; 33:18;  
46:20  
MCA Videocassette Div., custom CED  
discs, 21:20; merges with MCA  
Videodisc, 21:20; pricing,  
3:19; 24:23; sales, 3:12;  
supplier logjam, 13:12; VSDA,  
3:19  
MCA motion picture group, Price to  
chmn., 50:10  
NATPE, 13:2  
Universal Pictures, Price to  
chmn., 47:10  
Wertheimer, 3:6

#### MCI

cable deregulation hearings, 23:7;  
26:4  
Cablephone, 24:5  
McGowan, Televent '83, 27:6  
transponder deal with Hughes  
Communications, 6:3

## MEDIA GENERAL

Donnahe, 35:3  
finances, 5:18; 30:20; 43:18  
Linen to acting pres.-CEO of  
Tanner, 35:3; to chmn.-CEO,  
50:9; Evans to chmn., 35:3;  
Robinson to pres., 50:9  
Lucas resigns at Tanner, 34:4  
Tanner, tax & payoff case, 33:3;  
34:4; 35:3; 50:9  
Wm. B. Tanner Co. not involved,  
33:3; renamed Media Bcst.  
Services, 50:9

## METROMEDIA

Block, news service, 35:6  
Cable News Network interest, 9:2  
common carrier, buys RAM Bcstg.,  
Dallas cellular applicant, 4  
other firms, 34:4  
finances, 8:12; 8:18; 18:20;  
31:20; 44:22  
"fourth network" movie deal with  
HBO, 26:6  
headquarters to Boston, 11:7  
Kluge, 2:4; income, 50:3;  
takeover bid, 50:2; opposed by  
6 lawsuits, 51:11  
merges Metro TV Sales into Katz,  
names Katz as rep, 8:4  
network syndication, 5:3  
news service on hold, 35:6  
officers' income, 50:3  
paging & cellular unit, 4:13  
sex discrimination cases, Craft,  
KMBC-TV Kansas City, 33:4;  
34:7; Talmud, WCVB-TV Boston,  
33:4  
share increase, 20:5  
stock split & dividend, 20:5  
sued by Alberto-Culver, 30-sec.  
spot rule, 47:6  
Turner Bcstg. deal denied, 9:2  
WCVB-TV Boston preempts Series  
game for election coverage, 35:6  
WTCN-TV Minneapolis sold to  
Gannett, 16:4  
TeleCommunications Div.  
Edwards to pres., 25:13; 26:8  
Harris to pres., 28:8  
Metromedia Producer's Corp.  
Advertiser Syndicated TV Assn.,  
28:3  
Young to pres., 30:11

## MGM/UA ENTERTAINMENT

Advertiser Syndicated TV Assn.,  
28:3  
Beta Hi-Fi VCR programming, 2:11  
cassette pricing, 24:23  
cable copyright fee suit,  
Cablevision Systems Development,  
25:13  
cable copyright, NCTA suit, fee  
coercion, 39:6  
finances, 3:22; 4:19; 15:16;  
15:20; 27:20; 44:16; 44:22;  
46:20; 51:21  
first sale, 36:15  
Gordon to pres., 30:11  
home video program sales, 51:21  
Leslie, chmn., on dual-mode VCR,  
16:19; 36:15  
MGM/UA Home Video, pricing, 17:18  
MGM/UA TV Group, Gershman to  
pres., 34:8  
minitheaters, Maxwell's Showcase,  
2:13  
movie brand identification deals,  
with 20th Century-Fox, 52:4  
New York office moves, 19:13  
pay-TV profits, 51:21

Polygram tests home video line,  
5:14  
price cuts, 11:15  
rights sales to Scandinavia &  
France, 4:19  
sales, 15:16  
Tracinda Corp. (Kerkorian) bids  
for rest of shares, 52:10  
videocassettes: pricing, 13:12;  
24:23; sales, 13:12; skips  
WCES, 3:19

## MICROBAND CORP. OF AMERICA

ABC Home Video Enterprises, VCR  
transmission, 12:5; 27:17  
MDS channels for VCRs, 12:5;  
27:17  
microwave transmission to VCRs,  
27:17  
Urbanet, 12:5

## MICROELECTRONICS & COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY (MCT)

Inman, pres.-chief exec., 5:13  
Justice Dept. approves set-up,  
1:16; 5:13  
membership, 5:13  
organized, 5:13

## MILTON BRADLEY

Atari, voice adapter order, 17:20;  
backs out, 31:15; MB sues,  
32:14  
electronic games, 44:16  
finances, 6:16; 17:20; 24:21;  
31:15; 31:20; 32:14; 41:15;  
44:16; 44:22; losses forecast,  
47:13  
General Consumer Electronics,  
computer, 21:15; finances,  
24:21; 31:15; new model &  
pricing, 21:15; 22:14; shut  
down, 49:12; software, 23:9;  
49:12  
peripheral sales, 24:21  
software, 49:12  
synthesizer IC, 7:11  
3-D game front, 24:21  
TI computer shutdown impact,  
47:13; 51:22  
Vectrex videogame, 24:21; 31:15  
41:15; 44:16; 49:12; sales  
soft, 47:13  
videogame cartridge closeout,  
44:16

## MITSUBISHI

cellular marketing, 42:18  
compact disc player, 43:13  
computers, MSX, 25:17; 51:21;  
plant in Germany, 8:18;  
software venture with Cosmo 80  
& IBM, 30:17  
Digital Equipment acquired, 38:20  
dumping, TV, 34:9  
Electrohome, 3:15; 13:14; 16:20;  
27:13  
IBM case, 7:14; 10:12; 25:19;  
40:14; no-contest plea & fine,  
43:16  
IC plant in N.C., 29:15; plant  
expansion in Japan, 34:16  
LCD Crystal Color (CC) flat panel  
display, 24:22  
Midwest office & warehouse, 2:14  
Mitsubishi Electric,  
profitability, 34:14; 43:16  
Mitsubishi Electronic Industries  
Canada formed, RCA tube plant  
acquired, 28:12  
new line, marketing, 11:17  
picture tube plants in Canada &

U.S., 7:14; 22:11; 27:13  
projection TV, halts exports, to  
assemble in U.S., 26:11; new  
line & pricing, 25:19  
teletext video printers, 36:18  
TV receivers, assembly in U.S.,  
26:11; blue tube, 47:16; 1983  
market share (color &  
monochrome), 23:11  
VCRs, assembly in Europe, 21:17;  
47:15; expansion, 39:16; 8mm  
24:18; market share, 6:12;  
7:14; 12:9; production, 7:14;  
12:9; 16:15; 39:16; 48:10;  
Scotland plants, 26:11; 2nd  
plant in U.K., 16:15  
VHD disc player, 12:12; 19:14;  
32:12; 43:13

## MONTGOMERY WARD

receivers:  
newlines & prices, 9:14; 27:14  
1983 market share (color &  
monochrome), 23:11  
shares, tripled, 26:14  
VCRs, market share, 12:10; new  
line & pricing, 27:15

## MORSE ELECTRONICS

finances, 37:17  
Hong Kong audio plant sold to  
employees, 8:16  
tender offer to go private, 8:16;  
Morse H.K. to continue as buying  
operation, 8:16

## MOTOROLA

AM stereo, 1:11; 1:13; 4:18;  
Audiovox, 42:19; 44:21; Buick,  
40:18; 44:21; cars, 1:11;  
8:12; 42:19; 44:21; Chrysler,  
44:21; 49:13; Delco autosound,  
12:8; forecast, 8:12; Harris,  
8:12; listener test in Japan,  
18:15; Samsung licensed, 18:15  
cellular equipment, 42:18  
Coalition for International Trade  
& Equity (CITE) formed, 8:16  
computer recall, 12:15  
finances, 6:16; 17:20; 30:20;  
43:18; 44:16  
Galvin, CITE, 8:16; EIA trade  
paper, 12:14  
Mitchell, pres., National Security  
Telecommunications Advisory  
Committee, 18:4  
pagers, dumping, 5:13; 25:20;  
30:16  
R&D & manufacturing plant in  
Singapore, pagers & radios,  
49:14  
semiconductor demand, 44:16  
TV set on an IC chip, 7:13

## MULTIMEDIA

finances, 6:8; 6:16; 17:20;  
13:20; 44:22  
Multimedia Sports Productions,  
pay-cable sports, 32:10; Sports  
Time, 32:10  
Sports Time pay cable sports  
network with Anheuser-Busch,  
TCI, 30:8; 32:10; 33:8  
swaps stations with Pulitzer, 8:5  
swaps ATC systems in Oklahoma &  
North Carolina, 6:6

## NATIONAL SEMICONDUCTOR

8X & DNR shipments, 10:15  
closed-caption decoders, 10:15  
Dolby forecast, 10:16  
electronics sales ranking, 38:20

finances, 12:16; 26:20; 40:18;  
41:20; 52:20  
ICs, deals with Ok1, 5:14;  
Standard Microsystems, 6:10;  
Texas plant, 34:16, expansion,  
46:16  
Magnavox audio stereo halt, 8:12  
mainframe halt, 6:13  
R&D halt, 3:21  
stock split, 44:16  
32-bit MPUs, 42:16

#### NBC

affiliates, 20:5; DBS, 4:1;  
long-range plan questionnaire,  
14:6; teletext, 14:6  
Alberto-Culver 15-sec. spots, 15:8  
Bradshaw on DBS, 19:5; earnings,  
4:6; forecast, 19:5; NBC not  
for sale, 21:4  
captioning for the deaf, 11:16  
children's TV, 18:3  
DBS, Comsat General transponders,  
20:5  
Dunham, 24:13  
Eskridge NBC radio pres., 7:8  
finances, 4:6; 11:6; 21:4  
forecast, 11:6  
Frank, Christine Craft case, 33:4  
Hynes, heads Washington office,  
24:13; on NAB board, 31:11  
Kenney retires, 24:13  
major radio station sought, 7:8  
Mapes, 21:4  
Mulholland, 12:2; 21:4  
NBC Entertainment, Tartikoff,  
19:4; 28:8  
news: (see also News, NBC)  
Bradshaw on, 19:5;  
satellite, 15:12; 21:4  
pay-per-view, 19:5  
press departments reorganized,  
52:7  
Reagan speech reply, 2:3  
R&D venture, Center for Advanced  
TV Studios (CATS), 39:16  
satellite, Canadian cable, 33:8;  
Comsat General network, 22:5;  
33:3; 42:8; Ku-band, 16:6;  
scrambler, 5:6  
spot advertising, prime time  
increase, 11:4  
Super Bowl copyright suits vs.  
Athena Cablevision, United Video  
of St. Louis & Cox Cable, 25:8;  
vs. Corpus Christi cable, 25:8  
teletext: 1:4; 4:6; affiliates'  
decision, 14:6; Bradshaw on,  
19:5; NABTS, 21:6; 26:14;  
27:9; teletext magazine, 4:6;  
service starts, 21:6; Watson,  
21:6; on FCC LPTV ruling, 14:3  
Zenith adapters, 4:17  
Tinker, 15:13; 19:4; 19:5;  
finances, 21:4; network  
syndication, 31:2; on Grossman,  
50:7  
TRAC conference, 3:8  
Woodruff, Judy, 19:5

#### NEC

Alcoa/NEC DBS venture, audio  
sales, 48:14  
Beta-to-VHS switch, 3:15; model  
& pricing, 20:15  
CCD camera, 3:20  
CED sales, 3:16  
compact disc player, 43:13  
computer sales, 31:18; 48:14  
consumer electronics sales, 31:18;  
48:14  
digital TV, 42:13

dumping, TV, 34:9  
8mm, 24:18; 30:15  
electronics sales ranking, 38:20  
finances, 31:20  
home computers, 3:18; marketing  
Disney software, 3:19; MSX  
standard, 25:17  
IC patent & copyright suit by  
Zilog vs. NEC, NEC Electronics  
& NEC Home Electronics, 25:16;  
countersuit, 25:16; settled,  
52:20  
IC plant in U.S., 29:15; gray  
market complaint, 52:16  
import complaint by Zilog, 25:16;  
32:17  
MPUs & VLSIs, 6:10  
pagers, pocket, Cal. plant, 46:20;  
dumping, 5:13; 7:12; 10:12;  
ITA ruling, 25:20; 30:16  
profitability, 34:14; 43:16  
projection TV, 3:21; 25:19  
renamed from Nippon Electric  
Corp., 19:13  
VCRs, Beta Hi-Fi, 2:10;  
BetaMovie camera, 2:11; 8mm,  
24:18; expansion, 39:16;  
market share, 12:10; sales,  
48:14; supercompact portable,  
9:12; VHS, 47:15  
VHD disc player, 12:12; 19:14;  
32:12; 43:13

#### NEW YORK TIMES

finances, 7:16; 18:20; 31:20;  
43:18  
shifts Information Service to  
Mead, 7:3  
A. C. NIELSEN  
Burk to chmn., 39:10  
cable, 5:8; 15:12; Hurst, Tex.,  
for CBS, 36:9  
finances, 3:22; 13:10; 26:20;  
45:20  
Hargreaves to pres., 26:8  
HBO universe, 20:6  
home taping, 11:16  
National TV Index expansion, 40:5  
Nielsen Mktg. Research Group,  
Vipond to pres., 50:10  
Nielsen retires, 39:10  
sample revision, 13:6  
VCR usage, 21:16  
Weather Channel viewing, 25:11

#### NORDMENDE

computer disc, vertical recording,  
15:20  
VHS VCR, 13:10  
VideoMovie camcorder, 36:11

#### NORTH AMERICAN PHILIPS (see also

Magnavox, Philips, Philco,  
Odyssey, Sylvania)  
audio, 17:12  
cartridge promotion, 17:18  
CD & Polygram Records, 3:15  
CDs & players, royalty sharing  
with Sony, 32:18  
color TV, dumping by Korea &  
Taiwan, 19:9; imports from  
Samsung, 19:9; production,  
14:14; standard 26" size,  
50:16; Tennessee assembly  
plant, 14:14; UHF tuner noise  
standard, 28:14  
compact projection TV, 17:12  
component sales, 14:14  
computer plans, 24:20  
Consumer Electronics, 1:14;  
finances, 30:13; 43:12

debt-for-stock swap with Lloyd's,  
27:15  
digital audio Compact Disc, 17:12;  
players in cars, 38:18  
digital TV, 36:15  
electronics, components, 14:14;  
sales ranking, 38:20  
expansion, 17:12  
eyes Samsung for TV products, 6:12  
finances, 6:16; 14:14; 16:17;  
16:20; 28:14; 30:20; 43:12;  
43:18  
forecast, 3:14  
game cartridges, for Atari &  
Colecovision, 21:14  
game IC problems, 40:15  
HDTV, 7:4  
lawsuits: videogames, Activision,  
may be revived, 8:14; Imagic  
patent suit studied, 8:14;  
Mattel settles videogame patent  
suit, 8:14; 15:19; royalty  
payment, 25:22; vs. Bally,  
royalty nonpayment, 15:19  
Laserdisc player, 41:17; 50:20  
Laservision videodiscs, 1:10;  
interactive, 16:19  
market share, 14:14; forecasts,  
20:17  
multistandard TV decoder, 25:17  
name identity, 17:12  
Odyssey computer, 15:18; closing  
studied, 16:16; losses, 16:17;  
43:12; outlook, 24:20; 26:12  
Philips Canada, switches to  
Magnavox TV manufacture, 18:18  
Philips ECG, new picture tube,  
12:11; Torre, pres., 12:11  
picture tubes, conical field  
focus (CFF), 12:11; digital,  
17:12; FST, 33:10; new color  
tube, 9:10; production, 14:14;  
worldwide standardization, 17:12  
projection TV, 17:12  
R&D, 14:14  
receivers, digital, 14:14; HDTV,  
14:14  
sales, 14:14; 30:13  
standard TV chassis, 17:12; 25:17  
stock issue, 32:15  
Superscope, 14:16  
U.S. Philips, buys last 50% of  
Valtec, 10:11; 11:9  
VCR, 8mm camcorder with Grundig,  
52:19; Japan, 6:11; market  
share, 12:9; Japanese aid on  
V2000, 16:15; production in  
Europe, 48:10;  
videogames, for N.V. Philips,  
17:12; finances, 30:13; price  
cuts, 1:14; Probe 2000  
cartridge for Colecovision,  
36:16

#### N.V. PHILIPS (Dutch) (see also

North American Philips)  
audio earnings, 28:14; 34:13  
CD, seeks double EEC duty, 13:11  
computer plans, 24:20; home,  
31:14; personal, 31:14  
consumer electronics: ads, 4:18;  
earnings, 34:13; expansion in  
U.S., 17:11; outlook, 28:14  
digital audio Compact Disc,  
9:12; car unit, 35:16;  
computer storage standard,  
44:20; EEC player duty,  
13:11; 31:14; player, 9:12  
8mm camcorder, with Grundig,  
52:19; Japan, 6:11  
electronics sales ranking, 38:20  
finances, 11:18; 21:20; 28:14;



34:13; 34:16; 47:20  
 forecasts, consumer electronics market, 20:17; sales, 20:17; 34:13  
 games, Thomson-Brandt, 26:12  
 German Cartel Office, 37:14  
 Grupo Alfa negotiations in Mexico, 42:16  
 Grundig, 5:11; 6:11; 10:12; 11:13; 13:10; 17:11; 18:11; control sought, 52:19; holdings increased, 37:14  
 Laservision: digital TV, 3:17; market share, 26:12; new line & pricing, 31:14; sales, 26:12; Thomson-Brandt, 10:12; 26:12; videogame, 31:14  
 Magnavox expansion, 17:11  
 Marantz rights, 17:11  
 match line component system, 39:19  
 Matsushita, 17:11  
 North American Philips, relationship, 31:14  
 Odyssey console & game, 26:12  
 Philco expansion, 17:11  
 Philips-Grundig V2000, 15:16; 18:11; 52:19; market share, 26:12  
 picture tubes, FS, 49:10; FST, 12:11; 33:10  
 standardization, 17:12  
 R&D in U.S., 17:11  
 Signetics subsidiary in MCT, 1:16  
 Sony, joint CD digital disc system, 17:11  
 Sylvania expansion, 17:10  
 teletext video printer, 36:18  
 Thomson Group, 20:17  
 TV, color plant in U.S.S.R., 2:14; 8:16; digital sound, 31:14; earnings, 28:14; Hi-Fi Zero, 35:16; high resolution, 30:13  
 Van Der Klugt, FST, 33:10; home games, 32:12; interviews, 17:11; 31:13  
 VCR: 8mm, 17:12; 18:11; 24:18; 26:12; forecast, 12:12; Japanese dumping, 4:21; 13:10; license from Matsushita, 45:12; 47:15; MITI quota bid, 52:19; portable with CCD camera, 31:13; pricing, 13:9; 26:12; production in Europe, 48:10; sales forecast, 21:17; V2000, 26:12; 31:14; 45:12; 47:15  
 VHS, export production, 48:10; market share, 18:11; 26:12; pricing, 26:12; startup, 52:19  
 videodisc & Laservision, 31:14; player, 35:16  
 Warner/Polygram, 27:15  
 Zanussi, to be white knight for, 20:17

#### OAK INDUSTRIES

Box Seat pay-cable southern Cal. sports network, 45:10  
 cable TV equipment losses, 23:6  
 DBS, application dropped, 15:6; personal decoder, 33:8  
 electronics exports from Taiwan, 26:11  
 finances, 10:16; 19:18; 34:16; 47:20  
 folds ON TV STVs KNXV-TV (Ch. 15) Phoenix & KXTA (Ch. 21)  
 Dallas-Fort Worth, 18:7; subscriber losses, 23:6  
 Oak-Times addressable joint venture with Times Fiber, 51:5; Shaughnessy to pres., 51:5

satellite, Orion scrambler, 33:8  
 U.K. franchise bids, 49:4

ODYSSEY (see also Magnavox, North American Philips)  
 computer, 15:18; software, 23:9  
 finances, 6:16; 30:13  
 first programmable game, 8:14  
 forecasts, 1:12; 3:18  
 Odyssey Command Center computer shelved, 16:15  
 Philips console, 26:12  
 Thomson-Brandt game & console, 26:12  
 videogame price cuts, 1:14; 15:18

#### ORION PICTURES

cable copyright fee suit, Cablevision Systems Development, 25:13  
 finances, 3:22; 19:18; 29:18; 42:20  
 NCTA suit, cable fee coercion, 39:6

#### ORION SATELLITE CORP.

Canada, scrambler, 33:8  
 Comsat, application for same slot, 36:2; challenge, 15:12; 16:7; Charyk on, 26:3; petition to deny, 16:7  
 Cuban application, 36:2  
 Dougan, State Dept., on, 23:3  
 Intelsat challenge, 16:7; omission, 11:4; seeks same slot, 36:2  
 Ku-band applications to FCC, 11:4  
 McKnight, 11:4; Cuban application, 36:2; Televent '83, 27:6  
 Senior Interagency Group, 16:7  
 shareholders, 11:4

#### ORROX

Aronson, pres., also named chmn., 18:9  
 Chyron loan, 40:14  
 DBS receivers dropped, 8:17  
 Orr resigns as chmn., 13:16; 18:9  
 plans, 7:15  
 Satcom subsidiary halts DBS R&D, 8:17

#### OSBORNE

Chapter 11 bankruptcy, bank loan, 38:15; fraud suit by creditors, 39:15; impact on suppliers, 39:15  
 home computer layoffs, 32:13  
 Jaunich to pres., 29:14  
 layoffs, 38:15  
 production halt, 38:15

#### OUTLET CO.

bcst. stations merger with Rockefeller Center, 19:4; 22:8  
 finances, 15:20; 22:16; 35:18; 48:16  
 Major Market TV Caucus, 28:1  
 Henderson, chmn., 28:1; 34:6  
 TV Operators' Caucus, 34:6  
 NAB lobbying, Caucus, 20:2; 24:5; 24:13; 27:2; Henderson, 20:2; 27:2

#### PAMASONIC

car signal generator, 8:12  
 color TV, 18:14; 1983 market share, 23:10; UHF tuner noise standard, 28:14  
 computers, briefcase portable, 17:15; business entry, 48:16;

consoles, 1:12; marketing

Disney software, 3:19; MSX, 25:17; reorganization, 48:16; 32K personal, 3:18; new model, 15:18; pricing, 18:14  
 digital audio Compact Disc, 17:14; player, 32:18  
 electronic typewriter, 29:13  
 finances, 18:14; contribution to Matsushita, 18:14  
 forecast, 4:17; 18:14  
 Gates, pres., on strategy, 18:14  
 Hi-Fi VHS VCR, 11:17; 20:11  
 lines & prices, 3:20; 17:13  
 marketing, 11:17  
 microwave ovens, supply, 18:14  
 minimodel receivers, 17:12  
 monochrome TV, 1983 market share, 23:10; 23:11  
 projection TV monitor, 3:20; rear-projection TV, 3:20  
 sales, 18:14; strategy, 4:18  
 security systems, 36:17  
 Technics hi-fi, 18:14  
 telephones, 2:11; 18:14; 28:13  
 teletext, 13:9  
 VCRs: Dolby portable stereo, 3:20; Dolby remote, 17:13; Hi-Fi stereo audio on VHS VCRs, 11:17; industrial VHS-C portable recorder liquidation, 50:17; industry forecast, 48:10; market share, 12:9; new line & prices, 17:13; price cuts, 3:14; professional VHS-C recorder, 5:17; supply, 18:14

#### PARAMOUNT PICTURES

Beta Hi-Fi VCR programming, 2:11  
 cable movie joint venture, 2:2; 2:4; 3:6; 22:5; 24:14; 25:7; 30:4  
 cable copyright fee suit, Cablevision Systems Development, 25:12  
 CES dropout, 44:17  
 custom double CED discs, 19:13  
 MATPE, 13:2  
 NCTA suit, cable fee coercion, 39:6  
 Showtime/Movie Channel, 2:2; 2:4; 3:6; 22:5; Justice blocks, 24:14; 25:7; new plan, 30:4; 31:8; approved, 33:1; 34:6; 37:8; exclusive deal, 51:3; 52:4; Spotlight subscribers bought, 51:2; 51:4; 52:4; Weinblatt, 25:7; pres, 37:8; 51:4  
 STAR bankruptcy, 16:8  
 Paramount TV  
 Advertiser Syndicated TV Assn., 28:3  
 Frank to pres., 24:15; 28:8  
 Paramount Home Video  
 first shipment, Raiders of the Lost Ark, 47:15; 47:19  
 Flashdance, 36:15; 47:15  
 Harris, pres., forecast, 36:15  
 pricing, 17:18  
 Rosser, 38:17  
 videocassettes, first home shipment, 47:15; pricing, 23:24  
 videodiscs, first home shipment, CED & Laservision, 47:15  
 video software pricing survey, 5:14

#### PENNEY, J.C.

computers, new lines & pricing, 27:14; drops out, 51:18

financial videotex service, 14:6  
lines & prices, 9:14  
revamp, service selloffs to GE &  
RCA, 10:6  
TV receivers, new lines & pricing,  
27:14; 1983 market share  
(color & monochrome), 23:11  
VCRs, new line & pricing, 27:14

#### PHILCO (see also North American Philips)

expansion, 17:12  
finances, 6:16; 30:13  
new line, marketing, 11:17;  
prices, 12:12  
receivers, digital, 17:12; 1983  
market share (color &  
monochrome), 23:11  
VCR market share, 12:9; new  
model, 21:19

#### PHONE-MATE

Asahi, supplier, 28:13  
finances, 28:13  
stock offering, 28:13  
telephones, advertising &  
promotion, 28:13; answerers,  
28:13; cordless, 28:13;  
corded, 28:13; market share  
ranking, 28:13; sales, 28:13

#### PIONEER

arcade game players, 38:18  
audio, CD, 4:18; 34:13; portable  
& car, 50:17  
car stereo, 12:15  
CATV equipment sales, 50:17  
Cinematronics, 32:14  
compact disc player, 43:13  
digital LV sound, 52:13  
finances, 12:15; 21:20; 34:13;  
34:16; 49:15; 50:17; 50:20;  
52:13  
forecasts, sales & profits, 34:13  
FTC consent order, 11:17  
home computer, MSX standard, 25:17  
Kai, pres., forecast, 52:13  
Laserdisc player, 50:20; digital  
sound, 52:13; profits, 49:15  
Laservision, 14:14; 24:23;  
European player marketing,  
29:18; player sales, 46:15;  
price cuts, 50:17; technology,  
38:18  
market share forecasts, 20:17  
Musique Diffusion (France), 9:13  
Mysterydisc sales, 17:18  
software sales, 49:15  
stereo vest, 15:15  
still pictures, digital audio,  
52:13  
trade restraint fines reduced,  
25:22  
TV component sales, 50:17  
VCR, Beta Hi-Fi, 2:10  
videodiscs, 1:10; custom  
pressing, 24:23; digital sound,  
52:13; Dragon's Lair, 32:14;  
industrial optical players,  
44:18; interactive LV, 16:19;  
Laservision, 2:12; 3:16;  
losses, 21:20; pickup, 13:11;  
player, 41:17; player backlog,  
50:17; player sales, 50:17;  
production expansion, 50:17;  
profits, 34:13; 49:15; sales,  
12:15; 21:20; 50:17;  
semiconductor laser system,  
44:18  
VHD disc players, 5:10; 12:12;  
43:13

#### PLAYBOY ENTERPRISES

obscenity suit in Hamilton County,  
O., 25:8  
Playboy Channel, programming  
budget, 51:6

#### POLAROID

digital resolution, 51:15  
floppy discs, 51:15  
"instant imaging," 51:15  
instant video photo taker, 27:17  
laser picture printing, 51:15  
videocassettes, Beta from Sony,  
VHS from JVC, 51:15  
video still pictures, 51:15

#### QUASAR (see also Matsushita)

color cameras, sales, 20:15  
color TV: new line & pricing,  
20:15; 21:19; 1983 market  
share, 23:10; price cuts, 8:15;  
20:15; sales, 20:14; UHF tuner  
noise standard, 28:14  
computer, briefcase model, 17:15  
Hi-Fi VHS VCR, 11:17; 20:11  
inventory, 20:15  
monochrome TV, 1983 market share,  
23:11  
new line, marketing, 11:17  
Pluckham, pres., 20:14  
portable AC-DC TV, 3:21  
projection TV, 25:19  
teletext, 13:9  
VCRs, Dolby stereo portable, 3:20;  
Hi-Fi audio stereo on VHS VCRs,  
11:17; market share, 12:9;  
20:15; new models & pricing,  
21:19; price cuts, 8:15;  
sales, 20:15

#### RADIO SHACK

audio cassette recorder, 18:13  
business computer, 13:11  
pagers, 33:14  
personal computers, briefcase  
model, 17:15; Computer  
Centers, 8:15; MSX standard,  
25:17; new model, 22:13;  
portable, 13:11; 14:18;  
price cuts, 17:15; 18:13;  
22:13; RCA deal ended, 14:18;  
sales, 1:13  
satellite DBS, sales agent for  
USCI, 50:18  
Telephone Centers, 8:15  
Variable Speech Control cassette  
recorder licensing, 18:13  
VCR entry, 33:14; line & pricing,  
34:13; VHS by Sanyo, 34:13

#### RCA

Allied stock sale (Bendix), 8:16;  
13:10; 14:12; 25:16  
audio, 33:11; record & tape sales  
forecast, 11:14  
Berkshire Hathaway & Buffett stock  
purchase, 25:16  
Bradshaw, advertising, 19:15;  
audio, 19:15; CED player &  
disc launch in U.K., 19:14;  
CED programming clearances, BBC,  
ITC, Rank, 19:14; lag in U.S.,  
19:14; disc forecast, 19:15;  
43:12; digital compact disc,  
19:15; earnings, 4:19; 19:5;  
electronics & communications,  
19:15; finances, 19:14; 19:16;  
forecast, 19:5; HDTV, 19:5;  
19:15; NBC, not for sale, 21:4;  
RCA Records, in Europe, 9:12,  
in U.S., 11:15, pressing,  
Nippon Columbia, 29:14, 33:18;

reorganization, 7:12; 8:14  
cable erosion, 43:7  
captioning & decoders for the  
deaf, 10:15; 11:16  
CIT Financial spinoff, 39:18; SEC  
inquiry, 40:14; S&P, 41:19  
commercial products sales, 11:14  
Consumer Electronics Div., 35:11;  
43:12  
consumer product sales, 11:14;  
17:16  
cross-selling, 19:11  
counterfeit stock certificates,  
25:16  
DBS, Bradshaw on, 19:5  
dealerships & distributors, 9:11;  
22:13; 32:14  
digital audio Compact Disc, 29:14  
Digital Command Center, 19:12;  
33:11  
Egyptian service contract, 10:16  
electronics sales, 17:16;  
ranking, 38:20  
Entertainment Channel, folds, 9:4;  
25:7; Bradshaw on, 19:5  
finances, 4:6; 4:18; 4:19; 5:18;  
11:6; 11:14; 17:16; 17:20;  
19:5; 30:12; 30:20; 43:12;  
43:18; S&P credit watch, 41:19  
forecasts, 2:8; 3:17; 11:6;  
11:14; 15:14; 39:11  
Frederick, pres., 7:12; 11:14;  
40:18; 48:8  
Govt. Systems Div., 40:18  
Griffiths, 4:6  
HDTV, Bradshaw on, 19:5; 19:15  
Hittinger, Corporate Technology  
head, 7:12  
IC expansion, 46:16  
imports from Korea, 7:11  
industrial random-access disc  
system, 22:13  
Jacobs stock purchases, 45:16  
lines & prices, 9:14; 34:9  
major market radio station sought,  
7:8  
market share, 2:10; 12:9; 19:11;  
forecasts, 20:17; 39:11  
monochrome, market share &  
pricing 19:11; 1983 market  
share, 23:11  
multichannel MDS applications,  
37:1  
new line, marketing, 11:17  
New Products Div., 40:18  
preferred stock rating, 34:13  
projection TV, 15:15; Digital  
Command Center, 19:12; Hitachi  
unit, 15:15; 19:13; new line &  
pricing, 19:11; 19:12; 33:11;  
rear projection, 3:12; 5:12;  
6:12; 19:12; 33:11; sales,  
30:13; sales & forecast, 33:11  
RARC, 11:5  
RCA Cablevision Systems dissolved,  
40:4; 40:18  
R&D outlays, 11:14; joint  
venture, Center for Advanced TV  
Studies (CATS), 39:16  
reorganization, 7:12; 36:18  
Sauter, 35:11; 39:12; 48:8;  
50:16; 50:17  
Satcom and satellites, see  
Satellite Communications  
screen-to-user interface, 19:12  
solar power project dropped,  
36:20; 41:16  
solid state CCD VCR color camera,  
23:2  
super-longplay disc, 22:13  
Tartikoff, 19:5  
teletext, 13:9

Tinker, 7:12; 19:5

TV:

blue tube for Mitsubishi, 47:16  
CATV gear, 25:17  
Canadian tube plant, 2:9; 7:14;  
16:20; sold to Mitsubishi,  
20:12  
color TV, dumping by Korea &  
Taiwan, 19:9; forecast,  
39:11; imports from Taiwan,  
19:9; market share, 19:11;  
19:13; 23:10; monitors,  
14:17; new line, 19:11;  
19:13; pricing, 16:13;  
19:11; 19:13; portables,  
33:11; sales, 17:16; 24:22;  
30:12; 33:11; 39:11; 43:12  
color TV tube plants, Midland,  
Ont., 16:20; with Corning in  
Poland, 16:20  
COTY-29 color tube, 7:12; 9:10;  
10:10; 42:14; 49:10; market  
share, 24:23; Zenith, 9:10;  
24:23  
COTY FS & COTY SP, 35:12; 49:10  
distributors, Denver & N.Y.,  
9:11  
FS, new line, 50:16; pricing,  
49:10  
FST, 10:10; 24:23; 33:10;  
35:12  
forecasts, 11:14; 19:11  
monitors, computer & game,  
14:17; 39:11  
monochrome, market share, 19:11;  
23:11; 1983 market share,  
19:11; pricing, 19:11  
J.C. Penney revamp impact, 6:10  
phone dialing, 32:13  
Picture Tube Div. renamed Video  
Components Display Div., 14:17  
picture tube volume, 30:13  
prices, 16:13; 19:11; 34:9;  
35:10; 37:11  
production, inventory, 11:14  
projection TV, liquidation,  
3:17  
sales, 2:10  
size standard, 26", 50:16  
SP (square planar) tube, 50:16  
tube glass plant sale, 2:9;  
22:11; 27:13; tubes, new  
models, 42:14  
UHF tuner noise standard, 28:14  
warranty suit by Video Aid  
Corp., 23:14  
VCRs, biggest unit sale, 6:11;  
cross-selling, 19:12; digital,  
15:16; Digital Command Center,  
19:12; Dolby stereo, 20:15;  
8mm, 24:18, 33:11, 8mm combo,  
39:11; 8mm tape, 39:12;  
forecast, 39:11; Hitachi  
supplier, 6:11; 19:12; 39:11;  
inventory liquidation, 3:14;  
3:17; 10:10; 11:14; market  
share, 12:9; 19:11; McCarty  
forecast, 12:13; new line &  
pricing, 19:11; 19:13; 20:15;  
Newsweek survey, 50:19; owner  
use survey, 24:22; penetration  
ranking, 50:19; portables,  
33:11; portables forecast,  
48:11; sales, 17:16; 30:12;  
43:12; sales forecast, 33:11;  
stereo Dolby, 19:12  
video cameras, 19:12; forecast,  
39:11; market share, 19:11;  
39:12; new line & pricing,  
19:11; 20:15  
videocassettes, Beta, 39:12;  
forecast, 11:14; promotional

giveaway, 47:16; RCA/Columbia

price cuts, 5:19; technician  
training catalog, 30:19; 39:12  
videodiscs, 1:12; 3:17  
advertising, 15:18; 33:17  
Alic, 7:12; 19:14  
Avon player purchase, 6:11  
CED:  
children's programming, 30:19  
custom pressing, 6:13; 10:13;  
15:18; 17:18; 26:12;  
29:17; 36:18; 47:11;  
50:17; Paramount, 26:12;  
27:17  
discs, album sales, 15:18;  
system in Europe, 17:16;  
19:14; in U.K., 19:14;  
22:13; 41:17; with Hitachi  
in U.K., 36:18  
Disney, 26:12  
erasable, 15:16  
film studio negotiations,  
50:17  
Hitachi stereo players, 15:18;  
19:14; 22:13; 33:11;  
33:17; 36:18; 41:17;  
46:15  
interactive disc & player,  
15:18; 19:14; 33:11;  
33:17; 46:15; Bally, NFL  
game, 49:12; 50:16;  
computer use, 41:17  
music discs, 38:15  
price cuts, 50:17  
pricing, 17:18; 47:11  
programs, 38:15  
random access, 33:11; 38:15;  
39:12; 41:17  
sales, 15:18; 24:22; 38:15  
\$20 disc, 48:8  
1,000th title, 41:17;  
owner use survey, 24:22  
Penney, 27:14  
player sales, 15:18; 36:18;  
38:15; 46:16  
pressing by Nippon Columbia,  
29:14  
pricing, 17:18; \$20 disc,  
48:8  
production, one-stop, 48:8  
random-access player, 33:17;  
industrial use, 44:18  
rentals, 36:18  
reorganization, 47:11; 50:17  
software, 27:14; 36:18;  
38:15  
stereo model, 8:15; 46:15;  
10 millionth produced, 24:22  
Thorn EMI negotiations, 15:18  
dealer push, 3:16  
erasable laser disc, 15:16  
forecasts, 11:14; 39:11  
Hitachi, player supplier, 13:11;  
19:14  
interactive CED videogame disc,  
8:15; 33:11; 33:17;  
players, 1:10; 2:9; 8:15;  
15:18; 33:11; 33:17  
Laservision Mysterydisc, 17:18  
MCA, 10:13  
McCarty forecast, 12:13  
McDonald's cross-promotion,  
3:16  
major sale to Avon, 6:11  
new lines & pricing, 19:11;  
33:17  
new products, 3:17  
owner use surveys, Newsweek,  
50:19; RCA, 24:22  
penetration ranking, 50:19  
J.C. Penney revamp, impact, 6:10  
players, sales, 30:12; 48:8;

\$200 model, 48:8; U.K.,

19:14; Videodisc Div.,  
35:11; 48:8; WVAH-TV  
Charleston, W.Va., uses to  
bcst. movies, 50:5  
programming, clearances for BBC,  
ITC, Rank product, 19:14; tag  
in U.S., 19:14; Thorn-EMI,  
19:14  
random-access player, 19:11;  
33:11  
RCA Videodisc Div., 35:11;  
36:18; 48:8  
rebates, 19:12  
rentals, 17:18  
replaceable stylus, 9:15  
sales & forecasts, 1:10; 1:12;  
2:9; 2:10; 4:9; 11:14;  
17:16  
Selectavision, 11:12; 17:18;  
sales, 11:14  
Showcase Dealer, 3:16  
software, 35:11  
Thorn EMI negotiation, 15:18  
Toshiba players, 19:14  
Zenith pullout, impact, 2:10  
RCA Americom  
finances, 4:6; 11:6  
NASA, Mobilsat & Skylink bids  
opposed, 50:4  
Satcom 2, insurance payment for  
transponder losses, 23:8  
Satcom IV, 4:6  
Satcom V, 4:6  
satellite application to FCC,  
46:8  
Tietjens to pres., 4:12  
RCA/Columbia Pictures Home Video  
advertising, CED videodiscs in  
U.K., 32:15  
Blattner to pres., 27:14  
cassette pricing, 24:23  
children's programming, 30:19  
RCA Globcom  
finances, 11:6  
satellite finances, 11:6  
RCA Laboratories  
IEEE Vladimir Zworykin Award to  
Clemens & Keizer, 21:18  
RCA Records  
Artist Records acquired, 14:15;  
23:16  
digital audio Compact Discs, in  
Europe, 7:12; in U.S., 11:15  
finances, 30:13; 43:12  
RCA Ltd., video discs in U.K.,  
22:13  
videodiscs, 8:15; 9:12; 35:12;  
takes over programming, 47:11  
RCA Service Co.  
finances, 30:12  
first home DBS venture, 46:16  
RCA Taiwan  
electronics exports, 26:11  
RCA Videodiscs  
forecast, 17:18  
losses, 43:12  
owner use survey, 24:10  
Paramount Video, 17:18  
price increase, 17:18  
reorganization, 47:11  
10 millionth disc, 24:22  
Videodisc Div. formed, 35:11;  
takes over production, 47:11  
Vidmax Mysterydisc, 17:18  
RCTV (Rockefeller Center, Inc.)  
ARTS, with RCA & Hearst/ABC  
Video Enterprises, 35:8  
Entertainment Channel folded,  
9:4; 25:7; Bradshaw on, 19:4  
Outlet stations acquired, 19:4;  
22:8



Sundlun, chmn. & CEO, 19:4

#### RKO GENERAL

FCC seeks license competitors, 7:2  
IRS allows write-off, 19:4  
Satcom, 16:8  
Shane O'Neil to pres.-COO, 31:11

#### ROGERS U.S. CABLESYSTEMS

Games Network, 33:16  
Minneapolis cable franchises, 25:8

#### SABA

computer disc, vertical recording, 15:20  
VHS VCRs, 13:10  
VideoMovie camcorder, 36:11

#### SAMPO

COMPACT color TV dumping complaint, 19:10  
consoles, line & prices, 3:21  
DiFiglio, kickback case, 12:15; 16:16  
new line & pricing, 20:15  
TV receivers, Atlanta color plant, 10:9; 10:14; 1983 market share (color & monochrome), 23:11;  
UHF tuner noise standard, 28:14  
VCR production in Taiwan, 11:17

#### SAMSUNG

AM stereo, Katz license, 11:15;  
Motorola license, 18:15  
color TV:  
assembly plant in U.S., 22:10; 32:15; N.J., 43:11; OKd, 48:11  
contract with India, 8:13  
dumping complaint, 19:10; 22:10  
exports to North American Philips, 19:10  
1983 market share, 23:11; 30:18  
production forecast, 30:18; expansion, 50:19  
sales, 30:18  
tube plant with Corning, 16:20  
digital audio Compact Disc player, 44:21  
expansion loan, 40:19  
Korea, Big 4, 6:9  
microwave ovens, Korea plant expansion, 41:15; plant in U.S., 32:15  
monochrome TV, 1983 market share, 23:10; production expansion, 50:19  
North American Philips, 6:12  
Samsung-Corning, tube producer, 29:13; India deal, 41:18  
U.S. hq moved, 10:12  
VHS license from VHS, 29:17  
videocassette market share & sales, 30:18

#### SANSUI

AM stereo, 16:18; listener test in Japan, 18:15  
compact disc player, 43:13  
digital audio Compact Disc, 21:18  
radios, universal decoders, 24:22  
transshipping curbs, 21:19  
universal decoder, 24:22  
VCR market share, 12:12  
VHD disc player, 12:12

#### SANYO

Beta VCRs in U.K. plant, 51:16  
camera, 1/2", 13:11  
capital spending, 28:14  
China, color TV & radio ventures,

28:14

closed-caption decoders, 10:15  
compact disc player, 43:13  
computers, MSX, 51:21  
dumping, TV, 34:9  
finances, 12:15; 12:16; 26:20; 28:14; 33:17; 36:16; 39:20; 52:20  
free zone, 10:12; Forrest City, Ark., plant, 19:17; 28:14; TV "imports," 39:12;  
home computer, 3:18; 3" disc, 9:13; MSX, 25:17; 41:15; 42:13  
IBM-compatible computers in U.S., 50:20  
market share forecasts, 20:17  
microwave oven sales, 28:14; 36:16  
new line, marketing, 11:17; pricing, 13:11  
office automation sales, 33:17  
profitability, 34:14; 43:16  
R&D spending, 28:14  
sales, Sears, 28:14; VCRs, 33:17  
security systems, 36:17  
telephones, initial line & pricing, 47:16  
TV, color sales, 28:14; 36:16; digital, 41:19; LCD, 16:15; monitor, 3:21; 1983 market share (color), 23:10; monochrome), 23:11; 3" flat screen, 43:16; Spectra Tech line, 13:11; UHF tuner noise standard, 28:14  
VCRs, assembly in Europe, 21:17; 47:15; in Bavaria, 30:16; in U.K., 16:15; 48:10; Beta, Compact, 1:12; Beta Hi-Fi, 2:10; 13:11; 47:16; Beta, lowest price, 47:16; BetaMovie 2:11; 47:16; production & market share, 6:12; 12:9; production in Taiwan, 11:17; ultracompact portable, 9:12; VHS, 24:19; 8mm Video ready, 51:16  
videocassette: Beta decks, 9:12  
videodiscs: CD player, 47:16; VHD player, 12:12; 19:14; 32:12

#### Sanyo Electric

finances, 12:15  
VCR sales, 12:15

#### Sanyo Mfg. Co.

finances, 12:15

#### SATELLITE BUSINESS SYSTEMS

drops opposition to GTE transponders for USCI, 20:5  
NBC, transponders, 20:5  
News Satellite TV Ltd., 19:3; 20:5  
satellite application to FCC, 46:8

#### SCIENTIFIC-ATLANTA

addressable cable terminals, 24:8; 42:6  
cable stereo tests, 16:6  
Commonwealth Cable Systems, N.J. & N.Y. equipment, 26:7  
finances, 4:22; 17:20; 34:16; 44:22  
Levergood, NCTA, 24:3  
Outlet Co., earth stations, 28:7  
video centers for Campus Network, 33:3

#### SEARS, ROEBUCK & CO.

audio cassette player, 36:15  
catalog, computers & games, 40:18

computers, new lines & pricing, 27:14; 40:18  
digital audio Compact Disc player, 36:15  
lines & prices, 9:14  
TV receivers, monitors, new line, 27:14; 1983 market share (color), 23:10; (monochrome), 23:11; projection TV, 36:15  
VCRs, Beta Hi-Fi, 2:10; Beta recorder, 36:15; market share, 12:10; new lines & pricing, 9:14; 27:14; 30:18; VHS, 24:19; 27:14  
video camera, 27:14; 36:15  
videocassettes, recorded, 16:19  
videodisc, mono CED player, 36:15; player pricing, 40:18; player pricing, 40:18; stereo CED player & software, 27:14; 27:14; 36:15  
videogames, ads, 22:14; new lines & pricing, 40:18; price cuts, 1:14; 26:14

#### SEGA ENTERPRISES

advertising, appoints Dailey & Assoc., 32:15  
arcade losses, 8:17; 22:15; 33:17  
arcade videodisc games, 22:15  
Davis, 34:12  
finances, 22:15; 33:17; 41:20  
Gulf & Western seeks stock, 33:15; 40:14; divestiture, 34:12; sells coin-op to Bally, 35:16  
inventory, 30:16  
Rochlis to pres.-COO, 44:21  
Rosen resigns as chmn.-pres., 44:21  
royalties from Coleco & Parker Bros., 8:17  
sales, 22:15; 33:17  
video & computer unit, 1:14; 3:18  
videodisc deal with Advanced Video & NFL, 8:15

#### SENTE

Bushnell, creates firm, 11:16;  
Videogame Previews, 25:17  
licenses rights to Atari, 22:13  
sued by Atari, 16:15

#### SHARP

audio compact cassette, 1:12;  
audio sales, 22:15  
cable channel blocking device, 20:14  
compact disc player, 43:13  
component & industrial equipment sales, 49:15  
dumping, TV, 34:9  
electronic equipment sales, 22:15; electronic typewriters, 47:16  
finances, 22:15; 49:15  
forecast, 49:15  
free zone color TV plant, Memphis, 19:17  
FST startup deferred, 18:12  
hand-held computer, 3:18  
laser card licenses, 44:16  
new line, marketing, 11:17  
profitability, 34:10; 43:16  
solar cells, with Energy Conversion Devices, 11:16  
TV receivers, computer combo, 40:16; digital set, 42:13;  
first color FST, 47:16; 1983 market share (color), 23:10; (monochrome), 23:11; new line & pricing, 44:15; sales, 49:15; UHF tuner noise standard, 28:14

<p>VCRs: assembly in Europe, 21:17; compact, 1:12; compact portable, 9:12; Dolby stereo VHS, 20:15; expansion, 29:18; in Taiwan, 11:17; in U.K., 16:16; market share, 6:12; 12:10; Montgomery Ward, 27:15; new model &amp; price, 47:16; production: 6:12; 12:10; sales, 22:15; 49:15</p> <p>VHD disc player, 12:12; 13:11; 19:14; 32:12</p> <p>Sharp U.S. Kubo to pres., 19:18</p> <p><b>SINCLAIR</b></p> <p>electric car, 26:16</p> <p>home computers to China, 37:14</p> <p>Metalab R&amp;D center, 23:13</p> <p>Timex, set assembly in Scotland, 39:15</p> <p>TV receiver, 2" flat tube pocket set, 26:16; 37:14; 39:15; 3" set, 16:15</p> <p><b>SKYBAND INC.</b></p> <p>DBS named Skyband, 36:7</p> <p>entry delayed until 1985, 46:4; 46:16</p> <p>Kommers, pres., 31:3; vice chmn., 36:10</p> <p>M/A-Com, DBS contractor, 31:3; 36:7; 46:4</p> <p>Murdoch, chmn., 36:7; interest in Showtime, 40:8; Warner stock purchase, 40:8</p> <p>News Satellite TV Ltd., 20:5</p> <p>renamed from Inter-American Satellite TV Inc., 36:7</p> <p>SBS transponder deal, 20:5; 46:4; breach of contract suit, 51:11</p> <p>Schein to pres., 36:10; 36:20; 46:4</p> <p><b>SONY</b></p> <p>audio:</p> <p>AM stereo, 16:13; AM stereo Walkman, 16:18</p> <p>digital audio Compact Disc, 3:14; in U.K., 9:12; CBS, 9:12; Philips, 32:18; player, 16:13; pressing plant, 11:15; 17:16; pricing, 38:19; sales forecast, 9:12</p> <p>digital audio tape minicassette, 50:15</p> <p>digital audio tape standard, 43:13</p> <p>digital recorder, 0.15" tape, 25:17; 24-track, 14:8</p> <p>new line, 16:13</p> <p>optical CD player, 2:11; 12:15</p> <p>player in U.K., 9:12</p> <p>player sales &amp; forecast, 9:12; 17:14</p> <p>portable turntable, 16:14</p> <p>sales, 12:15; 25:20; 39:19</p> <p>universal decoder, 24:22</p> <p>Walkman, 12:15; 16:13; 52:17; Super Walkman cassette player, 37:16; tape player, 12:15</p> <p>Bell &amp; Howell/Columbia, Beta Hi-Fi slave duplicator, 28:16</p> <p>Beta Hi-Fi slave duplicators, 28:16</p> <p>Betamax case, 1:15; 4:14; 26:16; 28:6; 28:10</p> <p>camera, 16:13; industrial, 14:14</p> <p>capital spending cut, 2:12</p> <p>compact disc player, 43:13</p> <p>components, 12:15; 14:8;</p>	<p>Component Products Div., 49:11</p> <p>computers: color monitors, 50:20; floppy discs for Macintosh, 50:20; game-ready TV for computers, 9:11; home models, 3:18; MSX, 25:17; 42:13; 51:15; MSX-Hit Bit, 51:21; sales, 39:19; 52:17; small office computer, 51:15; storage standard, 44:20; 3.5" disc, 5:12; 9:13; vertical disc recording, 15:20</p> <p>debt rating cut, 35:17</p> <p>Dillon, 27:11</p> <p>economy wave, 8:13</p> <p>employment freeze, 11:13</p> <p>finances, 2:12; 12:15; 12:16; 25:20; 26:20; 39:19; 39:20; 52:17; 52:20</p> <p>forecasts, 3:17; 52:17</p> <p>home educational cassettes, 21:20</p> <p>inventories, 25:20</p> <p>Lagore, 27:11</p> <p>Latin American sales, 25:20</p> <p>lawsuit vs. Howard's Appliance, bait-and-switch, 16:14; 24:23</p> <p>market share forecasts, 20:17</p> <p>Mavica video still photo system, 15:20; with Kodak, 51:14</p> <p>Morita, criticizes state unitary taxes, 40:19</p> <p>new models &amp; prices, 3:21</p> <p>new professional video products, 1:16; 2:14; 14:8; marketing, 11:17</p> <p>office equipment, 12:15; sales, 25:20; 39:19</p> <p>1/2" camcorder, 16:5</p> <p>1" digital VCR, 23:2</p> <p>profitability, 34:14; 43:16; 52:17</p> <p>projection TV, HDTV, 14:8; new line &amp; pricing, 18:15; rear, 16:13; sales, 12:15; 39:19; 52:17</p> <p>radio, universal decoders, 24:22</p> <p>R&amp;D outlays, 39:19</p> <p>reorganization, 10:14</p> <p>Sony Management Game, 25:19</p> <p>Tamiya, 27:11</p> <p>Tsunoda, 27:11</p> <p>TV:</p> <p>color, digital, 34:13; 35:16; 36:15; 41:19; 42:13; game-ready, 16:13; HDTV, 14:8; 1983 market share, 23:10; new lines, 18:15; 36:14; pricing, 16:13; 18:15; 36:14; sales, 12:15; 25:20; 39:19; 52:17; stereo-ready, 36:14; tube, flatter Trinitron, 16:13; tube plant expansion in Wales, 40:19; UHF tuner noise standard, 28:14</p> <p>monochrome, market share, 23:11; sales, 25:20; 39:19; Watchman, 36:14; 37:14; 39:19; 52:17</p> <p>S. Carolina plant shelved, 6:12</p> <p>VCA Duplicating, Beta Hi-Fi cassette slave duplicator, 28:16</p> <p>VCRs:</p> <p>assembly in Europe, 21:17; in U.K., 48:10</p> <p>audio, LED panel, 3:20; plans, 7:15; 10:14</p> <p>Betacam VTR, 14:8</p> <p>Beta Hi-Fi, 2:10; 13:11; Aiwa subsidiary, 2:10; dubbing to end, 11:15; first VCR, 16:13; new models &amp; pricing, 18:15;</p>	<p>20:11; 36:14; slimline, 16:13; U.K. model, 44:15</p> <p>Betamax, future, 51:14; new line &amp; prices, 18:15; production expansion, 27:15; production in Germany, 14:13; sales, 12:15</p> <p>BetaMovie, camcorder, 16:14; comparison with competitors, 44:15; future, 51:14; pricing, 20:12; 36:14</p> <p>Betastack, cassette changer, 36:14</p> <p>cable-ready VCR, 3:20</p> <p>CCD camera &amp; pricing, 36:14</p> <p>Cinemascope in VCR minitheaters, 18:18</p> <p>digital video recording, 15:15</p> <p>8mm, 24:18; &amp; Kodak, 51:14</p> <p>exports to EEC, 25:20</p> <p>E-Z Beta VCR, 35:13; 36:14</p> <p>industry forecast, 48:10</p> <p>miniportable, 9:12</p> <p>NAB exhibition, 14:8</p> <p>Nakamichi, 3:20</p> <p>new line, 16:13</p> <p>pricing in U.K., 14:13</p> <p>portables, industry forecast, 48:11</p> <p>production &amp; market share, 6:12; 12:9; production in Germany, 2:12; in Taiwan, 11:17</p> <p>sales, 12:15; 16:14; 25:20; 39:19; 52:17</p> <p>SL-5100 VCR, 3:20</p> <p>Sony Video 45, 2:11</p> <p>Sony Video LP, 2:11</p> <p>stereo music videocassettes, 13:11</p> <p>still-frame animation VCR, 16:5</p> <p>talking VCR, 36:14</p> <p>tape sales, 52:17</p> <p>ultracompact portable, 9:12</p> <p>VHS assembly in Germany with J2T, 14:13</p> <p>video minitheaters in Japan, 18:18</p> <p>Video Assoc., Beta Hi-Fi cassette slave duplicator, 28:16</p> <p>videocassettes, Beta world license</p> <p>Sunkyoung Chemical, 28:14; custom duplicating cutback, 28:16; distributors in U.S., 15:17; high-speed duplicator, VHS &amp; Betamax, 51:14; home educational cassettes, 20:18; plant in France, 4:21; twin-pack, 38:20</p> <p>videodiscs, erasable laser disc, 15:16; laser discs &amp; players, 13:11; Laservision, home disc player, 51:14; Laservision industrial discs &amp; players, 51:14; Library of Congress to expand project, 9:11; market entry denied, 4:17; Matrox (Canada), U.S. Army EIDS videodisc player bid, 47:12</p> <p>VTRs, Betacam, 14:8; BVH 2500, 14:8; consumer camera, 3:20; digital 1", 14:8; Fair Marketing Amendment, 11:12; Plumbicam, 14:8; Saticon, 14:8; U-matic 3/4" recorders, 14:8</p> <p>Walkman, no-headphone, 11:18; stereo, 16:18; Super Walkman, 36:20; 37:11</p> <p><b>Sony America</b></p> <p>BetaMovie &amp; Beta Hi-Fi, 10:14</p> <p>digital audio recorder, 14:8</p> <p>digital audio tape standard, 43:13</p>
--	---	--

Morimoto to pres., 36:20  
 regional meetings, 10:14  
 reorganization, 10:14  
 skips summer CES, 10:14  
Sony Bcst. Products Co.  
 Connolly to pres., 40:10; 42:10  
 sales & industry leadership,  
 27:11  
 Vander Dussen, 27:11; 40:10  
Sony Communications Products Co.  
 Stack to pres., 27:11  
Sony Consumer Products Co.  
 electronic component shortage,  
 44:12  
 Vander Dussen to pres., 27:11;  
 42:10; 44:12  
Sony Tape Sales Co.  
 adds industrial & professional  
 tape products, 27:11; 46:19  
 Dothan, Ala., plant, 46:19  
 duplication, 46:19  
 Hollands, pres., 27:11  
 market shares, 46:19  
 movie cassette prices, 46:19  
 price war, 46:19  
 VCR demand, 46:19

#### SPECTRAVIDEO

Atari-compatible cartridges, 17:18  
 computer game, 17:18  
 finances, 17:18; 35:17  
 home computers, 17:18; 24:20;  
 35:17; MSX standard, 25:17  
 pricing, 19:14; 24:20  
 share offering, 17:18; 22:15  
 videogame cartridge sales, 35:17

#### STORER COMMUNICATIONS

cable:  
 Bagwell, Cable Div. pres., 37:8  
 business communications, 37:8  
 completion, 22:7  
 distant signals, 12:6  
 fiber optics from Times Fiber,  
 25:7  
 joins NCTA, 51:5  
 Phoenix battle vs. ATC, 31:8  
 Spotlight, 36:4; sold to  
 Showtime/Movie Channel, 51:4  
 subscriber increases, 24:3  
 TV-Cable Week, 30:6  
 Washington-area systems sold,  
 48:5  
 wins Miami piracy case, 27:4  
 debt, 22:7  
 finances, 11:18; 18:18; 18:20;  
 31:20; 44:22  
 Loew's Corp. buys 4.8% of shares,  
 50:10  
 Major Market TV Caucus, 28:2  
 TV stations, 22:8  
 subscriber increases, 24:3  
 sued by Albert-Culver, 30-sec.  
 spot rule, 47:6

#### SYLVANIA

audio system & pricing, 36:14  
 digital compact disc & receivers,  
 17:12; player, 36:14; 38:16  
 expansion, 17:12  
 finances, 6:14; 30:13  
 new line, marketing, 11:17;  
 23:16; pricing, 23:16  
 receivers, 1983 market share  
 (color), 23:10; (monochrome),  
 23:11; new models, 36:14  
 VCRs, cameras, new models &  
 pricing, 23:16; Dolby VCR,  
 36:14; market share, 12:9;  
 new models & pricing, 23:16

#### TAFT BCSTG. CO.

decoders, British type, 16:7;  
 16:19  
 Electra teletext magazine, 16:7  
 finances, 6:16; 21:20; 31:20;  
 44:22  
 Major Market TV Caucus, 28:2

#### TANDY

audio sales, 47:19  
 computer products sales, 47:19  
 electronics equipment sales,  
 47:19  
 electronic furniture, buys  
 O'Sullivan, 35:16  
 finances, 2:12; 4:22; 17:20;  
 34:13; 34:16; 43:18; 47:19  
 hard disc, 11:16  
 home computers, market share,  
 24:19  
 Memorex acquisition, 33:14  
 Memtek Products, 3:16  
 personal Model 2000 computer,  
 50:15  
 Radio Shack exclusivity dropped,  
 14:18; 29:14; computer  
 pricing, 42:18; 44:14;  
 finances, 47:19; Tandyvision  
 games dropped, 31:19; VCR  
 added, 33:14  
 sales, 2:12; 15:16; 47:19;  
 ranking, 38:20  
 telephone equipment sales, 47:19

#### TAIHAN

color TV, market share & sales,  
 30:18; production forecast,  
 30:18  
 COMPACT color TV dumping  
 complaint, 19:10  
 videocassette market share &  
 sales, 30:18

#### TATUNG

COMPACT color TV dumping  
 complaint, 19:10  
 sales, 25:15; projection in U.S.,  
 4:17  
 TV receivers, 1983 market share  
 (color & monochrome), 23:11;  
 UHF tuner noise standard, 28:14  
 VCR, market share, 12:10;  
 production, 11:17

#### TDK CORP.

electronic components sales, 31:18  
 ferrite cores, dumping exemption,  
 15:19  
 finances, 31:20; 50:17  
 magnetic tape sales, 31:18  
 microwave oven radiation  
 shielding, 26:16  
 profitability, 34:14; 43:16  
 renamed from TDK Electronics,  
 10:12  
 sales & net, 5:17; sales decline,  
 31:18  
 Sony 3.5" computer disc, 5:12  
 3" disc, 9:13  
 videocassettes, plant in Europe,  
 6:11; price increase, 25:20;  
 production, 50:17; sales,  
 31:18; 50:17; & forecast,  
 31:18; tape head-wear, 40:14;  
 videotape, 3:20, sales, 31:18  
 VCR forecast, 12:12; 31:18  
 video R&D, 31:18  
 VTR, Fair Marketing Amendment,  
 11:12

#### TELE-COMMUNICATIONS INC.

Athena Communications acquisition

completed, 36:9  
 FCC fine, cable, aeronautical  
 frequency, 13:5  
 finances, 15:20; 21:20; 34:16;  
 48:16  
 Liberty Communications bought, 6:6  
 minority employment, 30:10  
 penetration, 24:3; No. 1, 50:8  
 planned plant, 24:3  
 Potomac Valley TV cable system  
 purchased, 31:4  
 ranking, 24:3; 28:1  
 subscriber increases, 24:3  
 Sports Time pay cable network with  
 Anheuser-Busch & Multimedia,  
 30:8; 32:10; 33:8  
 Spotlight, 36:4; sold to  
 Showtime/Movie Channel, 51:4  
 Tele-Media purchased, 28:1

#### TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Bucy, pres., 31:15  
 computers, home: 7:11; 32:12;  
 ads on educational aid, 38:16;  
 45:14; Berlin show, 39:19;  
 console, 3:18; giveaways,  
 22:14; layoffs, 27:15; 32:12;  
 losses, 31:15; market share,  
 24:19; new model delay, 42:16;  
 price cuts 8:17; 15:18; 17:15;  
 quits home computer market,  
 45:13; rebate, 21:15; 38:16;  
 recall, 9:11; 10:13; software  
 licensing policy, 21:17; 37:17;  
 256K RAM, 37:17; warranty  
 extended, 38:16; writeoff,  
 45:14  
 computers, personal: marketing  
 Disney software, 3:19;  
 portable, 50:15; sales, 1:13;  
 wins Compaq suit, 46:16  
 computers, Microdrive tape drive,  
 9:13  
 computers, professional, 6:15;  
 17:15  
 Consumer Electronics Group, 31:19;  
 consolidation, 37:17; Field to  
 pres., 37:17  
 electronics exports from Taiwan,  
 26:11  
 finances, 7:16; 9:11; 17:16;  
 17:20; 29:14; 31:20; 45:20  
 home computers in Europe, 17:16  
 ICs, plant expansion, 38:18  
 price cuts, 8:17; 17:16  
 sales ranking, 38:20  
 SEC, insider trading probe, 26:13;  
 29:14  
 Shepherd, 45:14  
 solar power dropped, 41:16  
 stock plunge, 26:13

#### THOMSON-BRANDT

(see also Nordmende, Saba)  
 AEG-Telefunken acquired, 11:12;  
 13:10  
 CD audio digital disc, 13:10  
 consumer electronics finances,  
 19:16  
 Dual audio maker, 11:13  
 Europacolor TV tubes, 11:13  
 finances, 19:16  
 gets \$232 million from govt., 7:15  
 Grundig, 5:11; 6:11; 10:12;  
 11:12  
 J2T, full partner, 11:12; 32:16  
 JVC-Thorn EMI video joint venture,  
 13:10  
 market share forecasts, 20:17  
 N.V. Philips, 5:11; 10:12; 11:13  
 Philips V2000, Laservision, 10:12;  
 RCA COTY-29 picture tube, 12:11



portable projection TVs for Olympics, 45:19  
 reorganization, 41:16  
 Telefunken, 32:16  
 Thorn EMI joint venture, 13:10  
 VCRs, assembly, 21:17; 48:10; 8mm, 24:18; production in France, 16:15  
 VHS, entry, 13:10; 45:12; 8mm Timeplex standard, 37:10; VCR deal with JVC, 18:11; delayed, 32:16  
 Videocolor, 11:13; 12:11  
Thomson-CSF  
 bcst. & telecommunications gear, 19:16  
 electronic components, 19:16  
 electronics sales ranking, 38:20  
 Eurotechnique acquired, 4:12; 12:12  
 finances, 19:16  
 VideoMovie camcorder, 36:11

#### THOMSON GROUP

finances, 19:16  
 professional electronics losses, 19:16  
 reorganizes Thomson-Brandt, 41:16

#### THORN EMI

computer software, 33:17  
 consumer electronics, 33:17  
 electronics sales ranking, 38:20  
 finances, 4:19; 33:17  
 lab replacement, 35:16  
 Laister to chmn., 32:18  
 VCRs, coproduction with JVC & Telefunken in Europe, 4:21; sales & rentals, 33:17; Thomson-Brandt VHS deal with JVC, 18:11; 32:16  
 videocassettes, 33:17  
 videodisc, 4:19; 33:17; software entry, 40:18  
 VHD negotiation with Philips, RCA, 15:18

#### Thorn EMI Screen Entertainment

Dartnell chmn.-CEO, 18:17; 38:20; also pres. ABC Theatre Circuit, 29:18  
 film & video companies combined, 38:20  
 films for VHD in Japan, 5:10  
 finances, 4:19  
 software price cuts, 3:19  
 TV, JVC to market in U.K., 6:11  
 VCR, Beta Hi-Fi programming, 2:11

#### 3M

acquires Matsushita metal tape rights, 17:14  
 ceramic operation, sale to GE, 17:19; 23:16; 29:16; 35:16  
 8mm videotape, 31:16; 39:12; standard, 14:10; VCR cassettes, 17:14; 39:12  
 erasable laser optical disc, 16:17  
 finances, 5:18; 17:16; 17:20; 43:18  
 Laservision disc pressing, 30:19  
 optical disc for industrial computers, 6:15  
 R&D venture, Center for Advanced TV Studies (CATS), 39:16  
 recorded videos, 52:18  
 Sony 3.5" computer disc, 5:12  
 videotape film base deal, 43:16

#### TIME INC.

ATC, 21:8  
 cable teletext, San Diego &

Orlando, 13:9; 37:6; folded, 48:6  
 computer & video software venture with Seibu Group, Japan, 46:20  
 finances, 6:6; 6:16; 17:20; 21:8; 30:20; 43:6; 43:18  
 Forest Products spun off, 21:8  
 HBO, 2:2; 2:4; 3:6; 3:9; 4:7; 5:6; 6:6; 7:3; 8:5; 8:6; 21:8; 24:14; 48:3  
 movie venture with CBS & Columbia Pictures, 2:2; 2:4; 24:14  
 Munro, 21:8; 38:3; 39:10  
 new jobs in videotex & teletext, 3:8  
 pay-per-view, 21:8; 48:3  
 satellite transponders, 33:5  
 STV, quits field, sells sole service, 43:5; losses, 43:6  
 teletext, closing hinted, 39:10; tests, Orlando & San Diego, 8:6; 14:6  
 teletext decoders, 13:9  
 Time-Life Films, Meister to pres., 48:3  
 TV-Cable Week, 7:3; 16:11; 30:6; closes, 38:3; losses, 43:6; Meigher to publisher, 31:4

#### TIMES FIBER COMMUNICATIONS

addressable systems, 50:2;  
 Oak-Times joint venture, 51:5  
 DeGeorge, Cable Summit Conference, 28:3; 44:4  
 finances, 4:13; 30:20  
 Mini-Hub distribution system  
 license grants in France, 21:6  
 Shaughnessy, Oak-Times pres., 51:5  
 stock issue, 7:3

#### TIMES MIRROR CO.

ACT cable dispute vs. Storer in Phoenix, 31:8; takes over ACT, 41:4  
 Cable Consortium, 25:7  
 cable losses, 24:8  
 dividend, 24:8  
 finances, 7:16; 18:20; 31:20; 44:22  
 Galaxy I satellite for cable, 28:3  
 Grassroots California, agribusiness service, 45:5  
 Informat of Canada pact, 24:8  
 penetration, 24:3, & ranking, 50:8  
 plant planned, 24:3;  
 Spotlight, 36:4; sold to Showtime/Movie Channel, 51:4  
 subscriber increases, 24:3  
 Videotex America, interactive with Washington Post, 24:8; Grassroots California, 45:5

#### TIMEX

computer & watch merger divs., merger, 52:20  
 computers, personal: new line & pricing, 21:15; 22:14; price cuts, 15:18; 18:13; 22:14; sales, 1:13; sales staff revamping, 48:14; shipments, first from Korea, 48:14  
 EEC challenges French grant, 17:14; 18:12  
 helps form CITE, 8:16  
 Scotland watch plant: closing threatened, 4:20; cutbacks set, 17:14; sit-in, 18:12; ends, 21:20; production, 22:14  
 U.K. complains on closing, 7:14  
 Sinclair disc drive, 3:14; 7:13

Times Mirror Cable TV, Swett to chmn., 42:10; Wangberg to pres., 42:10  
 Timex/Sinclair home computers, market share, 24:19

#### TOSHIBA

audio, optical CD player, 2:11  
 battery plant in China, 21:15  
 camera, palm-sized, 3:20  
 capital spending, 40:15  
 compact disc, 43:13  
 computer: hand-held portable, 2:14; MSX, 25:17; 51:21  
 consumer electronics sales, 22:15; 38:17  
 dumping, TV, 34:9  
 electronics sales, 44:16; ranking, 38:20  
 finances, 22:15; 28:13; 44:16; 51:22  
 heavy equipment sales, 22:15  
 IC plant in U.S., 29:15  
 market share forecasts, 20:17  
 new line, marketing, 11:17  
 office automation equipment, 28:13; 40:15  
 Orion, jointly with Daewoo, 6:10  
 personal computers, 28:13  
 picture tube, FST imports, 17:13  
 profitability, 34:14; 43:16  
 RF radiation shielding, 19:18  
 sales forecast, 22:15  
 semiconductors, 28:13  
 TV, CCD ghost eliminator, 25:17; color tubes, 28:13; color sales, 44:16; digital, 41:19; 42:13; 44:20; free zone plant, Lebanon, Tenn., 19:17; FST, 1:12; 3:20; 10:10; 14:17; 17:12; 17:13; Ghost Clean eliminator, 23:14; high end, new line & prices, 17:12; LCD model tests, 10:15; 16:15; 1983 market share (color & monochrome), 23:11; RGB & terminals, 11:18  
 VCRs, Beta Hi-Fi, 2:10; Beta marketing in U.S. & Japan, 47:15; BetaMovie camera, 2:11; 8mm, 24:18; new line & prices, 17:12; production & market share, 6:12; 12:9; ultracompact portable, 9:12; VHS production in U.K., 47:15; 51:16  
 VHD disc player, 12:12; 13:11; launch in Japan, 19:14  
 video still photo system, 15:20

#### TOYS "R" US

Adam sales, 44:14  
 electronic sales, 48:14  
 finances, 22:15; 32:15  
 home computers, price cuts, 22:15; sales, 32:15  
 videogame price cuts, 22:15

#### TRIBUNE CO.

acquires WGNO-TV New Orleans, 36:8  
 files public stock offering with SEC, 36:8

#### TRIBUNE CABLE

Dittrick, NCTA, 24:2  
 sells Jackson Cable TV, La., to Wometco Cable, 33:8

#### TURNER BCSTG. CO.

cable royalty fee reversal, hearing, 43:4  
 cable liquor ad suit in Okla.,

27:5  
 Cable News Network, buys Group W transponder, 42:3; finances, 32:4; penetration, 41:9; rate boost, 49:4; subscribers, 32:4; SNC purchase, 40:8; folded, 42:1; sues SNC & Westinghouse, antitrust, 10:3; 40:8; countersued, 18:8; 40:8; settlement, 42:2; Turner on, 27:6; 32:5; 40:8; 42:2; Turner, DBS, 27:6; 51:2; 51:4; United Satellite Communications, 27:6  
 cable profits, 23:8  
 carriage fees, warning to operators, 51:1  
 CNN Headline, finances, 32:4; penetration, 42:8; rate boost, 49:4; subscribers, 32:4; Turner DBS threat, 51:4  
 debt restructuring, 23:8  
 distant signals, 1:6; 2:3  
 finances, 15:20; 21:20; 22:9; 36:7  
 Financial News Network, universe, 42:9  
 Galaxy 1, dishes, 46:11; satellite for cable, 28:3  
 merger sought, 9:1; dropped, 22:9  
 MPA challenge to license, 3:9  
 must-carry, FCC, 25:10; court appeal, 41:5  
 National League playoffs suit with Atlanta Braves vs. NBC, 33:4; settled, 37:8  
 rates, nearly doubled, 49:4  
 satellite programming to U.K. & Europe, 32:8  
 Satellite Syndicated Systems, earnings, 52:8; Keyfax & Scan, 31:10; stock offering, 25:6; 31:10; Taylor pres., 31:10; 52:8; WTBS profit center, 31:10  
 Turner, 24:15; Cable Consortium, 27:6; 36:6; CBS deal, 13:4; CNN, rate boost, 49:4; 51:4; CNN Headline News, rate boost, 51:4; CNN-SNC lawsuit, 27:6; 36:4; 40:8; 42:2; CTAM, 33:2; fourth network, 13:4; lawyers, 17:9; Metromedia news deal, 46:11; Murdock & DBS programming, 32:10; National Press Club, 44:11; NCTA board, 24:3; Paley, 13:4; Playboy interview, 27:6; smashes tape recorder, 27:6; SNC buyout, 40:8; & folded, 41:1; talks with networks, 27:6; Turner-HBO DBS service, 51:2; 51:4  
 Wussler, Comsat-USCI merger, 27:6  
 WTBS, 2:3; HBO-DBS threat to operators, 51:2; 51:4; Keyfax, 1:4

## 20TH CENTURY-FOX

Advertiser Syndicated TV Assn., 28:3  
 cable fee suit, Cablevision Systems Development, 25:12  
 Congressional hearings, 13:15  
 Hirschfield, House first-sale hearing, 44:17  
 first sale, 1:10; 13:15  
 movie deals with MGM/UA, 52:4  
 NCTA suit, cable fee coercion, 39:6  
 STAR bankruptcy, 16:8  
 Telecommunications Div., 13:15;

Fox, pres., 13:16  
 U.K. cable programming venture, 24:7

## UNITED CABLE TV

finances, 3:22; 16:20; 35:18; 42:20  
 losses, 35:6  
 Schneider, chmn., NCTA, 24:3  
 sells shares, 16:11  
 STV loss, discontinuance, 35:6  
 subscribers, 35:6

## UNITED SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS INC.

ads, 4:10  
 DBS:  
 Anik-C2, 6:2  
 channels & programming, 6:2  
 customer rentals, 52:10  
 first home service, 46:16  
 5-channel system, 21:5  
 General Instrument contract, 8:17; 31:3  
 GTE transponders, 20:5; GSTAR, 6:2  
 Ku-band, 19:3  
 Prudential loan, 6:2  
 Kwit, pres., 6:2  
 merger talks with Satellite TV Corp., 26:8  
 renamed from United SatelliteTV, 6:2  
 SBS transponder deal, 20:5  
 service start, 1:11; 19:3; 21:5

## UNITED TECHNOLOGIES

Carlson to pres., 27:10  
 Gray, chmn., National Security Telecommunications Advisory Committee, 18:4

## UNITED VIDEO

Bliss, royalty fees, 43:4;  
 satellite common carriers, 43:6  
 cable royalty fee reversal, hearing, 43:4  
 satellite common carrier deregulation, 43:6  
 small-market cable royalty bypass, 19:6

## UNIVERSAL COMMUNICATIONS CORP.

Backe, 18:4; 30:10  
 buying WRGB Schenectady, 18:4  
 buys WJIM-TV Lansing & WKBT La Crosse, Wis., from Gross Telecasting, 30:10  
 STAR bankruptcy, 16:8  
 Tomorrow Entertainment, 18:4

## UNIVERSAL STUDIOS

cable fee suit vs. Cablevision Systems Development, 25:12  
 NCTA suit, cable fee coercion, 39:6  
 Showtime/Movie Channel joint venture, 3:6; 24:14; 25:17; 31:8

## UPI

alphanumeric cable service, 47:6  
 awards satellite contract, 4:6  
 growth, 5:4  
 Media News, Hooker chmn., 6:5  
 McCrohon to editor-in-chief, 31:11  
 Small, pres., 5:4

## U.S. PHILIPS

buys last 50% of Valtec, 10:11; 11:9  
 North American Philips finances,

28:14

## U.S. SATELLITE SYSTEMS, INC.

Moody named pres., 20:10  
 satellite application to FCC, 46:8

## VIACOM INTERNATIONAL

Advertiser Syndicated TV Assn., 28:3  
 Baruch, 17:8; 25:7; 40:10; IRTS pres., 24:15;  
 Bennett, CTAM pres., 33:2  
 buying KLAS-TV Shreveport, 3:9  
 buys 50% of Showtime from Westinghouse, 10:2; 36:4  
 buys WHEC-TV Rochester, N.Y., 30:10  
 Cable Health Network (CHN), financing, 6:3; merger with Hearst/ABC Video Services, 24:13; 25:11  
 cable liquor ad suit in Okla., 27:5  
 Elkes, pres., on DBS in Europe, 6:6; adds CEO title, 40:10  
 finances, 8:18; 18:20; 31:20; 44:22  
 Galaxy 1, dishes, 46:11; satellite for cable, 28:3  
 Goddard, 41:10  
 Gorman, 41:10; 42:10  
 Hearst/ABC-Viacom Entertainment Services, 25:11  
 Johnson, CHN pres., 24:13; 25:11  
 penetration, 24:4, & ranking, 50:8  
 plant planned, 24:4  
 sells KDIA(AM) Oakland & WDIA(AM) Memphis to Bcst. Enterprises National, 30:10  
 Showtime/Movie Channel, 2:2; 2:4; 3:6; 22:5; 24:14; 25:7; 31:8; 33:1; 34:6; sells out to Warner, 37:8; Murdoch interest for Skyband, 40:8  
 Showtime, Spotlight, 36:4  
 Sony Walkman no-headphone products, 11:18  
 subscriber increases, 24:4  
 Viacom Cable: ment, 21:7; Cable Consortium, 25:7; Goddard, 41:10  
 Viacom Entertainment: Getzler to pres., 42:10  
 Viacom World Wide, addressable cable system in Japan, 33:8  
 Weinblatt, 25:7

## VIDEO CORP. OF AMERICA

duplicating demand, 44:16  
 finances, 6:16; 18:20; 22:15 35:18; 44:16; 44:22  
 prerecorded cassette rentals, 44:16  
 VCA Duplicating, recorded cassette market share, 48:12; plant expansion, 45:20; production forecast, 48:12  
 video production, 22:15

## WARNER COMMUNICATIONS

Atari Home Computer & Consumer Divs. merged, 22:14  
 Atari, Bushnell et al. sued, noncompetition breach, 16:15  
 losses, 8:13; 17:16; 22:14; 29:14; 30:13; 31:15; 42:8; 43:12; market share, 16:18; production to Far East, 16:18; sales, 16:18  
 computers, Microkids magazine, 25:21; sales, 8:13  
 debt rating lowered, 16:16; by

Moody's, 31:15; 2nd time, 43:12; by S&P, 44:16; finances, 8:18; 17:16; 17:20; 22:14; 30:13; 30:20; 42:8; 42:20; 43:12; bank credit line, 48:14  
layoffs, 42:8; 43:12  
Murdoch, stock purchase, 40:8; 49:6  
Pittsburgh Pirates, cable sports network, 5:7  
Ross, 22:14; 30:13; 42:8 sales, 8:13  
SEC probe of stock sales by Atari insiders, 26:13  
Showtime/Movie Channel share, 37:8 sports network, 5:7  
stock manipulation allegations, 22:14  
stock prices & activity, 22:14; 49:6  
Warner Amex  
Lewis, House hearing, 45:4; Washington Post interview, 30:7  
Showtime-The Movie Channel Inc., purchase completed, 37:8  
Wall St. Journal, 6:7  
Xavier U. returns stock gift in Playboy protest, 18:8  
Warner Amex Cable Communications  
Box Seat, southern Cal. pay-cable sports network, 45:10  
Brooklyn & Queens, 1:6; 30:4; 31:6  
business network with Westinghouse, 10:4  
Cable Consortium, 36:6  
children's TV, 11:8  
construction, 4:9; 5:4; 10:4  
distant signal drop-offs, 2:3; 12:6  
finances, 22:14; 23:2; fund-raising joint venture, 31:6  
Fowler to exec. vp., 12:8; 31:6  
Gulf Coast Cable TV, 15:5  
Hauser, 1:7  
Home Sports Entertainment, 7:3  
Lewis, 1:7; 11:4; 24:2; 44:10; adds pres. duties, 11:4; CTAM, 33:2; House hearing, 45:4; 46:9; interview, 23:2  
Lockton resigns as pres., 11:4  
loses on Dallas CARS permit, 10:8; loses Richardson, Tex., bid, 11:6  
McKinsey & Co. study, 23:3  
Milwaukee franchise, 18:8; 23:2  
Minn. systems sold to Marcus Communications, 31:4  
Showtime/Movie Channel, 2:2; 2:4; 3:6; 22:5; 24:14; 25:7; 30:4; 31:8; 33:1; 34:6; completed, 37:8; Murdoch interest for Skyband, 40:8  
penetration, 24:3, & ranking, 50:8  
personnel cuts, 21:8; 23:3  
piracy, 4:7  
Pirates' purchase, 5:7  
plant planned, 24:3  
Playboy protest, 18:8; obscenity suit in Ohio, 25:9; dropped, 26:7  
Qube, 4:9; 10:4; Beilstein to pres.-gen. mgr., 17:10; network viewing survey, 32:7; partners sought, 23:3;

7-city build, 44:10  
reorganization, 21:8; 35:9  
subscriber gains, 24:3  
systems, 23:3; selloffs, 31:6  
VCR, Beta Hi-Fi programming, 2:11  
Warner Amex Satellite Entertainment  
ads, 21:9  
HBO scramblers, 4:7  
Lewis on Showtime/Movie Channel merger, 23:2  
Music TV, 21:9  
Nickelodeon children's channel, 21:9  
rate structure, 21:9  
rock channel, 21:9  
Warner Bros  
cable fee suit, Cablevision Systems Development, 25:12  
home video unit skips WCES, 3:19  
NCTA suit, cable fee coercion, 39:6  
Pittman to COO, 15:13  
Warner Home Video  
Pink resigns as pres., 8:18  
first under-\$40 releases, 20:18; plan shelved, 21:20; pricing, 24:23  
sales, 13:12  
skips summer CES, 19:13  
Warner/Polygram, 27:15  
Warner/Polygram  
digital audio Compact Disc, 27:15; Polygram pressing, 27:15  
merger, 27:15  
M.V. Philips, 27:15  
Siemens, 27:15  
Warner Records  
compact digital audio discs in Europe, 9:12  
finances, 30:13  
Warner/Polygram, 27:15  
Warner Software  
Children's TV Workshop, 25:20  
Datasoft purchase deal off, 38:20  
Microkids computer magazine, 25:20  
WASHINGTON POST  
finances, 6:16; 17:20; 30:20; 43:18  
Post-Newsweek Video  
Alberto-Culver suit on 30-sec. spot rule, 47:6  
Chaseman, 28:3; minorities in bcstg., 46:4  
Major Market TV Caucus, 28:3  
Perris, 24:15  
WEBCOR  
calculator sales, 13:14; 28:13  
earnings, 32:15  
finances, 32:18; 45:16  
phone equipment sales, 23:14; 28:13; 45:16  
Reichenstein chmn.-pres., 40:20 sales, 32:15; 45:16  
takes over Repco Inc., names Reichenstein chmn.-CEO, 40:20  
watch sales, 13:14; 28:13  
WELLS-GARDNER ELECTRONICS  
arcade videogame sales, 18:15; 32:15; 35:17; 45:16; slump, 47:15  
color TV, assembly, 14:14; 32:15; sales, 18:15  
COMPACT TV dumping complaint,

19:9; drops out, 21:11  
data display monitors, 14:14; 18:15; 32:15  
dividend cut, 35:17; dividend passed, 47:15  
finances, 11:18; 14:14; 18:15; 18:20; 32:15; 32:18; 35:17; 45:16; 45:20  
order backlog, 18:15  
videodisc games, 32:15; 47:15  
videogame monitors: Atari cancellation, 14:14; sales to Bally & Technica, 14:14  
WESTINGHOUSE  
finances, 4:22; 16:20; 29:18; 42:20  
helps form CITE, 8:16  
Westinghouse Bcstg. & Cable Advertiser Syndicated TV Assn., 28:3  
data transmission, 34:6  
finances, 4:22  
Galaxy 1 satellite for cable, 28:3  
HDTV, bandwidth research, 18:4; FCC, single standard, 18:4; NEC prototype, 18:4; on-air test, 18:4; Sony prototype, 18:4; spectrum reallocation, 18:4; transmission equipment, 18:4  
Major Market TV Caucus, 28:2; TV Operators' Caucus, 34:6  
Miller on HDTV, 18:4  
Ritchie, ABC relationship, 10:2; Bresnan departure as CEO, 50:8; Cable Summit Conference, 28:3; 44:3; CCI, 19:5; 22:8; CNN suit vs. SNC, 10:3; 34:7; CTAM, 33:2; deregulation, 36:10; 37:6; interview, 10:1; satellite losses, 40:8; Showtime sale to Viacom, 10:2  
SNC & Westinghouse sued by CNN, 10:13; countersuit vs. Turner, 18:8; settlement with SNC sale to CNN, 42:1  
sports viewing survey, 8:6  
sued by Alberto-Culver, 30-sec. spot rule, 47:6  
TV picture tube plant, 22:11  
Group W Cable  
Baker, 15:13  
Bresnan, 46:11; House hearing, 45:4; NCTA, 17:8; 24:2; resigns as CEO, 50:8  
Cable Consortium, 25:7  
Chicago, franchises, 3:9; adds partners, 34:3  
deregulation hearing, 45:4  
Disney Channel, 33:5; 40:8  
distant signal drop-offs, 2:3  
Galaxy 1 satellite, 28:3  
Games Network, 33:16  
Irving, Tex., system joins Texas Cable Network, 46:10  
Manhattan upgrade, 30:4  
Mass. system sold to Greater Media, 34:5; 35:3  
Murray to CEO, 50:8  
Nashville Network, 40:8; 42:2  
penetration 24:3, & ranking, 50:8  
plant planned, 24:3  
regional sports, 10:1  
Richardson, Tex., bid lost, 11:6  
San Francisco, 3 systems sold to Hearst Corp., 15:13  
Satellite News Channel, sale to Turner's CNN, 40:8; 42:1



satellite spacing, petition to FCC, 42:4  
 sells 4 Mass. systems to Greater Media, 34:5  
 Showtime, 40:8  
 Skokie, Ill., two-way, 4:10  
 Sports Network, 10:2; 42:2;  
 Hayes resigns as pres., 42:2  
 Spotlight, 36:4  
 Stanlar, pres., 21:6; 24:2;  
 50:8  
 StoryTime teletext channel, 45:6  
 subscriber gains, 24:3  
 swaps Johnstown, Pa., system for 15 ATC properties, 31:4  
 The Sports Network, 40:8  
 Wall St. analysis, 40:8  
**Group W Productions**  
 bars game show nudity, 11:9  
 Western-World TV, program distributor, 28:5  
**Group W Satellite Communications**  
 distant signals, 12:6  
 Galaxy 1, cable, 28:3; dishes, 46:11  
 Home Team Sports, regional pay cable network, 50:10  
 Nashville Network, 9:6; 40:8  
 Newsfeed Network, 36:6  
 pamphlet, TV stations equipped to receive satellites, 18:5  
 Satellite News Channel, 10:2;  
 ABC News, 32:4; 34:6; ad policy, 32:4; budget, 34:6;  
 distant signals, 12:6; E.F. Hutton analysis, 32:4; 34:6;  
 Granath on finances, 32:4;  
 34:6; Ritchie, 32:4; 34:6;  
 subscribers, 32:4; 34:6  
 Spotnet, satellite TV commercials, 31:10  
 Synsat, 18:5  
 The Sports Network, 10:1; 10:2;  
 25:11; Daniels & Assoc., 10:1; Supersports Network, 10:1  
 TVSC/Vidsat, 18:5

#### **WOLD COMMUNICATIONS**

FCC, satellite telecasts, 25:8  
 formed, 25:8  
 Metrosports contract for ESPN games, 33:5  
 Olympics satellite for Cuba, 33:4  
 satellite telecasts of FCC meetings, 25:8  
 Wold Entertainment merged into, 25:8  
 Wold, Robert Sr., 33:4

#### **WOMETCO ENTERPRISES**

acquired by Kohlberg, Kravis, Roberts & Co., 39:10; 52:10  
 adult show, 5:4  
 buys Tribune's La. cable systems, 33:8  
 finances, 8:18; 18:20; 29:18;  
 34:4; 42:20

home penetration, 24:4  
 plant planned, 24:4  
 sale to Coca-Cola reported, 34:4  
 subscriber increases, 24:4  
 Wometco Cable TV Inc., 34:4;  
 finances, 7:16; 17:20; 29:18;  
 42:8; 42:20; 52:10

#### **ZANUSSI**

losses & reorganization, 15:20  
 N.V. Philips, rescue talks, 19:15;  
 to be white knight, 20:17  
 seeks TV bailout, 15:20  
 talks with Thomson-Brandt, 19:15

#### **ZENITH**

addressable decoders for Canada, 3:6  
 audio phaseout, 12:13; sales, 32:15  
 Borst to gen. counsel, 27:11  
 cable equipment, 12:13; 21:12;  
 CATV decoder sales, 30:13;  
 sales, 32:15; World Systems standard, 21:12  
 CED players, omitted in 1984 line, 2:9  
 color TV, antidumping duties, 19:9; digital, 41:19; dumping complaint, 19:11; 21:11;  
 22:10; 34:10; 1980 case, 27:12; 1983 market share, 23:10; prices, 16:13; 35:10;  
 37:11; rebate, 46:20; sales, 30:13; 32:15; 43:12; strike settled, 47:16; tubes, 12:13;  
 42:14; UHF tuner, 28:14  
 component sales, 12:13; 30:13;  
 32:15  
 computers, computer products sales, 12:13; desktop units, Navy contract, 4:15; home computer plan shelved, 18:13;  
 monitors, new models & pricing, 21:13; 29:17; sales, 30:13;  
 32:15  
 consumer product sales, 12:13;  
 43:12  
 Court of International Trade: challenge to color TV settlement, 19:11; 41:17  
 COMPACT-Zenith dumping case, loses, 19:11  
 Curtis retires, 27:11  
 Data Systems Div., 31:13  
 data terminals, 12:13  
 DBS, 12:13  
 debenture redemption, 32:15  
 debt rating, 13:15  
 decoders, 21:12  
 distributors, 9:11; 26:12  
 Dougherty dies, 44:15  
 electronics sales, ranking, 38:20  
 European marketing subsidiary, 35:13; Baez, 35:18  
 finances, 8:13; 9:16; 12:13;  
 13:15; 18:13; 18:20; 30:20;  
 31:13; 32:15; 43:12; 43:18

Fisher retires, 27:11; 29:17;  
 30:12; to chmn., 31:13; 44:15  
 forecasts, 3:17; 21:16  
 Heath, 31:13; sales, 32:15  
 HERO home robot, 30:18  
 home computer, 3:18  
 inventories, 31:13  
 Kluckman, chmn., on finances, 18:13; 21:12; 21:16;  
 forecast, 18:13; dies, 30:12  
 market share forecasts, 20:17  
 merger denial, 18:13  
 monochrome, 1983 market share, 23:11; sales, 32:15; year identification ended, 29:17  
 multichannel TV sound (MTS), 30:14; 31:12; 45:19; 46:12;  
 47:15; 49:12; 51:18; wins with dbx compander, 52:7; 52:12  
 new line, marketing, 11:17;  
 models & pricing, 21:12  
 new products' sales, 43:12  
 Pearlman to pres.-CEO, 31:13;  
 44:15; forecast, 31:13  
 picture tubes, 12:13; FS, 49:10;  
 FST, 33:10  
 projection TV, new model, 29:17  
 RCA COTY-29 color tube, 9:10;  
 12:11  
 receiver sales, 12:13; 13:15;  
 18:13  
 Redi-Plug port system, 21:12;  
 22:13  
 research, 12:13  
 Systems & Components Group, Horn to pres., 31:13  
 takeover golden parachute, 13:15  
 technology gains, 22:6  
 teletext, 2:5; 4:6; 4:17;  
 16:19; 21:16; decoders, 13:9;  
 21:12; 22:6; home TV converter, 21:12  
 TV, new line & prices, 21:12;  
 parts plant to Mexico, 16:16;  
 sales, 21:16; 31:13  
 3 plants in U.S. sold, 35:13  
 VCR, Beta Hi-Fi, 2:10; 21:16;  
 forecast, 21:16; losses, 8:13;  
 12:13; market share, 12:9 new model & pricing, 21:12; sales, 32:15; VHS from JVC, 24:19;  
 47:15  
 video arcade, 12:13  
 videodisc: phaseout, 2:10; 21:16  
 32:15; players, 12:13; sales, 32:15  
 Zenith Sales & Zenith Canada, McCarthy to pres., 45:20

#### **ZILOG**

MSX standard, 25:17  
 patent complaint to ITC, 25:15  
 patent infringement suit vs. NEC, NEC Electronics & NEC Home Electronics, 25:16; countersuit by NEC, 25:17; settled, 52:20  
 unfair import complaint vs. NEC to ITC, 25:15; 32:17

# Television Digest, Inc.

Covering the Communications Industry Since 1945

**Authoritative Analysis of  
Industry Trends & Issues**

# SPECIAL REPORTS

## **GLOBAL FRENZY: International Telecommunications in Transition**

No. 112

A concise overview of where the telecommunications industry is at this moment in history. It's a guide to the issues, a look at the future, and a valuable resource to help policymakers and business planners define international telecommunications problems and find solutions. Published late 1984. \$85.00 each.

## **COMPLETE TELEPHONE EXECUTIVE GUIDE TO 1984 A.D. (AFTER DIVESTITURE)**

No. 111

A detailed look at the twenty months leading to and following divestiture. Covers regulatory, financial, policy issues and more. Published May, 1984. Cost is \$75.

## **SHAKEOUT: THE YEAR IN CABLE PROGRAMMING**

No. 110

Who is surviving and prospering in the cable programming field? This resource book, covering the most volatile period in the industry, May 1982 to October 1983, explains with important facts, figures and analyses. Bonus extra: A complete mini-directory of pay-TV and satellite services and TV and cable program sources. Published January, 1984. \$95 for subscribers to TV Digest publications, \$125 for non-subscribers.

## **CELLULAR RADIO 84: FACTS FOR THE NEW FRONTIER**

No. 109

Updates the latest activity in the cellular field with a specific look at application data for markets 61 through 90. Published February, 1984. \$85 per copy. When purchased with No. 101, discounted price of \$175 for both volumes.

## **1983 CONSUMER ELECTRONICS VIDEO DATA BOOK**

No. 108

Updated edition of market statistics and projections covering color and monochrome TV, VCRs, videocassettes, videodiscs and players, and audio equipment. Covers the period July 1982 through July 1983. Television Digest subscribers pay \$95.00, non-subscribers pay \$125.00.

## **1982 CONSUMER ELECTRONICS VIDEO DATA BOOK**

Annual compilation of key statistics of the consumer electronics industry, including table of weekly sales to dealers, data on total market supply, import-export summaries, share-of-market rankings, forecasts, analyses and other pertinent information. This 150-page book covers the period from January 1981 through June 1982. \$95.00 for subscribers to Television Digest publications. \$125.00 for non-subscribers. When purchased with the 1983 Edition, discounted price of \$25.00.

No. 107

## **COUNTDOWN II: Jockeying at the DBS Starting Gate**

No. 106

Updated edition covering all the developments and maneuverings affecting the new DBS industry as it prepares to enter the marketplace. Published 1983. Cost is \$95.00.

## **COUNTDOWN I: Direct-to-Home Satellite Broadcasting in the Eighties**

No. 105

A strategic planner's source book presenting a complete status report on DBS. It identifies the players, issues and technology shaping this new TV service. Published 1982. \$75.00 for domestic. When purchased with Countdown II, discounted price of \$25.00.

## **VIDEODISC: BOOM OR BUST?**

No. 104

The story of the videodisc in 1981. Follows videodisc developments in its watershed year with reports on retailers' marketing experiences, new products, pricing activities, marketing strategies and plans of major participants, studies and forecasts. Published 1982. \$65.00 per copy.

## **TURMOIL IN TELECOMMUNICATIONS — 8 Months that Shook the Industry**

No. 103

This 125-page book examines the breakup of the Bell System by presenting an up-to-date, blow-by-blow account of the involved players, their statements and their actions during the most critical 8 months of the industry's history. Published 1982. The first copy is \$85.00, additional copies are \$35.00 each.

## **THE VCR EXPLOSION**

No. 102

A complete chronicle of the big VCR boom of 1982-83 detailing what happened and why. Includes complete market-share ranking of all U.S. VCR brands, product reports, technology updates, the European market and home taping controversies and more. Published August 1983. Price is \$95.00 per copy.

## **CELLULAR RADIO: BIRTH OF AN INDUSTRY**

No. 101

A ready-reference covering major developments in the cellular radio market since January 1982. Includes a nuts & bolts primer, marketplace analysis, city-by-city status report on applications, a company-by-company directory and a complete file of background information. Published April, 1983. Price: \$125.00.

**YES! Please send the following:**

Special Report No.(s) \_\_\_\_\_

**ALL BOOK ORDERS MUST BE PREPAID.** D.C. buyers must pay 6% sales tax on book amount.

\_\_\_\_\_ Payment attached (Make checks payable to Television Digest, Inc.) Foreign delivery is an additional \$10 per book.

\_\_\_\_\_ Charge to: \_\_\_\_\_ American Express \_\_\_\_\_ MasterCard \_\_\_\_\_ Visa

Card No.: \_\_\_\_\_ Expires: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Return order & payment to: Book Order Desk, Television Digest, Inc.  
1836 Jefferson Place, N.W., Washington, DC 20036  
(202) 872-9200

**TELEVISION  
DIGEST INC.**